

MUSEUM LIBRARY

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

Museums

Z
7991
.287
v. 96
no. 18

VOLUME 96 SECTION 18 1959

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY
THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE TWELVE SHILLINGS
JULY 1960



It will greatly help in the production of The Zoological Record and assist the Recorders of the individual sections, if authors will forward a copy of their paper or memoir to the Editor of the Zoological Record, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. In the case of separately printed copies of articles so forwarded, the original pagination should be given.

All business correspondence concerning the Record should be addressed to the Scientific Director, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL

PUBLISHED BY THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

22 Fitzroy Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

This journal, which is published monthly, contains articles, reviews and technical notes on every Museum aspect of zoology and other sciences. It is the only English journal which deals with the installation and preservation of exhibits, and which reviews Museum work in all parts of the world.

It is published monthly price 4s., by the Association and can be obtained from the above address. It is distributed free to all members of the Museums Association (Subscription £3 3s. 0d. per annum), of which full particulars are obtainable from the Secretary at the above address.

18. AVES

COMPILED BY

LT.-COL. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

[Russian literature by Professor A. I. Ivanov]

CONTENTS

I. TITLES	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	55
III. DISTRIBUTION	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	62

I.—TITLES

In the list of titles the year has been omitted where it is the same as the volume year of the "Record", namely (1959).

Opinion 550. Suppression under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Taeniorhynchus* Lynch-Arribálzaga, 1891, for the purpose of protecting the generic name *Mansonia* Blanchard, 1901 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera) and matters relating to other names in the same Class and in the Class Aves incidental thereto. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **20** : 185–198.

Opinion 551. Suppression under the Plenary Powers of the specific name *musicus* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination *Turdus musicus*, and validation under the same powers of a neotype for *Turdus iliacus* Linnaeus, 1758, the Eurasian Redwing. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **20** : 199–210 l pl.

Anon. Suffolk bird report for 1958. Trans. Suffolk Nats. Soc. **11** : 163–192.

Anon. (1). Operation Osprey—1959. Country-side N.S. **18** : 472–480 fig.

Anon. (2). Obituary—Ilmari Välikangas. Ornis fenn. **36** : 65 fig.

Anon. (3). The Percy Fitzpatrick Institute for African Ornithology. Ostrich **30** : 134–135 fig.

Anon. (4). Bristol bird report 1958. Proc. Bristol Nats. Soc. **29** : 433–456.

Abbott, J. M. A hybrid White-crowned × White-throated Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **71** : 282–283.

Abdullah, H. A new white-throated race of the babbler *Dumetia hyperythra*. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **56** : 333–335.

[Abiasov, N. A. & Iksanov, K. I.] New representative of the genus *Pelasiger* Dietz, 1905 from the Cormorant]. Trudy Inst. Zool. Parasitol. Akad. Nauk Kirghiz. S.S.R., Frunze **7** : 147–151. [In Russian].

Abraham, A. The microscopical innervation of the vertebrate heart. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 919–921.

Abrahám, A. & Stammer, A. Untersuchungen über die Struktur, die mikroskopische Innervation und die Cholinesteraseaktivität der Nebenniere von Vögeln. Acta biol. Szeged N.S. **5** : 85–95 figs.

Affre, G. Le Plongeon arctique en Méditerranée. Oiseau **29** : 68.

VOL. 96

(C) Zoological Society of London.

Agárdi, E. My observations on the occurrence of the Indian Ring-Dove and the Syrian Woodpecker ; 346. Ornithological observations in the area of Harkany (S. Hungary) ; 361. Aquila **65**.

Ajola, G. Gli Uccelli dell'Isola di Ustica. Riv. Ital. Orn. **29** : 89–128 fig.

Alcris, A. Bird life at Lake Taupo. For. & Bird. No. 130 1958 : 10.

Alden, C. S. Parent-young relationship in a family of Mallards. Mass. Audubon **44** : 64–65.

[Aleksandrova, N. A.] On problem of sensitive innervation of the bird oesophagus]. Bull. Chitinsk. Irkutsk. Otd. Obshch. Anatom. Gistol. Embriol. **2** : 48–52. [In Russian].

[Alekseev, A. F.] Materials on bird migration in the vicinity of Kursk]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Biol. **64** (1) : 29–35. [In Russian, English summary].

Alexander, H. G. Swallow persistently following man to catch insects disturbed from ground. Brit. Birds **52** : 164.

Alexandrova, I. V. Materials on the feeding habits of *Turdus ericetorum* during its nesting period. Zool. Zh. **38** : 136. [English summary].

Al-Hussaini, A. H. The avifauna of Al-Wadi Al-Gadid in the Libyan Desert. Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt **14** : 1–14.

Al-Hussaini, A. H. & Amer, F. I. Studies on the developmental anatomy of the bursa Fabricii of the fowl, *Gallus domesticus*. Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt **14** : 60–96 figs.

Al-Hussaini, A. H. & Ghorab, H. M. The gross and microscopic anatomy of the alimentary tract of the Buff-backed Heron, *Ardea ibis ibis* L. Ain Shams Sci. Bull. no. 2 : 135–181 2 pls. figs.

Ali, S. The breeding biology of some Indian Weaver birds (Ploceidae : Ploceinae). Abstr. Pap. Cont. & Bicent. Congr. Univ. Malaya 1958 : 29.

Alleé, W. C. see Foreman, D.

Allen, F. G. H. Birds nesting on the Ginting Sempah. Malay. nat. J. **13** 1938 : 4–6.

71

- Allen, F. G. H. (1).** The Green Magpie. Malay. nat. J. 13 1958 : 92.
- Allen, R. P.** The Flamingoes : their life history and survival, with special reference to the American or West Indian flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber*). Res. Rep. Nat. Audubon Soc. No. 5 1956 : pp. xv + 285 : frontis. (col.) 12 pls. text figs.
- Allin, A. E.** The Canadian Lakehead. Flicker 31 : 77-83.
- Almond, W. E.** Great Tit stung to death by bees. Brit. Birds 52 : 314.
- Altner, H. & Reger, K.** Ornithologische Frühjahrsbeobachtungen auf Kreta. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 224-234 map.
- Amadon, D.** The subspecies of *Tinamus tao* and *Tinamus solitarius* (Aves). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1955 : 1-7.
- Amadon, D. (1).** Remarks on the subspecies of the Grass Owl, *Tyto capensis*. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56 : 344-346.
- Amadon, D. (2).** The significance of sexual differences in size among birds. Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 103 : 531-536.
- Amadon, D. see Murphy, see Parkes.**
- Amanieu, M. & Lahargue, J.** Sur un canard à quatre pattes. P.V. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 96 [1956] : 65-70 figs.
- Amprino, R. & Camosso, M.** On the role of the "apical ridge" in the development of the chick embryo limb bud. Acta anat. 38 : 280-288 4 figs.
- Amer, F. I. see Al-Hussaini, A. H.**
- Amprino, R. & Camosso, M. (1).** Influenze del mesoderma sulla sviluppo di annessi cutanei nell'embrione di pollo. Atti Soc. ital. Anat. 19 1958 [1959] : 75-82.
- Ancel, P.** Recherche sur les relations entre l'effet létal et l'effet tératogène de la carence en oxygène chez l'embryon de poule. Acta anat. 38 : 147-159 fig.
- Ancel, P. (1).** Recherches sur les malformations déterminées par le refroidissement temporaire de l'oeuf de poule et compatibles avec la vie des poussins. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 7 : 330-334.
- Andersen, F. S.** Bills, eggs and nests of captured Arctic Terns (*Sterna paradisea* Pont.) and Common Terns (*Sterna hirundo* L.). Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 53 : 84-102 figs.
- Anderson, A. H. & A.** Life history of the Cactus Wren. Part II : The beginning of nesting. Condor 61 : 186-205 figs.
- Anderson, I. G., Haslewood, G. A. D. & Wootton, I. D. P.** Comparative studies of "bile salts". 10. Bile salts of the King Penguin, *Aptenodytes patagonica*. Biochem. J. 67 1957 : 323-328.
- Anderson, L. F.** Effect of the war years on the birds of Bucklebury Common. Trans. Newbury Fld. Cl. 10 1 1953 : 16-18.
- Andrew, D. G.** Migrations of the Oystercatcher. Brit. Birds 52 : 216-220.
- Andrew, I. G. & others.** Classified summarised notes. Notornis 8 : 65-87.
- Andrews, T. F. see Clarke, R. F.**
- André, J.** Un oiseau nouveau pour l'Auvergne : l'Aigrette garzette. Oiseau 29 : 63-65.
- Andrewartha, H. G.** Territorial behaviour : The ecological background for a study in evolution. Abstr. Pap. Cent. & Bicent. Congr. Univ. Malaya 1958 : 7-8.
- Andrle, R. F. [& others].** Regional reports for the summer 1959. Kingbird 9 : 122-140.
- Anfinnsen, M. see Barth, E. K.**
- Antal, L. see Csornai, R.**
- Antoine, N. J.** Blue Tit feeding young Treecreepers. Brit. Birds 52 : 432-433 pl.
- Antonen, J. & others.** The Ruff found breeding in the vicinity of Turku. Ornis fenn. 36 : 115.
- Aretas, R.** Note sur l'avifaune des îles Kerguelen. C.R. 3rd Congr. Ass. Sci. Phys. Océan. Indien. Séct. B 1957 : 45-49.
- Armstrong, E. A.** What birds' nests tell us. Anim. Kingd. 62 : 56-60 figs.
- Armstrong, E. A. (1).** Display by Swifts. Brit. Birds 42 : 97.
- Arnhem, R.** Le fuligule Morillon, *Aythya fuligula* (L.) nicheur en Belgique. Gerfaut 49 : 43-51 pl.
- Arnold, J. W.** Observations on birds of the Mackenzie King Estate, Kingsmere, Quebec. Canad. Fld. Nat. 73 : 115-116.
- Arnould, M. & others.** Baguages, contrôles et reprises d'oiseaux migrateurs en Tunisie. Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis No. 4 : 1-105 figs.
- Arn-Willi, H. see Benz, E.**
- Arvola, A.** Über die Lautäußerungen und die Bedeutung der Lautsignale des erwachsenen Waldkauzes (*Strix aluco*) auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen. Ornis fenn. 36 : 10-20.
- Aschenborn, C.** Turkentauben (*Streptopelia decaocto*) in Bonn. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 192.
- Aschenbrenner, L. & Peters, H.** Gesang des Zwergfliegenschnäppers. Vogelwelt 80 : 122-123.
- Ash, J. S.** Pollen contamination of birds. Brit. Birds 52 : 424-426.
- Ash, J. S.** An aberrant Red-legged Partridge from Gloucestershire. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 79 : 129-130.
- Askaner, T.** Observations on the breeding biology in the Coot (*Fulica atra*) [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 18 : 285-310 figs.
- Assemacher, I.** La mue des oiseaux et son déterminisme endocrinien. Alauda 26 1958 : 241-289.
- Assemacher, I. see Benoit, J.**
- Attwell, R. I. G.** The African Skimmer *Rhynchos flavirostris* : population counts and breeding in the Nsefu Game Reserve. Ostrich 30 : 69-72.
- Auber, L.** The structure of feathers in Meropidae and its evolutionary significance. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15 : 452-455 5 figs.
- Aumüller, S.** Der Weissstorch (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) in Ungarn und in Österreich. Burgenländ. Heimat. Blatt. 20 1958 : 123-131.
- Austin, O. L. & O. L., Jr.** Some demographic aspects of the Cape Cod population of Common Terns. Bird-Banding 27 1956 : 55-66 figs.
- Austin, O. L. see Kuroda, N.**
- Aveledo, H. see Ginés.**
- Avent, C. see Vernon, J. D. R.**

- Baan**, G. van der. Observations in the ecology of waders on tidal mud-flats. Country-side N.S. **18** : 410-422 figs.
- Baboss**, I. Numerical data of storks and other waterfowl in County of Szatmár in 1956. *Aquila* **65** : 365.
- Baan**, G. van der *see* Swennen, C.
- Bacelar**, A. Aves de Timor no Museu Bocage. Rev. portug. Zool. **1** 1958 : 363-384.
- Bacelar**, A. *see* Frade, F.
- Bäck**, R. Bird observations from southern East Bothnia, 1958-1959. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 110-111.
- Baden**, D. Der Weisse Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Kriese Celle. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **12** : 80-82 map.
- Baerends**, G. P. The ethological analysis of incubation behaviour. *Ibis* **101** : 337-368.
- Baeumer**, G. Verhaltensstudie über das Haushuhn—dessen Lebensart, 2. Teil. Z. Tierpsychol. **16** : 284-296 15 figs. [English summary].
- Baffoni**, G. M. Velocità di sviluppo della retina di vertebrati ed aspetti della cromatina nei suoi neuroni. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 153-164. [English summary].
- Bagenal**, T. B. Breeding of Leech's Petrel on the Flannan Isles. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 311.
- Bagenal**, T. B. & **Baird**, D. E. The birds of North Ronas in 1958, with notes on Sula Sgeir. *Bird Study* **6** : 153-174.
- Bagg**, A. M. *see* Baird, J.
- Baird**, J. The post juvenal molt of the male Brown-headed Cowbird (*Molothrus ater*). *Bird-Banding* **29** 1958 : 224-228.
- Baird**, J., **Bagg**, A. M., **Nisbet**, I. C. T. & **Robbins**, C. S. Operation Recovery. Report on mist-netting along the Atlantic coast in 1958. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 143-170.
- Baird**, J. & **Nisbet**, I. C. T. Observations of diurnal migration in the Narragansett Bay area of Rhode Island in fall 1958. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 171-181.
- Baker**, J. H. Ludlow Griscom—the man. *Audubon Mag.* **61** : 200-201, 213, 238-240 figs.
- Bakus**, G. J. Observations on the life history of the Dipper in Montana. *Auk* **76** : 190-207 fig.
- Bakus**, G. J. (1). Territoriality, movements and population density of the Dipper in Montana. *Condor* **61** : 410-425 figs.
- Balen**, J. H. van. Over de voortplanting van de Grutto. *Limosa limosa* L. *Ardea* **47** : 76-86.
- Ballance**, D. K. & **Scott**, G. L. A winter census on the Wash. *Bird Study* **6** : 123-132 fig.
- Balsac**, H. H. de & **Mayaud**, N. Voyage de R. de Nayrois aux îles de la baie et du Banc d'Arguin. Un énigme éclairci. *Alauda* **27** : 144-147.
- Balsac**, H. H. de *see* Olier, A.
- Banks**, R. C. Development of nestling White-crowned Sparrows in Central Coastal California. *Condor* **61** : 96-109.
- Banks**, R. C. *see* Johnson, N. K.
- Bannerman**, D. A. The British contribution to African ornithology. *Ibis* **101** : 90-102.
- [**Barabash-Nikiforov**, I. I. New addition to the fauna of the Temnikovsky forest (Mordovian A.S.S.R.). *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Biol.* **63** (4) 1958 : 21-24. [In Russian, English summary].
- Barasa**, A. Modificazioni della vasclarizzazione dell' abbozzo delle estremità nel pollo in conseguenza di demolizione di parti. *Atti Soc. Ital. Anat.* **19** 1958 : 109-116.
- Barber**, D. B. Singing pattern of the common Chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs* Linn. *Nature*, Lond. **183** : 129.
- Barclay-Smith**, P. The British contribution to bird protection. *Ibis* **101** : 115-122.
- Barloy**, J.-J. Le Serin Cini s'installe en Bretagne. *Penn ar Bed No.* **16** : 13-16 1 fig.
- Barney**, M. D. Red-tailed Hawk killing a lamb. *Condor* **61** : 157-158.
- Baron Geyr**, H. Vom Füttern der Gimpel (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*): 57. Türkentauben in der Nordcifel. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 123-124.
- Barrett**, J. H. Birds seen on Inishmore, Aran Islands, 6th-9th November, 1957. *Irish Nats. J.* **12** 1958 : 314-316.
- Barrett**, J. H. (1). The birds of the Parish of Dale, including Skokholm. *Field Stud.* **1** : 1-6.
- Barriety**, L. Cinq ans de baguage de *Columba palumbus* L. au pays Basque. *Bull. Centre Ét. Rech. sci Biarriz 2* : 309-312.
- Barriety**, L. (1). Capture de Gangas unitandes *Pterocles orientalis* dans les Basses-Pyrénées. *Oiseau* **29** : 162.
- Barth**, E. K. & **Anfinnsen**, M. Goshawk from Siberia in Norway. *Nytt Mag. Zool.* **8** : 53-55 2 figs.
- Barthel**, R. & **Creutz**, G. Verfrachtung von Heckenbraunellen (*Prunella modularis*). *Vogelwarte* **20** : 38-39.
- Bartholomew**, G. A. *see* Howell.
- Barthos**, G. Notes from County of Zala ; 341, 346. Migration of Jays ; 350. *Aquila* **65**.
- Bartkowiak**, S. Contributions to the biology of the Great Tit, *Parus major* (L.), during the breeding period. [Summary]. *Acta orn. Mus. zool. Polon.* **5** : 217-232 figs.
- Bartynowska**, J. *see* Fidelus, J.
- Bassini**, E. Inchiesta preliminare sulla uccellazione. *Ric. Zool. appl. Caccia* **29** 1958 : 1-125 pls. [Summary p. 123].
- Bassini**, E. (1). Piroplasmosi ed entero-epatite in Gallinacei e Tinamidi. *Ric. Zool. appl. Caccia* **30** : 5-16 pls.
- Bassouls**, G. & **Naurois**, R. de. Peuplement et nidification des grands rapaces dans les Pyrénées Orientales. *Oiseau* **29** : 218-220.
- Batcheler**, C. L. *see* Riney, T.
- Batchelor**, D. M. A checklist of the birds seen at Asahan, Malacca. Part II. *Malay. nat. J.* **13** 1958 : 14-30 5 figs.
- Bateson**, P. P. G. & **Plowright**, R. C. The breeding biology of the Ivory Gull in Spitzbergen. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 105-114.
- Bateson**, P. P. G. & **Plowright**, R. C. (1). Some aspects of the reproductive behaviour of the Ivory Gull. *Ardea* **47** : 157-176 2 pls.
- Batten**, L. A. Kestrel catching a fish. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 314.
- Bauer**, K. Der Birkenzeisig (*Carduelis flammea cabaret*) Brutvogel in Niederbayern. *J. Orn.* **100** : 106.

- Bauer**, W. Bermerkungen zur Avifauna des Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 11 : 183-184.
- Baula**, R. Le Bécasseau violet *Calidris maritima* à Yverdon. *Nos Oiseaux* 25 : 120-121 figs.
- Beardmore**, J. A. *see* Coch, F. G.
- Beaufort**, L. F. de [& others]. Annual Report of the Vogelrekstasjon for 1958. [Summary]. *Limosa* 32 : 87-107 figs.
- Bebak**, B. The histological background of fertility in an intergeneric cross. *Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. Sér. Sci. biol.* 7 : 371-375 pls.
- Bechtel**, J. C. *see* Mallette.
- Becker**, R. Die Strukturanalyse der Gefiederfolgen von *Megapodius freyc. reinw.* und ihre Beziehung zu der Nestlingsdune der Hühnervögel. *Rev. suisse Zool.* 66 : 411-527 65 figs. 4 pls.
- Beckmann**, K. O. & **Orbahn**, D. *Sterna bengalensis* in der Camargue. *J. Orn.* 100 : 440.
- Bedford**, D. W. & others. Bird Report, 1958. J. Ruislip nat. Hist. Soc. No. 8 : 25-30.
- Bedggood**, G. M. Some notes on the bird life at Bungil, Victoria. *Emu* 59 : 159-163.
- Bednall**, D. K. Migrant records—January to May 1959. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* 23 : 177-178.
- Beer**, J. V. The isolation of *Aspergillus fumigatus* from wild Pink-footed Geese in England and Scotland. Rep. Wildfowl Tr. 1956-57 : 58-65.
- Begum**, N. *see* Mookerjee, S.
- Behle**, W. H. The bird life of Great Salt Lake. 203 pp. illust. (Univ. Utah Press) Salt Lake City 1958.
- Behn**, F. & **Millie**, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Rüsselblässhuhns (*Fulica cornuta* Bonaparte). *J. Orn.* 100 : 119-131 figs.
- Belknap**, J. B. Peter Kalm. Kingbird 8 : 106.
- Bell**, B. D. Census of Brown Teal on Waipu River system. *Notornis* 8 : 116-117.
- Bell**, E., **Saunders**, J. W., jun. & **Zwilling**, E. Limb development in the absence of ectodermal ridge. *Nature, Lond.* 184 : 1736-1737.
- Bell**, H. L. An Australian sight record of the Black Tern. *Emu* 59 : 62-63.
- Bell**, H. L. (1). Some observations on the Black-headed Pardalote in the Brisbane area. *Emu* 59 : 131-135.
- Bell**, H. L. (2). Diversionary activity of the Sharp-tailed Sandpiper. *Emu* 59 : 148-149.
- Bellairs**, R. The Development of the Nervous System in Chick Embryos, studied by Electron Microscopy. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* 7 : 94-115 5 figs. 7 pls.
- Bellairs**, R. (1). The development of the chick neural tube studied by electron microscopy. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* 15 : 610-612.
- Bellrose**, F. C. *see* Mills, H. B.
- [**Belopol'skaya**, M. M. Parasites of Waders of the shores of the Japan and Barents Seas]. *Ekologich. Parazitol.* Leningrad Univ. : 22-57. [In Russian].
- [**Belopol'skaya**, M. M. (1). Parasites of birds of the Sudzukhe reserve. (Primorsk region). III. Nematodes]. *Ekologich. Parazitol.* Leningrad Univ. : 3-21. [In Russian].
- Belopol'skii**, L. O. [The ecology of the sea birds of the Barents Sea]. Moscow & Leningrad 1957 pp. 460 figs. [In Russian].
- Belton**, W. Observations of Whimbrel, *Numenius phaeopus*, and Chilean Flamingo, *Phoenicopterus chilensis*, in June near the Straits of Magellan. *Auk* 76 : 104.
- [**Beme**, R. L. Birds of the Central Caucasus]. *Uchen. Zap. Sev.-Ocetin. ped. Inst.* 23 (1) 1958 : 111-183. [In Russian].
- Bemmell**, A. C. V. van. In Memoriam H. J. V. Sody. *Ardea* 47 : 210-212 pl.
- Bennett**, C. G. & **King**, B. Communal bathing by Black Terns in deep water. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 313.
- Benoit**, J. États physiologiques et instinct de reproduction chez les oiseaux. *Instinct*, Paris 1956 : 177-260 40 figs.
- Benoit**, J., **Assenmacher**, I. & **Brard**, E. Action d'un éclairement permanent prolongé sur l'évolution testiculaire du Canard Pékin. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp.* 48 bis : 5-11.
- Benoit**, J. & others. Phénotype actuel des canards Pékin traités en 1956 à l'acide désoxyribonucléique de Canard Khaki Campbell et leurs descendants. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 248 : 2646-2648 figs.
- Benson**, C. W. The Dusky Lark *Mirafra nigricans* (Sundevall). *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 124-127.
- Benson**, C. W. (1). *Turturona iriditorques* in the Mwinilunga District, Northern Rhodesia. *Ibis* 101 : 240.
- Benson**, C. W. (2). A contribution to the ornithology of Northern Rhodesia. *Occas. Pap. nat. Mus. S. Rhod.* 3 1956 : 1-51.
- Benson**, C. W. (3). Some additions and corrections to a check list of the birds of Northern Rhodesia. *Occas. Pap. nat. Mus. S. Rhod.* 3 : 257-285.
- Benson**, C. W. & **Grimwood**, I. R. The occurrence of the European Soverel *Anas c. clypeata* in South Africa. *Bokmakierie* 11 : 39-40.
- Benson**, C. W. & **Pitman**, C. R. S. Further breeding records from Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 14-16, 18-22.
- Benson**, G. B. G. Display flight by Bitterns : 267. Adult male Cuckoo being fed by Dunnock : 269. *Brit. Birds* 52.
- Benton**, A. H. Bibliography of New York State ornithology. Part I. *Kingbird* 9 : 107-110.
- Benton**, A. H. [& others]. Highlights of the fall season, 1958 [and regional reports]. *Kingbird* 8 : 111-132.
- Benz**, E., **Oberholzer**, F. & **Arn-Willi**, H. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCIX. Alpine Swift. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 221-225 6 pls.
- Beretsk**, P. Die Raubseeschwalbe (*Hydroprogne caspia* Pall.) in Ungarn. *Állat. Közlem.* 44 1955 : 135-147.
- Beretzk**, P. (1). Das Leben der Tissa. IV. Die Tierwelt der Tissa auf Grund neuerer Sammlungen und Beobachtungen. 12. Vögel (a) Ornithologische Beobachtungen nördlich von Szeged. *Acta biol. Szeged* N.S. 4 1958 : 228-230.
- Beretzk**, P. (2). Regular breeding of Mediterranean Black-headed Gull near Szeged : 343. Breeding of Bee-eater : 348. Observed cases of birds' epidemics : 371. *Aquila* 65.

- Beretzk, P., Keve, A., Nagy, B. & Szijj, I.** Economic importance of the Curlews and taxonomical position of the Hungarian populations. *Aquila* **65** : 114-126.
- Beretzk, P.** *see* Keve, A.
- Berg, W. van den.** Nos collections zoologiques. *Zoo*, Antwerp **25** : 46-50 figs.
- Berger, A. I.** The serratus muscles in cuckoos, a correction. *Auk* **76** : 242-244.
- Berger, A. J. (1).** Leg-muscle formulae and systematics. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 93-94.
- Berger, A. J. (2).** *see* Van Tyne.
- Berger, D. D. & Mueller, H. C.** The bal-chatri : a trap for the birds of prey. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 18-26 figs.
- Berger, G.** Zur Haltung des Haubentauchers. *Zool. Gart.*, Lpz. **22** : 363.
- Berggren, L.** Demonstration of metachromasia and its distribution in the anterior chamber of the tawny owl (*Strix aluco*) using a new printing technique on plaster slides. *Acta Anat.* **38** : 140-147 figs.
- Bergman, G.** Das Porkalgebiet als biologisches Experimentalfeld. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* **74** 3 : 1-52 figs.
- Bergquist, H.** "Overgrowth" im Kückengehirn, experimentell dargestellt. *Anat. Anz.* **106** : 430-441 figs.
- Bergquist, H. (1).** Experiments on the "over-growth" phenomenon in the brain of chick embryos. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **7** : 122-127 fig. pl.
- Bergström, E.** *see* Lindroth, A.
- Berla, H. F.** Sobre la validez de "*Crypturellus variegatus lakoii*" (Miranda Ribeiro, 1938) (Aves, Tinamiformes). *Rev. bras. Biol.* **17** 1957 : 303-304 fig.
- Berlioz, J.** Étude d'une collection d'Oiseaux de Guinée française. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **30** : 490-497.
- Berlioz, J. (1).** Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'oiseaux de Bolivie. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **31** : 217-219.
- Berlioz, J. (2).** Note sur la distribution géographique d'un Trochilidé : *Eriocnemis alinae* (Bourcier). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **31** : 220-222.
- Berlioz, J. (3).** Un exemple des particularités de la faune antillaise : Les Colibris. *C.R. Soc. Biogéogr.* **36** 311 : 3-6.
- Berlioz, J. (4).** Un oiseau nouveau du Mexique. *Oiseau* **29** : 40-42.
- Berlioz, J. (5).** Note sur le type de *Trochalopteron styani* Oustalet. *Oiseau* **29** : 245-246.
- Berlioz, J. (6).** Rapport sur la protection des oiseaux sauvages dans les îles françaises de l'Océanie. *Proc. 7th Pacific Sci. Congress* **4** : 679-683.
- Berlioz, J. (7).** Étude d'une nouvelle collection d'oiseaux du Gabon. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **31** : 395-400.
- Bernard, J.** Note sur le danger que peuvent constituer pour les oiseaux les traitements à l'endrine contre les rongeurs. *Gerfaut* **49** : 75-77.
- Bernard, J. (1).** A propos de dégâts de Ramiers. *Columba palumbus* L. *Parasita* **14** 1 1958 : 41-42.
- Bernáth, G.** Data on the nutrition of the Roller. *Aquila* **65** : 348.
- Bernatski, G. I.** Birds of the Pitsunda reservation. [The preliminary checklist]. *Trudy Abkhaz. Muzeum, Sukhumi* **3** 1958 : 31-81. [In Russian].
- Berndt, R.** Die Weidenmeise (*Parus atricapillus*) als Brutvogel in trockenster Kiefernheide. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 108-113.
- Berndt, R. (1).** Zum Vorkommen des Gerfalken (*Falco rusticolus*) in Deutschland. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 166.
- Berndt, R. & Meise, W.** Naturgeschichte der Vögel. Lfg. 2 Stuttgart (Franck'sche Verlagshandlung) 1958 pp. 65-128.
- Berndt, R. & Merker, G.** Die Reinsdorfer Grubensteiche der Braunschweigischen Kohlen-Bergwerke als neuendaner Lebensraum für Sumpf- und Wasservögel. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl.* 1956 : 118-129 4 pls.
- Bernhoft-Osa, A.** Ornitoligisk nytt fra Revtangen på Jaeren. *Stavanger Mus. Årb.* **68** : 133-139 3 figs. [German summary].
- Bessel, E. & Remold, H.** Ein weiterer Nachweis des Graubruststrandläufers, *Calidris melanotos* (Vieill.), in Deutschland. *J. Orn.* **100** : 110 fig.
- Bettman, H. & Runte, P.** Der Rhythmus des Tauberrufes. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 161-163.
- Bettis, M. M.** *see* Grimshaw, H. M.
- Beven, G.** The feeding sites of birds in dense oak-wood. *Lond. Nat. No.* **38** : 64-73 pl.
- Bezzel, E.** Beiträge zur Biologie der Geschlechter bei Entenvögeln. [With English summary]. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 269-355 figs.
- Bezzel, E. (1).** Beobachtungen an der Brutpopulation der Reiherente (*Aythya fuligula*) des Ismaninger Teichgebietes bei München. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 228-232.
- Bierman, W. H.** Observations ornithologiques au Maroc. *Oiseau* **29** : 4-39 map, 99-127, 221-244.
- Bindig, W.** *see* Vauk, G.
- Binhammer, R. T.** *see* Hall, C. E.
- Bird, A.** *see* Findlay.
- Birkenthal, D.** Notes on wintering flock of Long-eared Owls. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* **51** : 83-86.
- Biswas, B.** A note on the correct zoological name of the Indian Little Green Heron (Aves, Ardeidae). *Curr. Sci.* **38** : 288.
- Biswas, B. (1).** On the validity of *Harpactes erythrophthalmus hodgsoni* (Gould). Aves : Trigonidae. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 335-338.
- Biswas, B. (2).** Taxonomic status of the Blood Pheasants of Nepal and Sikkim. *J. zool. Soc. India* **10** (1) 1958 [1959] : 100-101 pl.
- Black, M. S.** Shovellers diving for food. *Notornis* **8** : 118-119.
- Blagoshikov, K. N.** [The protection and encouragement of useful birds]. Moscow, 1957, pp. 282, text illust.
- Blagodarnyi, Y. A.** *see* Nasibulina, F. K.
- Blake, C. H.** Terminal migrants and transmigrants. Wing length of Eastern Cardinal. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 233.
- Blake, E. R.** Two new game birds from Peru. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **39** : 373-376.

- Blake, E. R. (1).** Explorer finds rare birds in wilderness of Peru. Bull. Chicago nat. Hist. Mus. **30** 2 : 3-7.
- Blake, E. R. (2).** A new species of *Todirostrum* from Peru. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 171 : 1-2.
- Blaker, D.** Breeding of Wood Owl *Ciccaba woodfordii*. Ostrich **30** : 139.
- Blancou, L.** A propos de la nidification de l'Outarde de Denham. Oiseau **29** : 66-68.
- BLEITZ, D.** Yellow-breasted Chat parasitized by tick. Wilson Bull. **71** : 95.
- Blignaut, J.** Chat Flycatchers *Bradornis infuscatus* at Mount Stewart. Ostrich **30** : 140-141.
- Bloesch, M.** 10 Jahre Storchansiedelungsversuch der Vogelwarte Sempach in Altstreu. Schweiz. Natursch. **25** : 6-10.
- Blond, G.** Great migrations. Translated from the French by A. H. Brodrick. London (Hutchinson & Co. Ltd.) 1958 : pp. 224: 14 pls. 5 maps.
- Blotzheim, U. G. von.** Entenbastard (Stockente-Löffelente ?) auf dem Baldeggersee. Orn. Beob. **56** : 21.
- Blotzheim, U. G. v. (1).** Geschlechtsmerkmale, Gewicht und Alterskennzeichen beim Blässhuhn, *Fulica atra* L. Orn. Beob. **56** : 110-125.
- Blotzheim, U. G. von (2).** Verbreitung und Häufigkeit des Kiebitz, *Vanellus vanellus* (L.), in der Schweiz von der Zeit der Meliorationen nach 1848 bis heute. Orn. Beob. **56** : 178-205.
- Blotzheim, U. G. v. see** Géroudet, P.
- Blume, C. A.** Observations on rare Danish birds. [Summary]. Dansk. Orn. Forn. Tidsskr. **53** : 20-30.
- Blume, D. & Jung, G.** Beobachtungen an Grauspechten (*Picus canus*) im Hessischen Hinterland. Vogelwelt **80** : 65-74 figs.
- Blumenstein, H.** Rostgänse in nördlichem Harzvorland. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **11** 1958 : 101.
- Bo, N.** Una garza neuva para la Argentina. Neotropica **5** : 56.
- Boase, H.** Shelduck counts in winter in east Scotland. Brit. Birds **52** : 90-96 figs.
- Boase, H. (1).** Notes on the display, nesting and moult of the Mute Swan. Brit. Birds **52** : 114-123 figs.
- Bock, W. J.** The status of the Semipalmated Plover. Auk **76** : 98-100 fig.
- Bock, W. J. (1).** Preadaptation and multiple evolutionary pathways. Evolution **13** : 194-211 5 figs.
- Bock, W. J. & Miller, W. De W.** The scanorial foot of the woodpeckers, with comments on the evolution of perching and climbing feet in birds. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1931 : 1-45 8 figs.
- Boddington, D.** Feeding behaviour of Gannets and Great Black-backed Gull with mackerel shoals. Brit. Birds **52** : 383.
- Bodenstein, G.** Zur Annahme von gefärbtem Getreide durch Wildvögel. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 2-3.
- Bodenstein, G. see** Boehringer, A.
- Bodin, J.** La Pluvier vocifère. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest **53** : 3-5 pl.
- Boehm, E. F.** Parrots and Cockatoos of the Mount Mary Plains, South Australia. Emu **59** : 83-87.
- Boehm, E. F. (1).** Conserving our bird-life. S. Aust. Nat. **33** : 36-38.
- Boehringer, A. & Bodenstein, G.** Rothühner (*Alectoris rufa*) in Rheinhessen. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 1-2.
- Boettger, C. R.** Gedanken zur biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Z. angew. Zool. **46** : 1-9. [English summary].
- Boetticher, H. v.** Die Pfefferfresser (Arassaris und Tukane). Wittenberg Lutherstadt (Ziemsen Verlag) pp. 56 30 figs. Neue Brehm-Bücherei 232.
- Bökonyi, S. & Janossy, D.** Data about the occurrence of the Turkey in Europe before the time of Columbus. Aquila **65** : 268-269 figs.
- Bokor, M.** Woodcock in town-garden : 344. House-Cat and male sparrow : 356. Aquila **65**.
- Bolger, P. F.** Egrets in Tasmania. Emu **59** : 184-188.
- Borg, K.** Bill lengths and body weights for Herring Gulls, Great Black-backed Gulls and Lesser Black-backed Gulls. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. **25** : 311-317.
- Boroviczény, A.** Am Würgfalkenhorst. Aquila **65** : 261-263.
- Borrer, D. J.** Variation in the songs of the Rufous-sided Towhee. Wilson Bull. **71** : 54-72 6 pls.
- Borrer, D. J. (1).** Songs of the Chipping Sparrow. Ohio J. Sci. **59** : 347-356 42 figs.
- Bösijer, E. & Lecomte, J.** Sur les réactions des mésanges à des modifications apportées à leur nid. Alauda **27** : 16-22.
- Bottomley, J. B. & S.** Some bird photographs at Chiilanga. N. Rhod. J. **3** 1958 : 497-508 10 figs.
- Bottomley, S. see** Doncaster, C. C.
- Boud, R. & Cunningham, B. T.** Feeding habits of the Black-billed Gull. Notornis **8** : 119-120.
- Bouldin, L. E.** Survey of House Martin colonies in East Lancashire. Brit. Birds **52** : 141-149.
- Bourne, W. R. P.** Notes on autumn migration in the Middle East. Ibis **101** : 170-176.
- Bourne, W. R. P. (1).** A new Little Shearwater from the Tabau Islands : *Puffinus assimilis myrtae* subsp. nov. Emu **59** : 212-214.
- Bowers, D. L.** A study in variation in feather pigments of the Wrentit. Condor **61** : 38-45 figs.
- Boyd, H.** The composition of goose populations. Ibis **101** : 441-445.
- Boyd, J. M.** Fulmar incubating eggs of Great Black-backed Gull. Brit. Birds **52** : 163.
- Boyd, H. see** Scott, P.
- Boyer, G. F.** Hand-reared Mallard releases in the Maritime Provinces. Canad. Fld. Nat. **73** : 1-5.
- Brakksma, S.** De dierenwereld van Marken. Natura, Amst. **56** : 58-63 figs.
- Brakksma, S. & Bruijns, M. F. M.** Wildfowl sanctuaries in the Netherlands. Bull. Int. Comm. Bird Pres. **7** : 65-74.
- Brakksma, S. & others.** Enige broedvogels in Noord-Brabant. Limosa **32** : 156-156 fig., 206-212.
- Bradford, E. J.** Birds of Warwickshire 1958-1959. Rep. Warwick nat. Hist. Soc. No. 5 : 11-18.
- Brandt, J. H.** New records of the Eastern Barn Swallow in Micronesia. Auk **76** : 528.

- Brandt, J. H. (1).** Unusual nesting observations in Colorado. Condor 61 : 56.
- Braud, E. see Benoit, J.**
- Bravery, J.** Golden Bower Bird, *Prionodura newtoniana*. N. Qd. Nat. 27 121 1958 : 7.
- Bravery, J. (1).** Check-list of birds of the Atherton Tablebank (contd.). N. Qd. Nat. 27 123 : 4-6.
- Bravery, J. & Orrell, J.** Check-list of birds of the Atherton Tableland. N. Qd. Nat. 27 1958 120 : 4-5, 121 : 5-6.
- Breitenbach, R. P. & Meyer, R. K.** Pituitary prolaction levels in laying, incubating and brooding pheasants. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. 101 : 16-19.
- Bremner, P. E. see Schemritz, S. D.**
- Brennecke, H. E.** Beobachtung eines Dunklen Sturmtauchers (*Puffinus griseus*) in der Lübecker Bucht. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 26-28 figs.
- Bretton, J. LeG. & Sourry, C.** Some observations on the distribution and abundance of closely-related parrots of the New England District of New South Wales. Emu 59 : 93-100.
- Breuer, R.** Beobachtungen während des Herbstzuges auf Langeoog. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 219-223.
- Breukelman, J. see Clarke, R. F.**
- Brewer, R.** Breeding-bird populations of strip-mined land in Perry County, Illinois. Ecology 39 1958 : 543-544.
- Brink, J. M. van.** L'expression morphologique de la digamie chez les Sauropidés et les Monotréma. Chromosoma 10 : 1-72 4 pls. 13 figs.
- Britt, L. G. & Herrmann, H.** Protein accumulation in early chick embryos grown under different conditions of explantation. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 7 : 66-72 1 fig.
- Brock, E. M.** Occurrence of the Great Blue Heron in arctic Alaska. Condor 61 : 59-60.
- Brodkorb, P.** The Pleistocene avifauna of Arredondo, Florida. Bull. Fla. St. Mus., Biol. Sci. 4 : 269-291 12 figs.
- Brodkorb, P.** Pleistocene birds from New Providence Island, Bahamas. Bull. Fla. St. Mus., Biol. Sci. 4 : 349-371 3 pls.
- Brockhuyzen, G. J. & Taylor, H.** Ecology of South African Estuaries. VIII. Kosi Bay. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 44 : 279-289.
- Brooke, R. K.** Avian highlights of a journey across South Africa : 82-83. Vegetable matter in the diet of the Cardinal Woodpecker *Dendropicos fuscescens*. Ostrich 30 : 164.
- Brosse, J. et S.** Sur un passage de Geais en migration dans l'Eure. Passage d'une troupe de Grues cendrées dans l'Eure. Pie-grièche à tête rousse dans l'Eure. Oiseau 29 : 68-69.
- Brosselin, M. & Jullien, M. H.** Les colonies d'oiseaux marins du Cap Fréhel. Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard No. 44 : 23-25 1 fig.
- Brosset, A.** Les oiseaux de l'embouchure de la Moulouya (Maroc Oriental). Les migrateurs. Alauda 27 : 36-60.
- Brouwer, F. I.** Pelikanen-babbeltje. Aquarium, Den Haag 30 (1) : 7-8 2 figs.
- Brown, B. A. see Gullion, G. W.**
- Brown, G.** The Stone Curlew. Trans. Newbury Fld. Cl. 9 2-4 1951 : 26-32 fig.
- Brown, J. J.** Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Bird group report. Irish Nats.' J. 12 : 284-285.
- Brown, J. L.** Method of head scratching in the Wren-tit and other species. Condor 61 : 53.
- Brown, L.** Flamingoes. Wild Life, Nairobi 1 (1) : 8-12, 56 figs.
- Brown, R. G. B.** House Sparrows feeding on young frogs. Brit. Birds 52 : 98.
- Brownell, K. A. see Hartman.**
- Browning, B. M.** An ecological study of the food habits of the Mourning Dove. Calif. Fish Game 45 : 313-331 5 figs.
- Bruch, A. & Lüschan, M.** Weissflügelseeschwalbe und Schwarzstirnwürger in Berlin. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 165.
- Brudenell-Bruce, P. G. C.** Notes on the birds of Tangier. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc N.S. Zool. No. 4 1958 : 1-46.
- Bruijns, M. F. M.** A Bonelli's Eagle in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 32 : 107-110 pl. fig.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. (1).** On the value of bird census from trains. [Summary]. Levende Nat. 62 : 13-21.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. (2).** Faunasterfte door het verkeer. Levende Nat. 62 : 73-77.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. (3).** Stokelievogels op de Nederlandse kust. Levende Nat. 62 : 172-178 fig.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. (4).** Het Detaplan en zijn gevallen voor de fauna van het Deltagebied. Natura Amst. 55 : 1958 : 95-101 5 figs.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. (5).** The Cota Donana—a threatened area. Nat. en Landsch. 13 : 50-58 figs.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. & others.** Gulls which are a menace to other species. Bull. int. Comm. Bird Pres. No. 7 1958 : 103-130.
- Bruijns, M. F. M. see Timmerman, A.**
- Brüll, Dr.** Zum Schutze des Wanderfalken. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 236.
- Brun, E.** Recent contributions to Manx ornithology. J. Manx Mus. 6 : 71-72.
- Brun, R.** Le passage des Jaseurs en France. Oiseau 29 : 163.
- Brunn, H.** Beiträge zur Avifauna Unterfrankens. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 181-196.
- Brunn, H. (1).** Das Problem der verwilderten Haustauben in den Städten. Bjol. Abh. 17 : 1-36 fig.
- Brunn, H. (2).** Heidelerche (*Lullula arborea*) singt im Oktober. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 57.
- Brunn, H. (3).** Weidenmeise (*Parus atricapillus*) brutet im Juni/Juli in trockener Kiefernwiese Süddöhlburgs. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 87-88.
- Brunn, H. (4).** Ornithologische Literatur aus nichornithologischen Zeitschriften. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 99.
- Brunn, H. (5).** Vom biologischen Gegengewicht bei Übervermehrungen der verwilderten Haustauben in den Städten. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 109-110 fig.
- Brunn, H. (6).** Notizen zur Avifauna der Mittelmeräinder. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 164-165.

- Bruns, H. (7).** Ornithologische Literatur aus nichtornithologischen Zeitschriften. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 175-177, 199-200, 219-220.
- Bruns, H. (8).** Gefährdung des Luftverkehrs durch Vögel und neue Methoden zur Abwehr und Verhütung von Vogelschäden. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 189-190.
- Bruns, H. & Nocke, H.** Die Erstankunft von Zilpzalp (*Phylloscopus collybita*) und Haussrotschwanz (*Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis*) in Deutschland 1948-1957 : *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 41-57.
- Bruns, H. & Nocke, H. (1).** Die Erstankunft des Kuckucks (*Cuculus canorus*) in Deutschland 1948-1957. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 70-78.
- Bruns, H. & Nocke, H. (2).** Die Erstankunft der Nachtigall (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) in Deutschland 1948-1957. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 81-86.
- Bryan, E. H., Jr.** Notes on the geography and natural history of Wake Island. *Atoll res. Bull.* No. 66 : 1-22.
- [Bryant], C. E.** Obituary. *C. L. Barrett. Emu* **59** : 226-227.
- Bryant J. E.** Magpie specimen from Wrigley, N.W.T. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **73** : 177.
- Brzak, G.** The golden age of Polish ornithology. [Summary]. *Memorabilia zool.* No. 3 : 148-167.
- Bub, H.** Zur Frage der Verstädterung beim Wiedehoff (*Upupa epops*) in Deutschland. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl.* 1956 : 147-149.
- Bub, H. (1).** Starker Bluthäufing—Frühjahrszug 1957 am Jade-Busen. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **11** 1958 : 87-88.
- Bub, H., Heft, H. & Weber, H.** Die Fichtenkreuzschnabel-Invasion 1956 in Deutschland. *Falke* **6** : 3-9, 48-54.
- Buchda, G.** Alfred Brehm als Maurerlehrling in Altenburg (Brehm-Studien III). *Abh. Ber. naturk. Mus. Altenburg* **1** 1958 : 31-47 2 pls.
- Buchheim, W. & Gerber, R.** Vom Mittelspecht. *Natur u. Volk* **89** : 379-382 figs.
- Buckley, P. A.** The birds of Baxter Creek, Fall and Winter of 1954. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.Y.*, No. 66-70 1958 : 77-83.
- Buckley, P. A. (1).** Recent specimens from Southern New York and New Jersey affecting A.O.U. Check-list status. *Auk* **76** : 517-520.
- Bull, J. L.** The birds of the New York City area. *Sci. Guide Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* No. 137 [1959] : 1-47 5 pls. map.
- Bull, P. C.** Birds of the Hutt Valley. *Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc.* No. 6 : 52-58 fig.
- Bull, P. C. (1).** Stomach contents of a North Island Kiwi from the Raetihi district. *Notornis* **8** : 143-144.
- Bülow, B. G. von.** Kohlmeisen-Nest im Brutkasten von einem Feldsperling-Nest überbaut. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 376.
- Burchak-Abramovich, N. I.** *Falco biarmicus feldgegii* Schlegel in the fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 188.
- Burckhardt, D.** Bericht über die Wasservogelzählungen in den Wintern 1954/55 bis 1956/57 und über die internationalen Wasservogelzählungen von 1952/53 bis 1956/57. *Orn. Beob.* **55** 1958 : 1-30.
- Burleigh, T. D.** Two new subspecies of birds from western North America. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **72** : 15-17.
- Burleigh, T. D. & Duvall, A. J.** A new subspecies of Veery from the northwestern United States. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* **72** : 33-35.
- Burnett, J. H.** Photographing a colony of egrets in Assam. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **55** : 565-566 pl.
- Burton, M.** Phoenix reborn. London (Hutchinson & Co.) : pp. 224 frontis. col. 16 pls. text illust.
- Burton, P. J. K. & Thurston, M. H.** Observations on Arctic Terns in Spitzbergen. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 149-161.
- Burton, P. J. K. & Webbe, R.** Fågelmotiser från svenska Lappland. *Fauna och Flora* **54** : 205-213 fig. [English summary].
- Buss, I. O.** see Nagra, C. L.
- Butcher, D.** Seeing America's wildlife in our national refuges. New York (Devin-Adair Company) 1955 pp. viii + 338 test illust.
- [Butenko, O. M.]** Gamasoidea mites and fleas found on birds during the autumn migration in Tatar ASSR. *Dokladý Výssh. Shkolý. Biol.* **2** : 16-18. [In Russian].
- Butlin, S. M.** Snail-eating by Blackbirds. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 315.
- Butlin, S. M. (1).** Carrion Crow attacking young Magpies in nest. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 387.
- Buxton, E. J. M.** Pied Wagtail remaining on ship from Thames estuary to Mediterranean in spring. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 98.
- Büyükdzer, I.** see Seno, T.
- [Buznikov, G. A. & Ignat'ieva, G. M.]** Ferments of hatching. *Uspekhi sovrem. Biol.* **46** (3) 1958 : 353-356. [In Russian].
- Byrt, M. E.** The return of the Spotted Flycatcher. Country-side N.S. **18** : 470-471.
- Cabes, L.** Quelques notes sur les manchots empereurs (*Apennodius forsteri* G. R. Gray). *Zoo, Antwerp* **25** : 9-11 fig.
- Cade, T. J.** see Fay.
- Cade, T. J. & Bartholomew, G. H.** Sea-water and salt utilization by Savannah Sparrows. *Physiol. Zool.* **32** : 230-238 6 figs.
- Cahalan, V. H.** A biological survey of Katmai National Monument. [Birds : 83-155]. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **138** 5 : 1-246 pls. map.
- Cain, A. J.** Range-changes and differential selection in fruit-pigeons of the *Ptilinopus purpuratus* species-group. *Proc. 8th Pac. Sci. Congr.* **3A** 1957 : 1393-1410 figs.
- Cain, A. J. (1).** Taxonomic concepts. *Ibis* **101** : 302-318.
- Calama, S.** Sur les relations entre le canal de Wolff et le développement du mésonéphros et de la gonade chez l'embryon d'Oiseau. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **248** : 3033-3035 2 figs.
- Calder, D. R.** White-browed Sparrow-weaver. Red breasted Wryneck. *Wood Ibis. Ostrich* **30** : 163-164.
- Camosso, M.** see Amprino.

- Camosso, M. & others.** Studio della morfogenesi dell'ala nell'embrione di pollo. IV. Distribuzione delle mitosi nel mesoderma in condizioni normali e sperimentali. Atti Soc. Ital. Anat. **19** 1958 [1959] : 144-150.
- Campbell, B.** The Crested Tit. Forestry Comm. Leaflet No. 41 1958 : 1-12 figs.
- Campbell, B. (1).** Attachment of Pied Flycatchers *Muscicapa hypoleuca* to nest-sites. Ibis **101** : 445-449.
- Campbell, J. M.** Further records of the Hudsonian Godwit and Mississippi Kite in New Mexico. Condor **61** : 370.
- Capurro, S. & others.** Ricerche di istochimica enzimatica sulla retina. Atti. Soc. Ital. Anat. **19** 1958 [1959] : 163-166 4 figs.
- Carl, G. C. & Guiguet, C. J.** Alien animals in British Columbia. Handb. B.C. Prov. Mus. No. 14 1958 : 25-45, 87 13 figs.
- Carleton, G.** The birds of Central and Prospect Parks. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.Y. No. 66-70 1958 : 1-60.
- Carlisle, R. W.** House martin enquiry. Sch. Nature Study **54** : 5-7 figs.
- Carlson, S.** Small bird impaled by Red-backed Shrike (*Lanius collurio*). [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. **18** 228 fig.
- Carpentier, J.** Les Touracos (Musophagidae) Notre Bâtiment des Oiseaux en présente une collections unique. Zoo, Antwerp **25** : 56-59 8 figs.
- Carrick, R.** The contribution of banding to Australian bird ecology. Monogr. Biol. **8** : 369-382 pl. figs.
- Carrick, R. (1).** The food and feeding habits of the Straw-necked Ibis, *Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson), and the White Ibis, *T. molucca* (Cuvier), in Australia. C.S.I.R.O. Wildl. Res. **4** : 69-92 2 figs.
- Carrick, R.** see Hitchcock.
- Carvalho, C. T. de.** Notas ecologicas sobre *Coereba flaveola* (Passeres, Coerobiidae). Bol. Mus. Goeldi (Zool.) No. 10 1958 : 1-10 6 figs. [English summary].
- Casén, R.** Some bird observations from Kokkola/Gam. akarleby and surroundings, 1959. Ornis fenn. **36** : 109.
- Cassels, M. L.** The Yellow Figbird : 5-6. The Spangled Drongo : 8-9. N. Qd. Nat. **27** 124.
- Castan, R. & Olier, A.** Le Tantale ibis *Ibis ibis* (Linné) dans le Sud Tunisien et le Maroc oriental. Alauda **27** : 148-150 figs.
- Cayley, N. W.** What bird is that? A guide to the birds of Australia. Revised and enlarged by A. H. Chisholm & others. Sydney (Angus & Robertson) 1958 pp. xv + 344 46 pls. (37 col.).
- Cerny, W.** Za Endr. Josefem Jirsikem. Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. **22** 1958 : 97-100. [In Polish, with bibliography].
- Ceska, M. & Fisher, J. R.** An arginase inhibitor (S) and its possible role in the developmental increase of arginase activity in chick embryos. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **117** : 611-625 figs.
- Chaffer, N.** Bower building and display of the Satin Bower-bird. Aust. Zool. **12** : 295-305 figs. 4 pls.
- Chamberlain, J. L.** A nesting colony of Foster's Terns and Black Skimmers in Southwestern Louisiana. Wilson Bull. **71** : 283-284.
- Chambers, B. S.** Birds of the Poor Knights Island. Tane **7** 1957 : 66-67.
- Aves**
- Chapin, J. P. & Wing, L. W.** The Wideawake Calendar, 1953 to 1958. Auk **76** : 153-158.
- Chapman, S., King, B. & Webb, N.** Pintails diving. Brit. Birds **52** : 60.
- Charlton, F. E.** see Eklund, C. R. E.
- Charteris, G. & Swaine, C. M.** Ornithological notes for the year 1956. Proc. Cotteswold Nats. Fl. Cl. **32** **3** : 50-59.
- Chauvancy, R.** Note sur le Pic noir en Sologne. Oiseau **29** : 71.
- Chein Hoe, T.** Edible-nest Swiftlets in Burma. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **56** : 338-344.
- Cheng, T. H. & Chien, Y. W.** Studies on the breeding behaviour of some insect-eating birds in the fruit producing district of Chang-Le, Hopei Province. Acta zool. Sinica **11** : 101-116 6 figs.
- Chessex, C.** Curieux comportement d'un couple de Pies. Nos Oiseaux **25** : 154.
- Chessex, C.** see De Crousez, G. & P.
- Chien, Y. W.** see Cheng, T. H.
- Child, G. F. T.** see Masterson.
- Chisholm, A. H.** The history of anting. Emu **59** : 101-130 pl. fig.
- Chisholm, A. H. (1).** The Gannets of Cat Island. Vict. Nat., Melb. **75** : 188-192 figs.
- Chislett, R. (Chairman).** Yorkshire Naturalists' Union : Ornithological Report for 1958. Naturalist No. 869 : 37-74.
- Clifton, F. R.** Green Sandpiper breeding in Invernesshire. Brit. Birds **52** : 430-432.
- Clancey, P. A.** On the race of Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* (Linnaeus) occurring in the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 13-14.
- Clancey, P. A. (1).** A new race of the Weaver *Ploceus cucullatus* (Müller) from East Africa. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 41-42.
- Clancey, P. A. (2).** The South African races of the Cape Batia *Batis capensis* (Linnaeus). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 57-60 fig.
- Clancey, P. A. (3).** The races of the Robin-Chat *Cosyphula natalensis* Smith. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 60-65.
- Clancey, P. A. (4).** The South African races of the Golden-tailed Woodpecker *Campetherab abingoni* (Smith). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 70-79 figs.
- Clancey, P. A. (5).** Notes on some Grey-headed Sparrows from Kenya Colony. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 131-132.
- Clancey, P. A. (6).** Geographical variation in the South African populations of the Red-eyed Bulbul *Pycnonotus nigricans* (Vieillot). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 166-170.
- Clancey, P. A. (7).** Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds XII. Durban Mus. Novit. **5** : 151-179 3 figs.
- Clancey, P. A. (8).** South African races of the Southern Grey-headed Sparrow *Paser diffusus* (Smith) : 39-40. Geographical variation in the Tit-Babbler *Parisoma subcaeruleum* (Vieillot) : 41-42. Races of the Karoo Robin *Erythropygia coryphaeus* (Lesson) : 42-44. Ostrich **30**.
- Clancey, P. A. (9).** The South African races of the Brown-hooded Kingfisher *Halcyon albiventris* (Scopoli). Ostrich **30** : 77-81.

- Clancey, P. A. (10).** The type-locality of *Cisticola fulvicapilla ruficapilla* (A. Smith), 1842. Ostrich **30** : 90.
- Clancey, P. A. (11).** Third Report of the S.A.O.S. List Committee. Ostrich **30** : 105-116.
- Clancey, P. A. (12).** On the range of the Brown-throated Golden Weaver. Rudd's Apalis *Apalis ruddi* C. H. B. Grant in eastern Swaziland. Ostrich **30** : 160.
- Clancey, P. A. (13).** Scientific ornithology in South West Africa. Bull. S. Afr. Mus. Ass. **7** : 47-51.
- Clancey, P. A. (14).** Removal of old blood in bird and mammal specimens. Bull. S. Afr. Mus. Ass. **7** : 65.
- Clancey, P. A. (15).** The weavers, bishops, and widow-birds of Natal and Zululand. Condenser Dec. 46-50 col. figs.
- Clancey, P. A. & Williams, J. G.** On the unknown female dress and specific relationships of *Ploceus golandi* (Clarke). Ibis **101** : 247-248.
- Clarke, R. B. & McCallion, D. J.** Specific inhibition of neural differentiation in the chick embryo. Canad. J. Zool. **37** : 133-136.
- Clarke, R. F., Breukelman, J. & Andrews, T. F.** An annotated check list of the vertebrates of Lyon County, Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **61** : 165-174.
- Clarke, R. B. see McCallion, D. J.**
- Clavert, J.** Contribution à l'étude de la vitellogenèse chez les oiseaux. Phases physiologiques et rôle de la folliculine dans la vitellogenèse. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **47** : 653-675 figs.
- Clavert, J. (1).** Déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale dans l'oeuf des oiseaux. I. Rapport entre le sens d'enroulement des chalazae et l'orientation de l'embryon. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **48** : 143-160 figs.
- Clay, W. M.** Blue Jays attack a Red Bat. Auk **76** : 532.
- Clements, T. see Downs, T.**
- Cobb, S.** On the angle of the cerebral axis in the American Woodcock. Auk **76** : 55-59 fig.
- Coffey, B. B., Jr.** The Starling in eastern México. Condor **61** : 299.
- Cohen, E.** Birds in Hampshire, 1956 [and 1957]. Pap. Proc. Hamps. Fld. Cl. **19** 3 Suppl. 1957 : 310-354, 20 Suppl. : 1-57.
- Cohen, J.** The pigment cell system in the Light Sussex fowl. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **7** : 361-374 2 pls.
- Coll, W. H. & Wetherbee, D. K.** Observations on the cloacal gland of the Eurasian Quail, *Coturnix coturnix*. Ohio J. Sci. **59** : 268-270 pl.
- Cole, H. & Wilkinson, J. P.** Wilson's Phalarope in Bedfordshire [and] Anglesey. Brit. Birds **52** : 385-386.
- Collias, N. E. & Jahn, L. R.** Social behavior and breeding success in Canada geese (*Branta canadensis*) confined under semi-natural conditions. Auk **76** : 478-509 figs.
- Collins, D.** Breeding of the Rameron Pigeon. Avicult. Mag. **65** : 169-172 pl.
- Colston, P. R. & others.** Great Black-backed Gull attacking migrant Starling. Brit. Birds **52** : 312.
- Condon, H. T.** A "Blue" Lowry. Emu **59** : 55-56.
- Condon, H. T. (1).** Alfred J. North as a "taxonomer". Emu **59** : 145-146.
- Connell, A.** Systematic notes on South African birds. Ostrich **30** : 140.
- Conrads, K.** Einige Beobachtungen beim Blaukettchen (*Luscinia svecica cyanecula* [Wolf]) am Düümmer. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **12** : 83-84.
- Conway, W. G.** The rare and elusive Picathartes. Anim. Kingd. **62** : 14-14 figs.
- Conway, W. G. (1).** The Mossy-throated Bell-bird—an ornithological mystery. Anim. Kingd. **62** : 66-76 13 figs.
- Conway, W. G. (2).** An experiment in Puffin-culture. Avicul. Mag. **65** : 1-4 pl.
- Conway, W. G. (3).** A new ration for Flamingoes. Avicul. Mag. **65** : 108-112 pl.
- Conway, W. G. (4).** The behavior of two captive ostriches at a burning leaf pile. Wilson Bull. **71** : 188-189.
- Cooch, F. G. & Beardmore, J. A.** Assortative mating and reciprocal difference in the Blue Snow Goose complex. Nature, Lond. **183** : 1833-1834.
- Cooke, C. H.** The historical background to the study of bird migration. Country-side N.S. **18** : 366-369, 428-431, 491-493 figs.
- Cooper, R. P.** Birds feeding on pittosporum seeds. Emu **59** : 60-61.
- Cornai, R.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen auf der Carska bara, Obeska bara und in Cantavir (Vojvodina). Larus **11** : 158-160.
- Cornwallis, R. K.** An immigration of winter visitors. Bird Study **6** : 68-72 fig.
- Cornwallis, R. K. (1).** Bird observations. Ibis **101** : 424-428.
- Corti, U. A.** Die Vögel des Kantons Tessin. 3. Nachtrag-Periode 1952-1956. Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. **52** 1957 : 37-70.
- Corti, U. A. (1).** Aufgaben und Probleme der ornithologischen Erforschung, Nordtirols. Schler-Schr. No. 188 1958 : 171-178.
- Corti, U. A. (2).** Der Vogel und die Mechanik seines Biotops. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich **104** Festscr. Steiner : 189-196 2 figs.
- Coulson, J. C.** The plumage and leg colour of the Kittiwake and comments on the non-breeding population. Brit. Birds **52** : 189-196.
- Coulson, J. C. & White, E.** The post-fledging mortality of the Kittiwake. Bird Study **6** : 97-102.
- Coulson, J. C. & White, E. (1).** The effect of age and density of breeding birds on the time of breeding of the Kittiwake. *Rissa tridactyla*. Ibis **101** : 496-497.
- Courses, B.** City Park. A bird watcher in Port-of-Spain. Turtox News **37** : 14-19 4 figs.
- Cowles, G. S. & Goodwin, D.** Seed digestion by the Fruit-eating Pigeon *Treron*. Ibis **101** : 253-254.
- Cracium, O. see Preda, V.**
- Crestvolant, A. T. di.** L'alta Val Parma con particolare riferimento agli uccelli in essa nidificanti. Ric. Zool. appl. Caccia **28** 1958 : 1-28 7 figs.
- Creutz, G.** Bemerkenswerte brutbiologische Feststellungen 1958. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 29-31.
- Creutz, G. see Barthel, R.**
- Crichton, M. I.** Attacks by birds on caddis flies. Bird Study **6** : 22-25 fig.

- Crispens, C. G.** The California Quail. *Frontiers* **23** : 83-85 fig.
- Crook, J. H.** Behaviour study and the classification of West African Weaver birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **170** : 147-153 1 fig.
- Crouch, J. E.** Vermilion Flycatchers nesting in San Diego County, California. *Condor* **61** : 57.
- Crousez, G. de.** Un peu de "gérontornithologie". *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 155.
- Csaba, J.** Contribution on the nutrition of birds consuming the crops of trees and shrubs. *Aquila* **65** : 87.
- Csaba, J. (1).** [Short notes]. *Aquila* **65** : 343, 356, 358, 370, 371, 372.
- Csiba, L.** Supplementary data to Dr. A. Keve's paper "Data to the ornis of the middle Danube". *Aquila* **65** : 357.
- Csóka, L.** Pallas' Warbler in the surroundings of Gödöllő. *Aquila* **65** : 353.
- Csornai, R., Szilváka, L. & Antal, L.** Data to the ornis of Batchka and Bánát. *Aquila* **65** : 234-239.
- Cuello, J.** Una colección de aves del Rio Caura, Venezuela. *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. nat.* **20** : 267-274.
- Culum, P.** Vom Vorkommen der Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) auf der Insel Silba. *Larus* **11** : 157.
- Cummings, W. D.** Breeding of the Amethyst Starling at the Keston Foreign Bird Farm 1958. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 44-45 pls.
- Cunningham, B. T.** *see* Boud, R.
- Curio, E.** Beobachtungen am Halbringsschnäpper, *Ficedula semitorquata*, im mazedonischen Brutgebiet. *J. Orn.* **100** : 176-209. [With English summary].
- Curio, E. (1).** Beiträge zur Populationsökologie des Trauerschnäppers (*Ficedula h. hypoleuca* Pallas) [with summary]. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **87** : 185-230 8 figs.
- Curry-Lindahl, K.** L'aspect physiologique des migrations des oiseaux. *Folia sci. Afr. Centr.* **5** : 3-6.
- Cuthill, J. L. & Hitchcock, R. G.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCVI. Ivory Gull. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 124-125 8 pls.
- Cuypers, J.** De Broedvogels, Zwervers en Trekkers van Herentals en Omgevig. *Gerfaut* **49** : 349-358.
- Czopek, J.** A simple method of fixation of early chick embryos. *Folia morph. Warszawa* **5** 1954 : 314-316.
- Dale, D. & Perry, J.** Breeding the Red-faced Lovebird in South Africa. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 119-123 figs.
- Dambiermont, J. L.** Notes sur le passage des oiseaux de proie à Verlaine en Hesbaye. *Gerfaut* **49** : 1-9.
- Dambiermont, J. L. (1).** Les rapaces diurnes et leur protection. *Rev. vétérin. Hist. nat.* **16** : 51-53.
- Dancker, P.** Der Schlagschwirl (*Locustella fluviatilis*) im Drömling nachgewiesen. *J. Orn.* **100** : 108-109.
- Dandl, J.** Breeding of the Rock Bunting in Hungary and surrounding territories. *Aquila* **65** : 184-188.
- Dane, B., Walcott, C. & Drury, W. H.** The form and duration of the display actions of the Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*). *Behaviour* **14** : 265-281 5 pls.
- Danforth, C. H.** *Gallus sonneratii* and the domestic fowl. *J. Hered.* **49** 1958 : 167-169 fig.
- Daniel, J. C.** Rare and vanishing birds of India. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **30** : 69-75 pl.
- Danielsson, B.** The activities of the Ottenby Bird Station in 1958. (*Ottenby Bird Station Report no. 25*). [Summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **18** : 249-279.
- Danilov, N. N.** On the ornithological fauna of the Polar Urals. *Uchen. Zap. Ural. Univ. Sverdlovsk* **31** : 57-73. [In Russian].
- Danilova, G. M.** *see* Oleinikov, N. S.
- Danon, M.** *see* Kovačević, J.
- Darázsi, J.** Observations on the White Stork. *Aquila* **65** : 339.
- Darlington, A.** Observations on Blue-tits wintering at Bishop's Stortford. *Rep. Bishop's Stortford Coll. nat. Hist. Soc.* No. 5 1955 : 36-41 figs.
- Das, M. & Ghosh, A.** Some histological and histochemical observations on the uropygial gland of pigeon. *Anat. Anz.* **107** : 75-84 2 pls.
- David-Beaulieu, A.** Passage de Guépier en Gironde. *Oiseau* **29** : 248.
- Davies, D. W.** *see* Mykytowycz, R.
- Davies, S. J. J. F.** A note on the Shearwaters breeding on the Tollgates Islands, N.S.W. *Emu* **59** : 287-288.
- Davis, D. E.** Territorial rank in starlings. *Anim. Behav.* **7** : 214-221.
- Davis, D. E. (1).** The sex and age structure of roosting starlings. *Ecology* **40** : 136-139 1 fig.
- Davis, D. E. (2).** Observations on territorial behavior of Least Flycatchers. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 73-85.
- Davis, J.** The Sierra Madrean element of the avifauna of the Cape district, Baja, California. *Condor* **61** : 75-84.
- Davis, J. (1).** A new race of the Mexican Pootoo from western México. *Condor* **61** : 300.
- Davis, J. & B. S. Red-naped Sapsucker in Monterey County, California. *Condor* **61** : 59.**
- Davis, P.** A second Gray-cheeked Thrush at Fair Isle. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 316.
- Davis, P. & Dennis, R. H.** Song Sparrow at Fair Isle : a bird new to Europe. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 419-421 pl.
- Davis, P. E.** *see* O'Donald, P.
- Davis, T. A. W.** Kestrel's unusual boldness in taking earthworms. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 198.
- Dawn, W.** Cattle Egrets provoke cattle to move and pick flies off [resting] bulls. *Auk* **76** : 97-98.
- Dawn, W. (1).** Eared Grebe in South Carolina. *Auk* **76** : 521.
- Dawson, E. W.** Advances in the knowledge of the small subfossil birds of New Zealand, and their biogeographical significance. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 450-452.
- Dawson, E. W. (1).** Obituary. Walter Reginald Brook Oliver. *Auk* **74** : 535.
- Dawson, E. W. (2).** Wilson's Storm Petrel, *Oceanites oceanicus* (Kuhl), at Colombo. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **55** : 562-564.
- Dawson, E. W. (3).** Falcon in Chatham Islands. *Notornis* **7** 1957 : 113.
- Dawson, E. W. (4).** The supposed occurrence of Kakapo, Kaka and Kea in the Chatham Islands. *Notornis* **8** : 106-115.

Dawson, W. R. & Tordoff, H. B. Relation of oxygen consumption to temperature in the Evening Grosbeak. Condor 61 : 388-396 fig.

De Crousez, G. & P. [and Chesseix, C.] Nouvelles nidifications du Vanneau huppé dans le bassin du Léman. Nos Oiseaux 25 : 54-59.

Dekeyser, P.-L. & Derivot, J. Un nid peu connu de Mésange ouest-africaine. Notes Afr. No. 81 : 28-31 6 figs.

De Kock, L. L. The carotid body system of the higher vertebrates. Acta anat. 37 : 265-279 1 fig.

Delacour, J. The waterfowl of the world. Volume 3. Eiders, Pochards, Perching Ducks, Scoters, Golden-eyes and Mergansers, Stiff-tailed ducks. London (Country Life Ltd.) 1959 pp. 270 frontis. col. 19 pls. col. 46 text maps.

Delacour, J. (1). A late seasonal record of the Yellow-breasted Chat. Condor 61 : 371.

Delacour, J. see Kuroda, N.

Deleuill, R. Sur quelques oiseaux observés dans les Alpes entre 1,600 et 2,400 mètres (Région du Lauzet-Lautaret). Oiseau 29 : 131-141.

De Luca, C. & V. Note sull'Ornitologia delle Isole Maltesi. Riv. Ital. Orn. 29 : 6Z-67.

Denham, R. Cattle Egret on Cozumel Island, Quintana Roo, Mexico. Auk 76 : 359.

Denis, K. Editor. News Lett. Thunder Bay Nats.' Cl. 13 1-4.

Dennert, G. Aus der Vogelwelt des Ulmener Weiher (Eifel). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 201-203 figs.

Dennis, J. V. Can oil pollution be defeated? Mass. Audubon 44 : 66-73.

Dennis, R. H. see Davis, P.

Deramond, M. La dynamique des populations d'oiseaux à la lumière des travaux récents. Alauda 27 : 161-198.

Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Hybridization and some aspects of behaviour in the Ceylon jungle fowl *Gallus lafayetti*. Spolia zeylan. 28 1958 : 175-179.

Derivot, J. see Dekeyser, P.-L.

Detlefsen, E. see Meise, W.

Devault de Chambord, R. Passage de Grues cendrées en Indre-et-Loire. Oiseau 29 : 249.

Dexter, R. W. Two 13-year-old age records for the House Sparrow. Bird-Banding 30 : 182.

Dharmakumarsinhji, R. S. Ecological study of the Great Indian Bustard *Ardeotis nigriceps* (Vigors) in Kathiawar Peninsula, Western India. J. zool. Soc. India 9 1957 : 140-152 pl. fig.

Dharmakumarsinhji, R. S. (1). The Indian Stone Curlew (*Burhinus oedicnemus indicus*) and the Mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*). J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 30 : 107-108.

Dick, H. see Ennis, T.

Dickerman, R. W. Comments on winter invasions of birds. Flicker 31 : 35-39.

Dickerman, R. W. see Warner, D. W.

Diesselhorst, G. Die geographische Variabilität von *Melocichla mentalis* (Fraser). Opusc. Zool. No. 36 : 1-12.

Dilger, W. C. Notes on a hybrid thrush (Male Blackbird × female American Robin) and notes on a male American Robin paired with a female Song Thrush. Avicul. Mag. 63 : 125-131 pl.

Dilger, W. C. & Johnsgard, P. A. Comments on "species recognition" with special reference to the Wood Duck and the Mandarin Duck. Wilson Bull. 71 : 46-53.

Dillon, S. Tenison. Breeding of the Least Bittern in Manitoba. Auk 76 : 524-525.

Dimitrie, R. Expansion paléarctique récente de l'espèce *Streptopelia d. decaocto* (Friv.). [French résumé]. An. Univ. C. J. "Parhon", Bucuresti. Ser. St. nat. 19 1958 : 121-133 3 figs.

Disney, H. J. de S., Loft, B. & Marshall, A. J. Duration of the regeneration period of the internal reproductive rhythm in a xerophilous equatorial bird, *Quelea quelea*. Nature, Lond. 184 : 1659-1660.

Dixon, K. L. Ecological and distributional relations of desert scrub birds of western Texas. Condor 61 : 397-409 figs.

Dobbs, K. A. Some birds of Sokoto. Niger. Fld. 24 : 102-119 figs., 185-191.

Dobrowolski, K. A., Pielowski, Z., Pinowski, J. & Wasilewski, A. Einfluss der Änderung in der Biologie des Raben (*Corvus corax* L.). Brüten in nächster Nähe des Menschen—auf Größe und Verteilung der Population dieser Vogelart. Ekol. polska 6A 5 1958 : 167-182 3 figs.

Doncaster, C. C. & Bottomley, J. B. & S. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCIV. Little Gull. Brit. Birds 52 : 56-59 4 pls.

Doncaster, C. C. & Bottomley, S. (1). Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. C. Ruff. Brit. Birds 52 : 302-306 8 pls.

Donker, J. K. Migration and distribution of the Wigeon, *Anas penelope* L., in Europe, based on ringing results. Ardea 47 : 1-27.

Dorning, H. The Scops Owl in Csömör : 347. Breeding of the Woodlark in Csömör : 349. Das Füttern der Meisen mit gekochten Kartoffeln : 350. Aquila 65.

Dorst, J. L. Les îles Galapagos et leur monde étrange. 2. Les oiseaux. Etat de la faune et mesures nécessaires. Nature, Paris No. 3292 : 316-352 figs.

Dorst, J. (1). Impressions ornithologiques aux îles Galapagos. Oiseau 29 : 77-87 pl.

Dossel, W. E. An experimental study of the locus of origin of the chick parathyroid. Anat. Rec. 132 1958 : 555-562 1 fig.

Dove, R. S. Abnormal song of Chiffchaff. Brit. Birds 52 : 390.

Downing, B. M. see Ranwell.

Downs, T., Howard, H., Clements, T. & Smith, G. A. Quaternary animals from Scheiling Cave in the Mojave Desert, California. Contr. Sci. Los Angeles Cty. Mus. No. 29 : 1-21 8 figs.

Downs, W. G. Little Egret banded in Spain taken in Trinidad. Auk 76 : 241.

Dreyer, H. Zwergohreule (*Otus scops*) ruft bei Volkach im Maintal. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 378.

Drost, R. Geschichte der Vogelwarte Helgoland. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl. 1956 : 12-31 4 pls.

- Drury, W. H.** Orientation of Gannets. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 118-119.
- Drury, W. H.** Dr. & Mrs. Fulmars in the North Atlantic in the summers of 1956 and 1958. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 377-38.
- Drury, W. H.** *see* Dane.
- Dubicka, H.** Birds of the Municipal Park in Torun. [Summary]. *Ochr. Przr.* **24** 1957 : 382-395.
- Du Bois, H. M.** Black-throated Sparrows in northwestern Oregon. *Condor* **61** : 435.
- [Dubrovski, Y. A.]** Notes on the ornithofauna of the North Usturt plateau in autumn. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **63** (4) 1958 : 139-140. [In Russian].
- Duchrow, H.** Gerhäufte Auftreten der Falkenraumbombe (*Stercorarius longicaudus*) in Nordwestdeutschland im Herbst 1957. *J. Orn.* **100** : 107.
- Dudich, E. & Kol.** Kurzbericht über die Ergebnisse der biologischen Donauforschung in Ungarn bis 1957 (*Danubialia Hungarica*, I). *Acta zool., Budapest* **5** : 331-339.
- Dufour, M.** *see* Ferry, C.
- Duijim, M.** On the position of a ribbon-like central area in the eyes of some birds. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* **13 Suppl. 1** 1958 [1959] : 128-145 fig. pl.
- [Dul'keit, G. D.]** Notes on winter life of the Game birds in the taiga of the Altai mountains. *Kraeved. Sborn. Altaisk. Museum, Barnaul* **2** : 243-251. [In Russian].
- Dunkel, R. L.** Food preference of birds. *Migrant* **30** : 40-41.
- Dungan, G. H.** Effectiveness of a crow trap in India. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* **51** 3-4 : 26-29 fig.
- Duprat, G.** Le Lophophore. *Tournefort*, Paris 1957 : 115-117 pl.
- Duris, J. S.** *see* Svolinsky, K.
- Duvall, A. J.** *see* Burleigh.
- Duve, C.** Refugien und Rastplätze für Europas Zugvögel. *Schweiz. Natursch.* **25** : 127-130.
- Dyrce, A.** On the biology and distribution of the Collared Turtle Dove, *Streptopelia decaocto* Friv. in Poland. *Zool. Polon.* **7** 1956 [1957] : 433-454 figs.
- Eapen, J.** *see* George, J. C.
- Eaton, S. W.** The Tufted Titmouse invades New York. *Kingbird* **9** : 58-62 fig.
- Eberle, G.** Freund Adebar. *Natur u. Volk* **89** : 93-102 5 figs.
- Ebert, J. D.** Protein synthesis and macromolecular transfer in development. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 621-622.
- Eckelberry, D. R.** The Turquoise-browed Motmot. *Condor* **61** : 3 col. pl.
- Eckelberry, D. R. (1).** Gartered Tropic. *Condor* **61** : opp. 305 col. pl.
- Edwards, E. P.** Nesting of the Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift in Guatemala. *Auk* **76** : 358-359 pl.
- Edwards, E. P. & Tashian, R. E.** Avifauna of the Catemaco Basin of Southern Veracruz, México. *Condor* **61** : 325-337 figs.
- [Egorov, O. V.]** Materials on ecology of the Peregrine in Verkhiyansk district. *Nauch. Soobshch. Yakutsk. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Yakutsk.* **1** 1958 : 149-154. [In Russian].
- Egorov, O. V. (1).** Materials on the bionomics of *Falco peregrinus* in Yakutia. [English summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 122.
- [Egorov, O. V. & Labutin, Y. V.]** Materials on ecology and economic importance of the Eagle-owl in Yakutia. *Trudy Inst. biol. Yakut. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Yakutsk* **6** : 106-118. [In Russian].
- Egorov, O. V., Labutin, Y. V. & Mezhenfli, A. A.** Materials on biology of the Capercaillie (*Tetrao parvirostris* Midd.). *Trudy Inst. biol. Yakut. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Yakutsk* **6** : 97-105. [In Russian].
- Egorov, O. V. & Perfil'ev, V. I.** Some peculiarities of the Eagle Owl food in Peledui basin, S.E. Yakutia. *Nauch. Soobshch. Yakutsk. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Yakutsk* **2** : 57-61. [In Russian].
- Eisenmann, E.** The correct specific name of the Quetzal, *Pharomachrus mocinno*. *Auk* **76** : 108.
- Eisenmann, E. (1).** South American migrant swallow of the genus *Progne* in Panama and northern South America ; with comments on their identification and molt. *Auk* **76** : 528-532.
- Eklund, C. R.** Antarctic ornithological studies during the IGY. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 114-118.
- Eklund, C. R. (1).** South-Polar Skua recovery in Australia. *Emu* **59** : 158.
- Eklund, C. R. E. & Charlton, F. E.** Measuring the temperature of incubating penguin eggs. *Amer. Scientist* **47** : 80-86 4 figs.
- Eklund, K.** Den örända gräshoppsångaren (*Locustella naevia*). *Vår Färgelv.* **18** : 215 4 pls.
- Elder, W. H.** Ne-ne in Hawaii. *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* 1956-57 : 112-117.
- Eliassen, E. & Hjelmstedt, I.** The loss of water in wind drifted migratory birds. *Årb. Univ. Bergen. Naturv. R.* **1958** **11** : 1-20 6 figs.
- Ellarson, S. R.** *see* Fisher, H. L.
- Elliott, J. J.** Ludlow Griscom—great field ornithologist. *Kingbird* **9** : 67.
- Elliott, J. J. (1).** Ways of the "Sea Gulls". Part 1. *Kingbird* **9** : 116-120.
- Emery, J. A.** *see* Russell, F. E.
- Enehjelm, C. A.** Die Zucht des Gelben Schilffinken (*Lonchura flaviprymnna*). *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* **104** Festschr. Steiner : 197-207.
- Ennis, T. & Dick, H.** Breeding of the Ashy-headed Wagtail and Yellow Wagtail in Northern Ireland. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 10-12.
- Epprecht, W.** *see* Franck.
- Erard, C.** Observations précoce de *Lanius collurio* dans la Marne et la Meuse au printemps 1959. *Alauda* **27** : 152.
- Erard, C. (1).** Quelques données bromatologiques sur le Rougequeue noir. *Nos Oiseaux* **26** : 13-16.
- Erard, C. (2).** Observations sur les chants de la Poule d'eau et de la Marouette de Baillon. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 116-120.
- Erard, C., Mayaud, N. & Levèque, R.** Invasion des Bcs-croisés. *Alauda* **27** : 230.
- Erard, C. & Poty, P.** La Tourterelle Turque *Streptopelia decaocto* en extension en France. *Alauda* **27** : 152.

[Eremeev, G. P. On synchronism observed in embryonic development in birds]. Arkhiv Anatom. Gistol. Embriol. 37 (9) : 67-70. [In Russian, English summary].

Erhard, R. Untersuchungen über die insulinmikromelie am Hühnerembryo. Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ. 151 : 381-429 44 figs.

Ern, H. Le Pic à dos blanc (*Dendrocopos leucotos*) dans les Pyrénées. Alauda 27 : 230.

Erskine, A. J. A method for opening nesting holes. Bird-Banding 30 : 181-182.

Erskine, A. J. (1). *Picoides arcticus* nesting in the Cariboo, British Columbia. Canad. Fld. Nat. 73 : 205.

Erz, W. Der Vogelbestand im Wohnviertel einer Grossstadt im westfälischen Industriegebiet. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 221-227 fig.

Escalante, R. Some records of oceanic birds in Uruguay. Condor 61 : 158-159 fig.

Espinasse, P. G. The responses of some developing feathers to X-rays. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 7 : 165-172.

Etchécopar, R. D. Quelques observations en Turquie. Oiseau 29 : 96-98.

Etchécopar, R. D. (1). Quelques observations en Grèce. Oiseau 29 : 214-217.

Evenend, F. G. see Gullion, G. W.

Faber, H. v. Über die hormonalen Ursachen des Geschlechtsdimorphismus im Wachstum der Vögel. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1958 [1959] : 345-347.

Fábera, V. Príspěvek k rozšíření hradičky zahraničí (*Streptopelia decaocto* Fr.) v Hradeckém kraji. Práce Krájsk. Mus. Hradec Králové 1A 1958 : 41-44.

Fabricius, A. White Wagtail with unusual colouring. Ornis fenn. 36 : 119.

Fagertun, A. [*Porzana porzana* in Norway]. Sturna 3 : 342-343.

Falla, R. A. Natural areas in the distribution of birds. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 4 1957 : 16.

Falla, R. A. (1). Birds of the sand country. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 5 1957 : 24-25.

Falla, R. A. (2). Pratincole records in New Zealand. Notornis 8 : 126-127.

Falls, J. B. see Stenger, J. see Weeden, J. S.

Farkas, T. First Hungarian proving specimen of the Pied Wheatear. Aquila 66 : 336.

Farmer, D. S. Photoperiodism in animals with special reference to avian testicular cycles. Biol. Colloq. Corvallis No. 19 1958 : 17-29 figs.

Farmer, D. S. see King, J. R.

Farmer, D. S. & Serventy, D. L. Body temperature and the ontogeny of thermoregulation in the Slender-billed Shearwater. Condor 61 : 426-433 figs.

Favero, L. *Porphyrio madagascariensis* (Lath.) : 78. Specie di uccelli osservate nelle paludi di Caorle e presso le foci del fiume Tagliamento nella primavera-estate 1958. Riv. ital. Orn. 29 : 79-82.

Fay, F. H. & Cade, T. J. An ecological analysis of the avifauna of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 63 : 73-160 6 pls. figs.

Fedorenko, A. P. Effect of birds on the density of occurrence of beet pests in the soil. [English summary]. Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr. No. 9 : 1011-1014.

[Fedosenko, A. K. Ornithological finds in Krasnoyarsk territory]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Biol. 63 (4) 1958 : 137-138. [In Russian].

Fedyanina, T. F. see Yanushevich, A. I.

Fehringer, O. Die Vögel Mitteleuropas. Zweiter Band. Raub-, Sumpf- und Wasservögel. Heidelberg (Carl Winter, Universitätsverlag) 1956. [Ausgabe in 2 Bänden] pp. 184-140 col. pls. text illust.

Feindt, P. Zur Psychologie und Stimme des Mittelspechts *Dendrocopos medius medius* (L.). Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl. 1956 : 99-113.

Fehse, F. see Schwarz.

Feindt, P. & Reblin, K. Die Brutbiologie des Mittelspechts *Dendrocopos medius medius* (L.). Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. 12 : 36-48 2 figs.

Feinstein, B. Geographic variation in the Whiskered Auklet. Auk 76 : 60-67.

Fennell, C. M. *Erolia temmenii* and *Anthus spinolella blakistoni* in Korea. Condor 61 : 227.

Ferens, B. The eagle-fowl (*Bubo bubo* (L.)) in Poland, its biology and habits [Summary]. Ochr. Przyr. 21 1953 : 78-114 figs.

Ferens, B. The birds of Cracow, their protection and restitution. [Summary]. Ochr. Przyr. 24 1957 : 279-336 figs.

Fergusson-Lees, I. J. see Hickling see Hosking.

Feriancová, Z. Einige ornithologische Bemerkungen aus der Umgebung von Oravská Príhrada (Orava-Stauanlage). [German summary]. Biologia, Bratislava 14 : 872-876.

Ferry, C. Sur les Courlis du Val de Saône. Alauda 27 : 33-35.

Ferry, C. & Dufour, M. Une colonie de Guiffettes Moustac en Côte-d'Or. Alauda 27 : 66-69 fig.

Festetics, A. Ökologische Untersuchungen an den Brutvögeln des Sasér. Vogelwelt 80 : 1-21 figs.

Festetics, A. (1). Gewölluntersuchungen an Steinkötzern der Camargue. Terre et la Vie 106 : 121-127.

Festetics, A. (2). [Short notes]. Aquila 65 : 338, 342, 349, 364.

Fidelus, J. & Bartynowska, J. An attempt to evoke changes of plumage coloration in fowls by introducing 3, 4-dioxyphenylalanine into the developing eggs. Acta biol. Cracov. (Zool.) 1 1958 [1959] : 35-39.

Field, J. Bird report. Mid.-Thames Nat. No. 11 : 13-26.

[Filonov, K. P. The autumn and winter irregular migrations of the Hawfinch]. Kraev. Sbornik Buryat. Filial. Geograf. Obshch. SSSR Ulan-Ude 4 : 133-135. [In Russian].

Findlay, D. & Bird, A. South African birds. Johannesburg (South African Natural History Publication Company) 1959. First series 12 colour plates with text.

Fischer, W. Seevogel Beobachtungen während einer Schiffsreise vom Indischen Ozean bis zur Ostsee. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 356-362.

Fischer, W. Kleiner Beitrag zum Thema : Landvögel auf Schiffen. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 181-183 fig.

Fisher, H. I. Some functions of the rectrices and their coverts in the landing of pigeons. Wilson Bull. 71 : 267-273 figs.

- Fisher, H. L. & Ellarson, S. R.** An abnormal sternal apparatus in a ruffed grouse, *Bonasa umbellus*. Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci. **51** 3-4 : 34-36 figs.
- Fisher, J. R.** see Ceska, M.
- Fitter, R. S. R.** The status of the Black Woodpecker in the British Isles. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 79-87, 102-113.
- Fitter, R. S. R. (1).** The ark in our midst. London (Collins) 1959 pp. 320 16 pls.
- Flach, B.** Einige Sommerbeobachtungen auf Korfu. J. Orn. **100** : 303-306.
- Flach, B. (1).** Despeñaperros. Fauna och Flora **54** : 144-152 figs.
- Flach, B. (2).** Höstobservationer i Lebanon. Fauna och Flora **54** : 161-180 figs.
- Fleming, C. A.** Biogeography of Cook Strait Seabirds. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 4 1957 : 33-34.
- Fleming, R. C.** Tufted Titmouse feeding on a shrew. Wilson Bull. **71** : 94.
- Fluitter, H. J. de.** Notes on birds of the Khwae Noi Valley, Western Siam. Arch. néerl. Zool. **13** Suppl. 1 1958 [1959] : 248-261.
- Fontaine, V.** Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museums ringmärkningar av flyttfuglar under 1957 & 1958. Crstr. Göteborgs Naturh. Mus. **1958** : 9-31 map, **1959** : 9-32 map.
- Ford, J. R. & Teague, B. V.** Extension of range in the White-breasted Robin. Emu **59** : 37-39.
- Ford, J. R. & Teague, B. V. (1).** Observations between the Moore and Murchison Rivers, Western Australia. Emu **59** : 89-92.
- Foreman, D. & Allee, W. C.** A correlation between posture stance and outcome in paired contests of domestic hens. Anim. Behav. **7** : 180-188 6 figs. 3 pls.
- Forges, G. des.** Two Robins laying in one nest. Brit. Birds **52** : 390 pl.
- Forster, G. H.** Head-stabilization by a Jay. Brit. Birds **52** : 18-20.
- Forster, J.** see Harrison, C. J. O.
- Foschi, F. E.** ritornata l'Aquila reale in Romagna. Riv. Ital. Orn. **29** : 73-74.
- Frade, F.** 2º Simpósio do Conselho Científico Africano sobre as Aves *Quela* (Pardais de bico vermelho (Livingstone, Rodésia do Norte, 29-31 de Julho de 1957). Garcia de Orta **6** 3 1958 : 535-543.
- Frade, F. & Bacelar, A.** Catálog das aves da Guiné portuguesa. An. Jta Inv. Ultramar. Lisboa **10** Tom. 4 2 1955 : 1-194.
- Frade, F. & Pinto, A. R.** Avifaunal distribution throughout Mozambique. An. Jta Inv. Ultramar. Lisbon **9** Tom. 3 1954 : 173-180.
- Franceschini, H.** Modalità di migrazione di alcuni epitelii espiantati in vitro. Atti Soc. Ital. Anat. **19** 1958 [1959] : 225-228.
- Franck, D. & Epprecht, W.** Zur Kopfgefiedermauer der Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus* L.) im Frühjahr. Orn. Beob. **56** : 101-109 figs.
- Frank, E.** Türkentauben im mittleren Gaital (Kärnten). J. Orn. **100** : 441.
- Franklin, J. M.** Owls at Eton. Rep. Eton Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 14 : 16-21 1 pl.
- Fraser, R. C.** Somite genesis in the chick. II. Analysis of nutrients from yolk. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **116** : 420-428 2 figs.
- Frazer, J. F. D.** The sexual cycles of vertebrates. London (Hutchinson University Library) 1959 pp. 168 text illust.
- Frazier, A. & Nolan, V., Jr.** Communal roosting by the Eastern Bluebird in winter. Bird-Banding **30** : 219-226.
- French, N. R.** Life history of the Black Rosy Finch. Auk **76** : 159-180 2 pls.
- French, N. R. (1).** Distribution and migration of the Black Rosy Finch. Condor **61** : 18-29 figs.
- French, N. R. & Hedges, R. W.** Torpidity in cave-roosting humming birds. Condor **61** : 223.
- Fréte, P.** Sur la présence au Maroc de deux espèces d'Anatidés. C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **24** 1958 : 166.
- Fréte, P. (1).** Capture au Maroc d'une Sarcelle d'hiver américaine *Anas crecca carolinensis* Gmelin. Alauda **27** : 231 fig.
- Fréte, P.** see Panouse, J. B.
- Friedmann, H.** Cerophagy in the honey-guides and its microbiological implications. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 549.
- Friedmann, H. (1).** Advances in our knowledge of the Honey-Guides. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. **108** 1958 : 309-320.
- Frieling, F.** Zum Durchzug von Kiebitz und Graueicher am Windischleubaer Stausee. Abh. Ber. naturk. Mus. Altenburg **1** 1958 : 50-55.
- Frieling, F. (1).** Besonderheiten am Windischleubaer Stausee im Jahr 1955. Beitr. Vogelk. **6** : 356-358 fig.
- Frings, H. & M.** Observations in salt balance and behavior of Laysan and Black-footed Albatrosses in captivity. Condor **61** : 305-314.
- Frisch, O. v.** Kiebitzbruten in Gefangenschaft mit Aufzucht von Rotschenkeln durch ein Kiebitzpaar. J. Orn. **100** : 307-312 fig.
- Frisch, O. v. (1).** Schneepenvögel in Gefangenschaft. Natur u. Volk **89** : 236-241 figs.
- Frisch, O. v. (2).** Beobachtungen bei einer Gefangenschaftsbrut des Triels (*Burhinus oedicnemus*). Vogelwelt **80** : 97-101 pl.
- Frisch, O. v. (3)** Zur Jugendentwicklung, Brutbiologie und vergleichenden Ethologie der Limicolen [with summary]. Z. Tierpsychol. **16** : 545-583 50 figs.
- Frith, H. J. (1).** The ecology of wild ducks in inland New South Wales. I-IV. C.S.I.R.O. Wildl. Res. **4** : 97-181 6 pls. 15 figs.
- Frith, H. J. (2).** Ecology of wild ducks in inland Australia. Monogr. Biol. **8** : 383-395.
- Frith, H. J. & Tilt, R. A.** Breeding of the Zebra Finch in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, New South Wales. Emu **59** : 289-295.
- Fritz, E. C.** Golden-cheeked Warblers in Dallas County, Texas. Fld. & Lab. **26** 1958 : 85.
- Fry, C. H.** Orphean Warblers having dark eyes. Brit. Birds **52** : 18-20.

- Fry, C. H. (1).** Frightened Common Scoters diving from the wing. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 197.
- Fumagalli, C.** Una singolare caratteristica della colorazione nelle uova della Quaglia domestica. *Riv. Ital. Orn.* **29** : 77-78 fig.
- Fushihara, H.** Anting by the Japanese Grey Thrush, *Turdus c. cardis* Temminck. *Tori* **15** : 61-70 fig.
- Fushihara, H. (1).** Artificial feeding of a chick of Grey-headed Lapwing. *Tori* **15** : 166 figs.
- G., L. N.** How animals face trouble. *Gamekeeper* **63** (746) : 31-32.
- Gabrielson, I. N.** Wildlife conservation. Second edition. New York (Macmillan Company) 1959 pp. xii + 244 32 pls. text maps.
- [**Gagarin, V. G., Yakovleva, I. D. & Yanushevich, A. I.** Mass death of birds in Kirghiz.S.S.R.]. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Parasitol. Akad. Nauk Kirghiz.SSR. Frunze* **7** : 287-292. [In Russian].
- Gál, I. K.** Études ornithocénologiques dans quelques types de forêts feuillées de Transylvanie. [French summaries]. *Stud. cercet. Biol., Bucuresti* **8** 3-4 1958 : 319-329.
- Gál, I. K. (1).** Contributions à la connaissance des peuplements d'oiseaux des vergers. [French résumé]. *Stud. cercet. Biol. Cluj* **9** 1 1958 : 69-79.
- Gál, I. K. & Györfi, A.** Contributions à la connaissance de la nourriture de la couvée de *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* L. [French summary]. *Stud. cercet. Biol. Cluj* **9** 1 1958 : 59-68 2 figs.
- Gamble, G.** Great Black-backed Gull attacking migrant Blackbird. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 164.
- Gambotti, C.** La Tortora della collare orientale ha raggiunto la regione del Canavese (Torino). *Riv. Ital. Orn.* **29** : 74-75.
- Gander, F. F.** The Mockingbirds of Kissing Rocks Garden. *Audubon Mag.* **61** : 169, 182-185 figs.
- [**Ganya, I. M.** New elements of the ornithological fauna of Moldavia]. *Izvest. Moldav. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.* **8** 1958 [1959] : 43-54 map. [In Russian, German summary].
- Gardner, L. L.** Gila Woodpecker in San Diego county, California. *Condor* **61** : 435.
- Gates, J. M.** Autumn food habits of the Gadwall in northern Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* **34** 1957 : 69-71.
- Gaurys, P.** Les cignognes et leurs migrations. *Nature*, Paris No. 3295 : 465-471 figs.
- Gauss, G. H.** Über das Zugverhalten der Tannenmeise (*Parus ater*). *Vogelwelt* **80** : 83-88.
- Gautier, M. & others.** Bilan de cinq années. *Penn ar Bed no. 15* **1958** : 1-40 figs.
- [**Gavrin, V. F. & Rakov, N. V.** Materials to study of spring migration of the waterfowl on the upper course of Argun river]. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh* Moscow **1** : 59-66. [In Russian].
- Gee, E. P.** The present status of the Whitewinged Wood Duck, *Cairina scutulata* (S. Müller). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **55** : 569-575 pl.
- Geesteranus, H. P. M.** Ornithological report on a biological excursion to Asia Minor. *Ardea* **47** : 111-157 4 pls.
- Geiller, H.** Geschlechterverhältnis, Körpergewicht und Flügelänge der Individuen einer mittel-deutschen Sperlingspopulation. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 359-366 figs.
- Geisler, H.** Die Indianer aus der Weide. Kosmos, Stuttgart **55** : 205-208 4 figs.
- Gentz, K.** Zur Lebensweise der Zwergrohrdommel. *Falke* **6** : 39-47 figs.
- George, J.** Nest construction technique of the Purple Sunbird. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **55** : 420-428.
- George, J. (1).** A composite swift-swallow nest. Artificial nests for Swallows and Swifts. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 134-137 pl.
- George, J. C. & Eapen, J.** Histochemical demonstration of certain enzymes in the adipose tissue of the fowl (*Gallus domesticus*) and Rosy Pastor (*Pastor roseus*). *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **5** 1958 : 101-105 1 pl.
- George, J. C. & Eapen, J. (1).** Further histochemical observations on the adipose tissue of the pigeon. *J. anim. Morph. Physiol.* **6** : 30-33.
- George, J. C. & Naik, R. M.** Studies on the structure and physiology of the flight muscles of birds. 4. Observations on the fiber architecture of the pectoralis major muscle of the pigeon. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **116** : 239-247 5 figs.
- George, J. C. & Naik, R. M. (1).** Studies on the structure and physiology of the flight muscles of birds. 5. Some histological & cytochemical observations on the structure of the pectoralis. *J. anim. Morph. Physiol.* **6** : 16-23 2 pls.
- George, J. C. & Scarla, K. S.** The pigeon breast muscle tipase. *J. anim. Morph. Physiol.* **6** : 55-66.
- George, R. S.** Fleas from nests of the Pied Flycatcher and other species in the Forest of Dean. *Bird Study* **6** : 132-136.
- Gerber, R.** see Buchheim, W.
- Geréby, G.** Gathering of White-tailed Eagles above Pécs (S. Hungary). *Aquila* **65** : 343.
- Gerlach, R.** Bedrohte Tierwelt. *Daseinsrecht und Ausrottung der Tiere*. Darmstadt (Luchterhand) 1959 219 pp. illustr.
- Germain, L. & Séquy, E.** La faune des lacs, des étangs et des marais de l'Europe occidentale. [Oiseaux pp. 456-501]. Paris [P. Lechavalier] 1957.
- Géroudet, P.** Séjour hivernal d'un Palarope à bec large à Genève. Les migrations du printemps 1958. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 16-30.
- Géroudet, P. (1).** Garzettes, Crabiers, Echasses et Guifettes moustaches au printemps 1958 en Suisse. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 49-54.
- Géroudet, P. (2).** Une migration massive d'Hirondelles au col de Bretolet. Comparaison de la migration du 9 octobre 1958 à Bretolet et au Salève. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 78-89.
- Géroudet, P. (3).** Calendrier ornithologique. Les migrations d'été et d'automne en 1958. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 123-131.
- Géroudet, P. (4).** Le neuvième recensement hivernal (1958-59) des oiseaux d'eau en Suisse romande. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 145-152 fig.
- Géroudet, P. (5).** La fourmilière éventrée. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 152-153 fig.
- Géroudet, P. (6).** La saison d'hiver 1958-1959. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 155-163.
- Géroudet, P. (7).** Les oiseaux du Cap-Sizun et des Tas de Pois. *Penn ar Bed N.S.* **1** 1 1954 : 19-25 figs.

- Géroudet, P., Blotzheim, U. G. v. & Schwarz, M.** Verzeichnis der schweizerischen Vogelarten. Orn. Beob. **56** : 69-93.
- Géroudet, P.** see Suchantke, A.
- Geyr von Schwenningenburg, H. F.** Rettet *Larus audouini* ! J. Orn. **100** : 237-239.
- Geyr von Schwenningenburg, H. F. (1).** Zum Verhalten der Stockente. J. Orn. **100** : 397-403.
- Ghorab, H. M.** see Al-Hussaini, A. H.
- Gibb, J. A.** see Grimshaw, H. M.
- Gibson, J. D. & Sefton, A. R.** First report of the New South Wales Albatross Study Group. Emu **59** : 73-82 2 pls. fig.
- Gibson, J. D. & Sefton, A. R. (1).** An Australian record of the Georgian Diving Petrel. Emu **59** : 267.
- Gill, E. D.** Provenance of fossil penguin from western Victoria. Proc. roy. Soc. Vict. N.S. **71** : 121-123 fig.
- Gill, E. D. (1).** Penguins—past and present. Vict. Nat., Melb. **75** : 178-179.
- Giller, D. R.** see Selander.
- Gillham, E. H.** Variations of plumage colourations in the Pochard and the Tufted Duck. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 87-88.
- Gillham, M. E.** Ecology of some New Zealand Seabird colonies. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 5 1957 : 9-10.
- Gilliard, E. T.** Living birds of the world. London (Hamish Hamilton) 1958 pp. 400 112 col. pls. text illust.
- Gilliard, E. T. (1).** Notes on some birds of Northern Venezuela. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1927 : 1-33 1 fig.
- Gilliard, E. T. (2).** The courtship behavior of Sanford's Bowerbird (*Archboldia sandfordi*). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1935 : 1-18 6 figs.
- Gilliard, E. T. (3).** A comparative analysis of courtship movements in closely allied Bowerbirds of the genus *Chlamydera*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1936 : 1-8 4 figs.
- Gilliard, E. T. (4).** The ecology of hybridization in New Guinea Honeyeaters (Aves). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1937 : 1-26 figs.
- Gilliard, E. T. (5).** Notes on the courtship behavior of the blue-backed Manakin (*Chiroxiphia pareola*). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1942 : 1-19 5 figs.
- Gilmore, R. M.** Red Phalarope in the mid-eastern Pacific. Condor **61** : 227.
- Gillmor, R.** see Sharrock, J. T. R.
- Ginés, H. & Aveledo, H.** Aves de Caza de Venezuela 236 pp. 18 col. pls. figs. Soc. Cien. nat. La Salle, Mon. no. 4 1958.
- Gladkow, N. A. & Uspenski, S. M.** Die Stiftbekassine, *Capella stenura* Bp., in Europa. J. Orn. **100** : 241.
- Glenny, F. H.** Specific and individual variation in reduction of the clavicles in the parrots. Ohio J. Sci. **59** : 321-322.
- Godfrey, W. E., Editor.** Christmas bird census, 1958. Canad. Fld. Nat. **73** : 29-47.
- Godfrey, W. E. (1).** Notes on the Great Auk in Nova Scotia. Canad. Fld. Nat. **73** : 175.
- Goldie, M.** Arginase activity in the developing chick embryo in relation to nitrogen excretion. Physiol. Zool. **32** : 197-209 figs.
- Golikova, M. N.** Ecological and parasitological study of biocoenoses of some lakes in Kaliningrad region. 2. Bird parasites. Ekologich. Parazitol. Leningrad. Univ. : 150-194. [In Russian].
- Golodushko, B. Z.** On food of the Common Buzzard (*Buteo buteo* L.) and the Lesser Spotted Eagle (*Aquila pomarina* Brehm) in the reservation Belovezhskaya Pushka]. Trudy Zapovedn. khoz. Belovezh. Pushka **1** 1958 : 100-109. [In Russian].
- Golodushko, B. Z. (1).** On biology of the White Stork. Trudy Zapovedn. khoz. Belovezh. Pushka **1** 1958 : 110-119. [In Russian].
- Golovin, O. V.** Helmints of the White-tailed Eagle in Kalinin region]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow, Kalinin branch **1** 1958 : 93-96. [In Russian].
- Gomot, L.** La différenciation de la glande uropygienne de l'embryon du canard en culture *in vitro*. Année biol. (3) **35** : 249-267 figs. [English summary].
- Gomot, L. (1).** Étude expérimentale des premiers stades du développement de la glande uropygienne chez l'embryon de canard. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 617-620.
- Gomot, L. (2).** Contribution à l'étude du développement de la glande uropygienne chez le canard. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **48** : 63-141 figs.
- Goodacre, M. J.** The origin of winter visitors to the British Isles. [Blackbird *Turdus merula*]. Bird Study **6** : 37-50 figs.
- Goodacre, M. J. (1).** The origin of winter visitors to the British Isles. 2. Chaffinch. 3. Brambling. Bird Study **6** : 102-111 figs.
- Goodacre, M. J. (2).** The origin of winter visitors to the British Isles. 4. Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Bird Study **6** : 180-192 figs.
- Goodacre, M. J. & Lack, D.** Early breeding in 1957. Brit. Birds **52** : 74-83.
- Goodge, W. E.** Locomotion and other behavior of the Dipper. Condor **61** : 4-17 figs.
- Goodwin, D.** Taxonomy of the genus *Columba*. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool. **6** : 1-23 figs.
- Goodwin, D. (1).** Swallows following man to catch insects disturbed from ground. Brit. Birds **52** : 269.
- Goodwin, D. (2).** Some colour varieties of wild pigeons. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 3-9.
- Goodwin, D. (3).** The validity of the genus *Megaloprepia* Reichenbach. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 52.
- Goodwin, D. (4).** Taxonomic notes on the American ground doves. Auk **76** : 510-516 fig.
- Goodwin, D. (5).** Observations on Blue-breasted Waxbills. Avicult. Mag. **65** : 149-169.
- Goodwin, D.** see Cowles, G. S.
- Goodwin, R.** Breeding of the Black-faced Grassquit, *Tiaris bicolor*, in captivity and some notes on the comparative behavior of the genus. Avicult. Mag. **65** : 131-134.
- Goodwin, R. E.** Records of flight preening and related aerial activities in birds, particularly the Black Tern. Auk **76** : 521-523.
- Gordon, D. C.** Owls of New York State. Kingbird **9** : 103-107 fig.
- Gordon, H. M.** Whale-headed (shoebill) stork at close range. Afr. Wild Life **13** : 83.
- Govett, J. R.** see Iles, D. B.

Graber, R. R. & Cochran, W. W. An audio technique for the study of nocturnal migration of birds. Wilson Bull. 71 : 220-236 figs.

Graczyk, R. Urbanisation of the partridge, *Perdix perdix* (L.) in Poznan. [Summary]. Przegl. Zool. 3 : 194-196.

Graham, C. S., Johnson, E. D. H. & Hooke, W. D. Ornithological reports for 1957. Bull. Soc. Jersiaise 17 1958 : 128-137.

Gramet, P. Recherches acoustiques sur les Corbeaux. Nature Paris No. 3286 : 49-55 18 figs.

Grant, C. H. B. The expedition of the British Ornithologists' Union to New Guinea, 1909-1911. Ibis 101 : 65-70.

Grant, J. A summer record of the Great Gray Owl in southern British Columbia : 173. Hummingbirds attacked by wasps : 174. Wing-clapping display by Long-eared Owl : 174. Canad. Fld. Nat. 73.

Grane, L. C. & Pratt, J. G. Directional differences in pigeon homing in Sacramento, California and Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Anim. Behav. 7 : 201-208 6 figs.

Gray, D. F. see Gwynne, A. J.

Green, E. E. Some notes on the birds of the Ascot area. Mid.-Thames Nat. No. 11 : 10-11.

Green, R. H. The White Ibis in Tasmania. Emu 59 : 58-60.

Green, R. H. (1). A Tasmanian nesting note on the White-breasted Sea-Eagle. Emu 59 : 215-217 fig.

Green, R. H. (2). Straw-necked Ibis in Tasmania. Emu 59 : 221.

Gribble, F. G. The birds of the Bedfordshire clay pits. Bedfords. Nat. No. 12 : 11-14.

Griffin, D. N. Apparent homosexual behavior between Brown-headed Cowbird and House Sparrow. Auk 76 : 238-239.

Griffin, D. N. (1). The poisoning of Meadow Larks with insecticides. Wilson Bull. 71 : 193.

Grimshaw, H. M., Ovington, J. D., Betts, M. M. & Gibb, J. A. The mineral content of birds and insects in plantations of *Pinus sylvestris* L. Oiko 9 1958 : 26-34.

Grimwood, I. R. see Benson, C. W.

Grindley, J. R. Birds of the Orange River estuary. Ostrich 30 : 127-129.

Groebels, F. Invasion von Zwergscharben (*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*) in Süddeutschland. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 1958 : 89-93.

Groebels, F. (1). Das Lied des Tamariskensängers (*Luscinia m. melanopogon* Temm.). Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 126-137 figs.

Groebels, F. (2). Brutbiologie und Brutkleid beim Trauerschnäpper (*Ficedula hypoleuca*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 101-103.

Grosskopf, G. Zur Biologie des Rotschenkels (*Tringa t. totanus*) II. J. Orn. 99 : 210-236 2 pls.

Grosskopf, G. (1). Die Berliner Havel als Durchzugs- und Winterquartier für Wasservögel, insbesondere Anatiden. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 21-25 figs.

Grossler, K. Beobachtungen einer Spornammer (*Calcarius lapponicus*) im Bezirk Leipzig. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 232.

Grube, G. E. The breeding birds of Adams County, Pennsylvania. Lock Haven Bull. 1 : 45-57.

[**Gubanov, N. M. & Ryzhikov, K. M.** Trematodes in water-fowl of Verkhoyansk district]. Nauch. Soobshch. Yakutsk. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk. Yakutsk 1 1958 : 109-114. [In Russian].

Guichard, G. Sur la présence en Camargue du Faucon d'Eléonore. Alauda 27 : 70.

Guichard, G. (1). Observation d'une Aigrette garnette en plumage pigmenté bleu ardoisé. Oiseau 29 : 65-66.

Guichard, G. (2). Notes sur la biologie du Cisticole des joncs (*Cisticola juncidis cisticola* Temm.). Oiseau 29 : 88-95.

Guichard, G. (3). Notes sur la biologie de la Mésange à moustaches (*Panurus b. biarmicus* L.). Oiseau 29 : 204-209.

Guiguet, C. J. The birds of British Columbia (1) The Woodpeckers. (2) The Crows and their allies. Handb. B.C. Prov. Mus. No. 6 1954 : 1-51 17 figs. (3) The shore birds, No. 8 1955 : 1-54 23 figs. (4) Upland game birds, No. 10 1955 : 1-47 18 figs. (5) Gulls, terns, Jaegers, and skua, No. 13 1957 : 1-42 18 figs. (6) Waterfowl. Handb. B.C. Prov. Mus. No. 15 1958 : 1-84 39 figs.

Guiguet, C. J. see Carl.

Guiton, P. Socialisation and imprinting in Brown Leghorn chicks. Anim. Behav. 7 : 26-34.

Gullion, G. W. & Brown, B. A. Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in northern Minnesota. Wilson Bull. 71 : 95.

Gullion, G. W., Pulich, W. M. & Evander, F. G. Notes on the occurrence of birds in southern Nevada. Condor 61 : 278-297 fig.

Gunderson, H. L. The Ruffed Grouse drums. Flicker 31 : 12-13 figs.

Gunter, G. Feeding behaviour of Brown and White Pelicans on the Gulf Coast of the United States. Proc. La. Acad. Sci. 21 1958 : 34-39.

[**Gusev, V. I. & Polyanski, V. B.** On functional relations of some parts of the Pigeon brain]. Nauch. Doklad. Vyssh. Shkoly Biol. 2 : 56-59. [In Russian].

[**Gusev, V. M. & Stegman, B. K.** First information on breeding of the Laggar Falcon in the U.S.S.R.]. Doklad. Akad. Nauk SSSR 126 2 : 432-434. [In Russian].

Gutscher, H. see Mühl, K.

Gwinner, E. Aufzuchtfutter des Gimpels. Vogelwelt 80 : 57-59.

Gwynne, A. J. & Gray, D. F. Breeding of the Southern Black-backed Gull on Moon Island, N.S.W. Emu 59 : 141-142 pl.

Györfi, S. [Short notes]. Aquila 65 : 350, 256, 357.

Györy, J. [Short notes]. Aquila 65 : 337, 341, 350, 351, 354.

Györfi, A. see Gál, I. K.

Haartman, L. von. The decrease of the Corncrake (*Crex crex*). Comment. biol. Helsingf. 18 1 1958 : 1-29 12 figs.

Haartman, L. von. (1). Is the gaping reaction to darkening innate in young Pied Flycatchers (*Ficedula hypoleuca*) ? Memor. Soc. Faun. Flora fenn. 34 : 49-51 fig.

- Haartman, L. von (2).** The Barred Warbler (*Sylvia nisoria*) in the Tvärminne area. [Summary]. *Memor. Soc. Faun. Flora fenn.* **34** : 51-57 1 fig.
- Haas, W.** Aschkopfige Schafstelze *Motacilla flava cinereocapilla* in Württemberg. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 131-132.
- Hachler, E. M.** Zur Definition des kosmopolitischen Faunenelementes. *Sborn. Kl. Přírod. Brno* **30** 1958 : 41-52 6 figs.
- Haderlie, E. C. & A. E.** Longevity of an injured Scrub Jay. *Condor* **61** : 60.
- Haefelfinger, H. R.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Ontogenese des Vorderhirs bei Vögeln. *Basel (Verlag Helbing & Lichtenhahn)* 1958 pp. 99 93 figs.
- Haftorn, S.** Birds and mammals in Stabburtdalen, the northernmost pine wood in the world. [Summary]. *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Årb.* **1959** : 19-24.
- Haftorn, S. (1).** Recent changes in the avifauna of North Norway, results from a journey in 1958. [Summary]. *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Årb.* **1959** : 25-58 8 msfigs.
- Haftorn, S. (2).** 24 hours at the nest of the Red-throated Pipit. [Summary]. *Sterna* **3** : 229-237 2 figs.
- Hahn, W.** Vogelschutz und Jagd in Niedersachsen. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl.* 1956 : 67-70.
- Hailman, J. P.** Why is the male Wood Duck strikingly colorful? *Amer. Nat.* **93** : 383-384.
- Hailman, J. P. (1).** "Wing-twitching" and insect capture by the Starling. *Auk* **76** : 236-238.
- Hailman, J. P. (2).** Drumming by female Hairy Woodpeckers. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 47.
- Hailman, J. P. (3).** Consolidation of northward extension of the Glossy Ibis's breeding range. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 231-232.
- Hailman, J. P. (4).** Convergence of passerine alarm calls. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 232.
- Hailman, J. P. (5).** Unusual "bunching" behavior of Starlings. *Condor* **61** : 369.
- Hailman, J. P. (6).** A third head-scratching method of Emberizine Sparrows. *Condor* **61** : 435-437.
- Hailman, J. P. (7).** Tarsal oiling by a banded Fox Sparrow. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 277-278.
- Hainard, R.** Les canards savent éviter l'huile. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 62.
- Hakala, J.** Observation of the Corn Bunting from Turku. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 118.
- Halsaffoff, K. C.** A Lyrebird dancing in a pool. *Emu* **59** : 220.
- Halsaffoff, K. C. (1).** Musical analysis of the Lyrebird's song. *Vict. Nat. Melb.* **75** : 169-178 figs.
- Hale, E. B. see Schein, M. W.**
- Hall, B. P.** A further note on variation in *Cossypha natalensis*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 102.
- Hall, B. P. (1).** The Plain-backed Pipits of Angola. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 113-116.
- Hall, B. P. & Traylor, M. A.** The systematics of the African Grey Tits, *Parus afer* and *Parus griseiventris*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 42-46.
- Hall, C. E., Hildebrand, J. E., Binhammer, R. T. & Hall, O.** The birds of Galveston Island. *Texas J. Sci.* **11** : 93-109.
- Hall, G. A.** A late record for Northern Phalarope in West Virginia. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 194.
- Hall, H. G.** Salt-encrustation hazard to ducks. *W. Aust. Nat.* **7** : 23.
- Hall, K. R. L.** Nest records and additional behaviour for Kittlitz's Sand Plover *Charadrius pecuarius* in the S.W. Cape Province. *Ostrich* **30** : 33-38.
- Hall, K. R. L. (1).** A study of the Blacksmith Plover, *Hoplopterus armatus* in the Cape Town area : 1. Distribution and breeding data. *Ostrich* **30** : 117-126.
- Hall, K. R. L. (2).** Observations on the nest-sites and nesting behaviour of the Black Oystercatcher *Haematopus moquini* in the Cape Peninsula. *Ostrich* **30** : 143-154 figs.
- Hall, O. see Hall, C. E.**
- Hall-Crapp, J.** Feeding methods of Long-tailed Tits with artificial food. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 21.
- Hamburger, V.** Physiological correlations in neuroblast differentiation. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 608-610.
- Hammer, M. & others.** Investigations on the food of partridges, pheasants and black grouse in Denmark. *Dan. Rev. Game Biol.* **3** (3) 1958 : 183-208.
- Hamilton, F. M.** Fork-tailed Kites revisit Southeast Queensland. *Emu* **59** : 39-40 pl.
- Hamilton, W. J. III.** Aggressive behaviour in migrant Pectoral Sandpipers. *Condor* **61** : 161-179 figs.
- Harmon, J. H.** Northern birds from a Florida India midden. *Auk* **76** : 533.
- Hand, R. L. see Hoffman, R. S.**
- Haney, B. M. & Olsen, M. W.** Parthenogenesis in premature and newly laid turkey eggs. *J. exp. Zool.* **139** 1958 : 469-473 pls.
- Hankó, M.** Red-throated Pipit near Békácsaba. *Aquila* **65** : 354.
- Hanks, E. V.** Cuckoos and the parasitic habit. *Emu* **59** : 250-258 pl.
- Hanström, B.** Ur göktytans familjeliv. *Fauna och Flora* **54** : 1-8. [English summary].
- Hardy, J. W.** A previously undescribed Recurvirostrid from the Eocene of Utah. *Auk* **76** : 106-108 figs.
- Hardy, J. W. see Johnston, R. F.**
- Harkness, R.** Kittiwakes attacking Grey Seals carrying fish. Blackbirds feeding on marine worms. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 96, 97.
- Harle, D. F.** Pallas's Warbler in Kent. *Brit. Birds*, **52** : 317.
- Harmsen, G. W. & others.** The effect of pesticides on wildlife. *Bull. int. Comm. Bird Pres.* no. 7 1958 : 87-102.
- Harper, F.** Birds of the Ungava Peninsula. *Misc. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kans.* No. 17 1958 : 1-171 6 pls.
- Harper, W. G.** Roosting movements of birds and migration departures from roosts as seen by radar. *Ibis* **101** : 201-208.
- Harper, W. G.** A study of bird migration by radar. *New Scient.* **5** : 791-792 2 figs.
- Harper, W. G.** The study of bird migration by radar. *Bedford. Nat. No. 13* : 14-18 figs.

- Harrington, H. J.** Narrative of a visit to the newly-discovered Emperor Penguin rookery at Coulman Island, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Notornis* 8 : 127-132.
- Harris, B. J.** *see* Sharland, R. E.
- Harrison, C. J. O. & Forster, J.** Woodlark territories. *Bird Study* 6 : 60-67 figs.
- Harrison, J. G.** Skull pneumaticity. *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* 1956-57 : 193-196 fig.
- Harrison, J. G. & Hay, H.** Loss of toes in a Moorhen due to tuberculosis. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 28-29 fig.
- Harrison, J. M.** Notes on a collection of birds made in Iraq by Flight Lieutenant David L. Harrison. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 9-13, 37-36, 49-50.
- Harrison, J. M. (1).** Analogous variation in Mallard and its possible significance. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 22-27.
- Harrison, J. M. (2).** Comments on a Wigeon \times Northern Shoveler hybrid. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 142-151 fig.
- Harrison, J. M. & J. G.** Plumage variants in drake Gadwall. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 78-79 fig.
- Harrison, J. M. & J. G. (1).** Evolutionary significance of certain plumage sequences in Northern Shoveler. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 135-142 figs.
- Harrison, J. R.** Development characteristics of low temperature chick blastoderms. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* 116 : 436-445 figs.
- Harrison, T. P.** Some British and American birds. *Audubon Mag.* 61 : 106-109 figs.
- Harrison, T.** A Montane bird at cave level. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 8 : 680-681.
- Harrison, T. & Smythies, B. E.** Some Bornean rarities. *Ibis* 101 : 244-245.
- Harrop, J. M.** The birds on Great Skellig rock, Co. Kerry (June, 1958). *Irish Nats. J.* 13 : 17-18.
- Hartshan, A. J.** Hen Blackbird killing young. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 165.
- Hartman, F. A.** Sparrow Hawks attempting to breed in the laboratory. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 384-385.
- Hartman, F. A. & Brownell, K. A.** Liver lipeds in hummingbirds. *Condor* 61 : 270-277.
- Harwin, R. M.** Observations from a Bulawayo garden. *Ostrich* 30 : 97-104.
- Harwood, N.** Male Chaffinch apparently feigning injury. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 166.
- Haslewood, G. A. D.** *see* Anderson, I. G.
- Hauri, R.** Beutelmeisen am Thunersee. *Orn. Beob.* 56 : 41-42.
- Hauser, D. C.** Reverse mounting in Red-bellied Woodpeckers. *Auk* 76 : 361.
- Hauser, D. C. (1).** Notes on pairing and nest-building of mismatched vireos. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 383-384.
- Haverschmidt, F.** *Bubo virginianus* in Surinam. *Auk* 76 : 242.
- Haverschmidt, F. (1).** Notes on *Helicolestes hamatus* in Surinam : 32-36 2 pls. *Elanus leucurus* breeding in Surinam : 526. *Auk* 76.
- Haverschmidt, F. (2).** Notes on the nesting of *Turdus leucomelas* in Surinam. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 175-177.
- Hay, H.** *see* Harrison, J. G.
- Häyrynen, N. & Mikkola, K.** Notes on birds hibernating in the vicinity of Helsinki during the years 1952-1959. *Orn. fenn.* 36 : 108.
- Heer, E.** Stand der Turkentaube 1956 und 1957 in Württemberg und im Raum Nördlingen (Schwaben). *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* 5 : 94-108 fig.
- Heft, H.** *see* Bub, H.
- Hegg, O. & Zimmermann, P.** Mormellregenpfeifer im Berner Oberland. *Orn. Beob.* 56 : 132.
- Heim, P. J.** Gewichtszunahme von Jungkiebitzen (*Vanellus vanellus*) bei natürlichem Aufwachsen. *Orn. Beob.* 56 : 2-8.
- Heinroth, K.** *see* Heinroth, O.
- Heinroth, O. & Heinroth, K.** The Birds. English Edition prepared by Michael Cullen. (Faber & Faber) London 1959 pp. 1-175 figs.
- Hell, P. & Sovis, B.** Contribution to the biometry of some species of Corvidae. *Aquila* 65 : 159-160.
- Hell, P. & Sovis, B. (1).** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nahrungsbeziehungen der Rabenvögel zur Landwirtschaft in Winter in der Slowakei. *Zool. Listy* 7 (21) 1 1958 : 38-56.
- Hellebrekers, W. P. J.** Enkele bemerkingen over de Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Vogelsoorten. *Limosa* 32 : 34-36.
- Hellebrekers, W. P. J. (1).** Ö en Nidologische mededelingen 1957-II en 1958. *Limosa* 32 : 150-156 fig.
- Hellebrekers, W. P. J.** *see* Stel, H.
- Heilmich, W.** Salzdrüsen bei Vogeln und Reptilien. *Kosmos, Stuttgart* 55 : 362-363 figs.
- Helminen, M.** A nest probably common to two pairs of Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Orn. fenn.* 36 : 42-44.
- Helms, C. W.** Song and Tree Sparrow weight and fat before and after a night of migration. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 244-253.
- Hennings, H.** Über die Verbreitung, den Lebensraum und einige Verhaltensweisen der Weihen in der Lüneburger Heide. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl.* 1956 : 150-165 4 pls.
- Hennings, H. (1).** Bemerkenswerter Wiederfund einer beringten Kaptaube (*Daption capense*). *Vogelwarte* 20 : 36-38 fig.
- Hemmingen, A. M.** Field observations of birds in the Canary Islands. *Vid. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. Kbh.* 120 1958 : 189-206 6 figs.
- Henry, G. M.** The Ceylon Junglefowl. *Avicult. Mag.* 65 : 61-65 col. pl.
- Hens, M. [& others].** [*Phalaropus* spp. German notes]. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 11 : 235 figs.
- Hensley, M. M.** Notes on the nesting of selected species of birds of the Sonoran Desert. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 86-92.
- Herrman, H.** *see* Britt, L. G.
- Herroelen, P.** Over de broedbiologie van de Boerenzwaluw, *Hirundo rustica* L., Vervolg. *Geraut* 49 : 11-30.
- Herroelen, P. (1).** Over het voorkomen van de Tureluur, *Tringa totanus* (L.), in Belgisch Congo. *Geraut* 49 : 91-93.

- Hertig, W.** Grosse Raubmöwe am Fanel : 42. Rothkehlpieper am Fanel : 43. Orn. Beob. **56**.
- Hertig, W. (1).** Rauch- und Mehlschwalben suchen auf Acker nach Nahrung. Orn. Beob. **56** : 100.
- Hertig, W. (2).** Schwarzmilane schmarotzen bei der Wiesenweihe. Orn. Beob. **56** : 132.
- Hess, E. H. & Schaefer, H. H.** Innate behavior patterns as indicators of the "critical period". Z. Tierpsychol. **16** : 155-160 3 figs.
- Hess, E. H.** see Schaefer.
- Hesterman, E.R.** see Mykutowycz, R.
- Heyder, R.** Die Tagung der Ornithologen 1957 in Altenburg. Abh. Ber. naturk. Mus. Altenburg **1** 1958 : 47-50.
- Hickling, G.** Ornithological report on the Farne Islands for 1958. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S. **13** : 65-82.
- Hickling, R. A. O. (1).** The burrow-excavation phase in the breeding cycle of the Sand Martin. *Riparia riparia*. Ibis **101** : 497-502.
- Hickling, R. A. O. & Fergusson-Lees, I. J.** Predation by Great Spotted Woodpeckers on nestlings in nest-boxes. Brit. Birds **52** : 126-129.
- Hicks, E. A.** Checklist and Bibliography on the occurrence of Insects in Birds' Nests. Ames, Iowa, 1959 (Iowa State College Press) 681 pp.
- Hildebrand, J. E.** see Hall, C. E.
- Hildén, O.** Über den Frühjahrszug der Vögel auf den Inseln Valassaaaret im Bottischen Meerbusen. Arch. Soc. "Vanamo" **12** 2 1958 : 156-185.
- Hildén, O. (1).** Some notes concerning birds on late spring migration : 112-113. Observations of large broods in the Red-breasted Merganser and Velvet Scoter : 113-114. A colony of the Greater Black-backed Gull encountered in the Kvarken : 114-115. Observation of a Caspian Tern with entirely white wings : 115-116. Ornith. fenn. **36**.
- Himmatsinhji, M. K.** More bird notes from Kutch. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **55** : 575-576.
- Hinde, R. A.** Behaviour and speciation in birds and lower vertebrates. Biol. Rev. **34** : 85-128.
- Hinde, R. A. (1).** Seasonal variations in clutch size and hatching success of domesticated canaries. Bird Study **6** : 15-19.
- Hinde, R. A. (2).** Some factors influencing sexual and aggressive behaviour in male Chaffinches. Bird Study **6** : 112-122.
- Hinde, R. A. (3).** Motivation. Ibis **101** : 353-357.
- Hinde, R. A. (4).** Food and habitat selection in birds and lower vertebrates. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 808-810.
- Hinde, R. A. & Warren, R. P.** The effect of nest building on later reproductive behaviour in domesticated canaries. Anim. Behav. **7** : 35-41 1 fig.
- Hinde, R. A.** see Warren, R. P.
- Hindwood, K. A.** The nesting of birds in the nests of social insects. Emu **59** : 1-36 7 pls.
- Hindwood, K. A. (1).** The Mangrove Honeyeater : an extension of range. Emu **59** : 57-58.
- Hindwood, K. A. (2).** The Purple-crowned Pigeon in south-eastern Australia. Emu **59** : 219.
- Hindwood, K. A. & McGill, A. R.** The birds of Sydney (County of Cumberland) New South Wales. Sydney (Royal Zoological Society of N.S.W.) 1958 : 1-128 19 pls.
- Hitchcock, R. E.** Early breeding of Crossbill. Brit. Birds **52** : 166.
- Hitchcock, W. B. & Carrick, R.** Fourth Annual Report of the Australian bird-banding scheme, July 1957 to June 1958. C.S.I.R.O. Wildl. Res. **3** 1958 : 115-141.
- Hitchcock, R. G.** see Cutbill, J. L.
- Hjelmstedt, I.** see Eliassen, E.
- Hobbs, J. N.** Gulls attacking migrant thrushes. Brit. Birds **52** : 313.
- Hobbs, J. N. (1).** Migratory movements of the Swamp Harrier. Emu **59** : 87-88.
- Hobbs, J. N. (2).** An unusual display of the Pink-eared Duck. Emu **59** : 164-166.
- Hobbs, J. N. (3).** A feeding association between Little Grebe and Black Duck. Emu **59** : 207.
- Hobbs, J. N. (4).** Ravens attacking man. Emu **59** : 296.
- Hodges, R. W.** see French, N. R.
- Hoesch, W.** Brutverhalten bei starker Sonneneinwirkung. J. Orn. **100** : 173-175.
- Hoesch, W. (1).** Zur Biologie des südafrikanischen Laufhühnchens *Turnix sylvatica lepura*. J. Orn. **100** : 341-349 figs.
- Hoesch, W. (2).** Wie finden Schnepfenvögel ihre Beutetiere, die unter der Erdoberfläche leben ? Natur u. Volk **89** : 241-243 figs.
- Hofer, J.** Hoher Neststandort einer Stockente. Orn. Beob. **56** : 98.
- Hoffmann, K.** Über den Tagesrhythmus der Singvögel im arktischen Sommer. J. Orn. **100** : 84-89.
- Hoffmann, K.** Über den Einfluss verschiedener Faktoren auf die Heimkehrleistung von Brieftauben. J. Orn. **100** : 90-102.
- Hoffmann, L.** Deux captures de *Emberiza leucocephala* en Camargue. Alauda **27** : 151.
- Hoffmann, L. (1).** La nidification des Flamants en 1957. Terre et la Vie **105** : 74-76.
- Hoffmann, L. (2).** Crédation de la Station de Baguage de Camargue. Terre et la Vie **105** : 77-103.
- Hoffmann, R. S., Hand, R. L. & Wright, P. L.** Recent bird records from western Montana. Condor **61** : 147-151.
- Hofslund, P. B.** Fall migration of Herring Gulls from Knife Island, Minnesota. Bird-Banding **30** : 104-114 figs.
- Hofstetter, F. B.** Bergfinken—Brut auf Amrum. J. Orn. **100** : 442.
- Höhn, E. O.** Prolactin in the Cowbird's pituitary in relation to avian brood parasitism. Nature, Lond. **184** : 2030.
- Höhn, E. O.** Birds of the month of the Anderson River and Liverpool Bay, Northwest Territories. Canad. Fld. Nat. **73** : 93-114 4 figs.
- Holdgate, M.** Mountains in the Sea. (Macmillan) London 1958. [Birds pp. 172-193 pls.]
- Holroyde, F. J.** President. [Birds]. Rep. Sidcup nat. Hist. Soc. no. 8 & 9 1957-58 : 9-15.

- Holgersen, H.** Fugl i norske biland.—1 : Peter I's Øy. *Sterna* 3 : 215-223 figs.
- Holgersen, H. (1).** Bird banding in Norway 1958. Report No. 9. *Sterna* 3 : 271-320.
- Hollom, P. A. D.** The Great Crested Grebe sample census 1946-55. *Bird Study* 6 : 1-7.
- Hollom, P. A. D. (1).** Notes from Jordan, Lebanon, Syria and Antioch. *Ibis* 101 : 183-200.
- Holman, J. A.** Birds and mammals from the Pleistocene of Williston, Florida. *Bull. Fla. St. Mus. Biol. Sci.* 5 : 1-24 figs.
- Holmberg, U.** Svensk ornitologisk litteratur 1958. *Vår Fågelsk.* 18 : 206-214.
- Hölscher, R., Müller, G. B. K. & Petersen, B.** Die Vogelwelt des Dümmer-Gebietes. *Biol. Abh.* 18-21 : 1-124 figs.
- Holt, E. G.** Redwings breeding in Ross-shire. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 315.
- Holtman, H. G. & others.** Het vangen van vogels mey nylonnetten. *Levende Nat.* 62 : 200-209.
- Homann, J.** Über der Ortolan (*Emberiza hortulana* L.) in der Umgebung von Walsrode. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* 12 : 58-62.
- Home, W. M. L., Long, A. G. & Murray, W.** Ornithological and other notes. *Hist. Berwicks. Nats.* Cl. 34 : 283-284.
- Hönninger, W.** Die Vogelwelt des Linzer Urnenhauses. *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz* 1959 : 151-161 4 pls. map.
- Hoogers, B. J. & Kluijver, H. N.** A small colony of the Night Heron in the province of Gelderland, Netherlands. [Summary]. *Limosa* 32 : 8-13.
- Hoogerwerf, A.** Enkele voorlopige mededelingen over de Eksterarend, *Anseranas semipalatus*, in Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. [English summary]. *Ardea* 47 : 192-199.
- Hooijdonk, F. M. van.** Merkwaardig vliegbeeld Wespendief *Pernis apivorus* (L.). *Natuurh. Maandbl. Limburg* 48 : 101-102.
- Hooke, W. D.** see Graham, C. S.
- Hornberger, F. W.** Türkentauben-Ansammlungen im nördlichen Württemberg. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 11 : 93.
- Hornslien, F. & others.** Short communications [with summaries]. *Sterna* 3 : 346-252.
- Horváth, L.** Ornithological investigations in the fishponds of Tükés-Puszta. [English summary]. Állat. Közlem. 44 1-2 1954 : 49-59.
- Horváth, L. (1).** First evidence for nidification in Hungary of the Goldcrest. [English summary]. Állat. Közlem. 45 1-2 1955 : 49-53 1 pl.
- Horváth, L. (2).** The life history of the Lesser Grey Shrike (*Lanius minor* Gm.) in Hungary. *Acta zool. Budapest* 4 (3-4) : 319-332.
- Horváth, L. (3).** Observations on the potamic and pelagic migrations of birds along the Danube and in the Levant. *Acta zool.*, Budapest 5 : 353-367.
- Hosking, E.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCV. Terek Sandpiper. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 85-90.
- Hosking, E. & Fergusson-Lees, I. J.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCVII. Yellow-breasted Bunting. *Brit. Birds* 62 : 161-163 8 pls.
- Hosking, E. & Fergusson-Lees, I. J. (1).** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCVIII. Squacco Heron. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 185-189 4 pls.
- Housse, R. P. R.** Apuntes ornitológicos sobre aves chilenas en cautividad. *Rev. Univ. Chile* 39 1 1954 : 89-94.
- Hovel, H.** Ornithological observation from the surroundings of Haifa. *Aquila* 65 : 367-368.
- Howard, H.** see Downs, T.
- Howell, T. R.** A field study of temperature regulation in young Least Terns and Common Nighthawks. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 19-32 figs.
- Howell, T. R. (1).** Land birds from Chipperton Island. *Condor* 61 : 155-156.
- Howell, T. R. (2).** A hybrid of the Pintail and Green-winged Teal. *Condor* 61 : 226.
- Howell, T. R. & Bartholomew, G. A.** Further experiments on torpidity in the Poor-will. *Condor* 61 : 180-185.
- Huber, J.** Stockentennest aus Föhrennadeln. *Orn. Beob.* 56 : 98.
- Huber, R.** Yellow Rails in Becker and Mahnomen Counties, Minnesota. *Flicker* 31 : 82-83.
- Huddart, B.** Bird ringing report. *Mid.-Thames Nat.* No. 11 : 94.
- Hudde, H.** Beobachtungen über die Verlustquote bei Vogelbrüten. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 11 : 149-152.
- Hudec, K.** Stelzenläufer-Invasion in der Tschechoslowakei. *Falke* 6 : 54-56 figs.
- Hüe, F.** *Sturnus roseus* près Béziers. *Alauda* 27 : 152.
- Huey, L. M.** The second occurrence of a Brown Booby near Parker Dam on the Colorado River. *Condor* 61 : 223.
- Huey, W. S.** Weights of Sandhill Cranes. *Auk* 76 : 96-97.
- Hughes, C. & Sumerfield, A. R.** List of birds seen in Yugoslavia from 17th to 25th May 1957. *Larus* 11 : 59-61.
- Hulme, D. C.** Breeding season call of the Chaffinch and Greenfinch. *Brit. Birds* 52 : 83-85.
- Humphrey, P. S. & Parkes, K. C.** An approach to the study of molts and plumages. *Auk* 76 : 1-31 figs.
- Hunt, A. C.** The Turquoise Parrot. *Emu* 59 : 147.
- Husain, K. Z.** Is *Psittacula intermedia* (Rothschild) a valid species? *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 79 : 89-92 fig.
- Husain, K. Z. (1).** Taxonomic status of the Burmese Slaty-headed Parakeet. *Ibis* 101 : 249-250.
- Husain, K. Z. (2).** Notes on the taxonomy and zoogeography of the genus *Elanus*. *Condor* 61 : 153-154.
- Hutchin, N. V.** Selected bird records. Rep. Bishop's Stortford Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 7 1957 : 4-7.
- Huxley, J.** The British contribution to our knowledge of the living bird. *Ibis* 101 : 103-106.
- Huyskens, G.** Broedpoging van de Grauw Moeras-Zwaluw, *Chlidonias hybrida* (Pallas), in België. *Gefraut* 49 : 79-82 pl.
- Huyskens, G. & Weesenbeck, J. v.** Enige broedgegevens over het Groot Porseleinshoen, *Porzana porzana* (L.). *Gefraut* 49 : 31-41.
- Ide, S.** Ground nesting of the Japanese Brown Thrush. *Tori* 15 : 167.

- Ignat'ieva, G. M.** see Buznikov, G. A.
- Iksanov, K. I.** see Ablasov, N. A.
- [**Il'enko, A. I.** Materials on breeding of the House Sparrow in Moscow]. Nauch. Doklady Vyssh. Shkoly, Biol. 1 : 33-39. [In Russian].
- [**Iles, D. B., Govett, J. R. & Rushforth, D.** Inland breeding of Greater Black-backed Gull. Naturalist no. 870 : 98.
- Immelman, K.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die biologische Bedeutung artspezifischer Merkmale beim Zebrafinken (*Taeniopygia castanotis* Gould). Zool. Jb. (Abt. Syst.) 86 : 437-592 169 figs.
- Immelman, K.** Gesetzmäßigkeiten im sozialen Verhalten der Wirbeltiere. Kontakt- und Distztypen im Tierreich. Umschau 59 : 393-395 figs.
- Ingham, S. E.** Banding of Giant Petrels by the Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, 1955-1958. Emu 59 : 189-200 figs.
- Inglis, C. M.** Birds of the Duars. 219. The Nepal rufous-capped Bush Warbler. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 30 : 81-97 3 pls.
- Ingold, R.** Alarm ! Der Eisvogel in Gefahr, ausgerottet zu werden ! Schweiz. Natursch. 25 : 50-53.
- Ingram, C.** The importance of juvenile cannibalism in the breeding biology of certain birds of prey. Auk 76 : 218-226 pl.
- Ingrand, A.** Capture d'un Ibis falcinelle en Vendée. Alauda 27 : 69.
- Inoue, M.** Studies on the distribution of *Cuculus fugax hyperythrus* (Gould) in Hokkaido. Tori 15 No. 71 1958 : 31-39 figs.
- Irwin, M. P. S.** The relationships of the Bulbuls, *Pycnonotus barbatus* and *P. nigricans*. Occ. Pap. nat. Mus. S. Rhod. 3 1958 : 198-201.
- Irwin, M. P. S. (1).** The siblings *Sylvietta rufescens* and *Sylvietta whytii*. Occas. Pap. nat. Mus. S. Rhod. 3 : 286-294 1 pl.
- Irwin, M. P. S. (2).** The specific relationship of *Parus afer* and *Parus griseiventris*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 79 : 46-48.
- Irwin, M. P. S. (3).** Some remarks on *Prinia flavicans* and its allies. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 79 : 127-128.
- Irwin, M. P. S.** see Smithers, R. H. N.
- Irwin, M. R.** Interrelationships of genetic characters which differentiate species of doves (*Streptopelia*). Syst. Zool. 8 : 49-57.
- Ishizaki, H.** see Kosin, I. L.
- Ishizawa, J.** Is the Japanese Scops Owl a resident bird, wanderer or summer visitor ? Tori 15 1958 : 45-46.
- Ishizawa, J. (1).** The Cape Shiriya area as a route of migrants. Tori 15 : 177-179.
- Ingham, S. E.** Discovering Emperor Penguins. Vict. Nat. Melb. 76 : 94-98 figs.
- [**Ismagilov, M. I. & Ushakova, G. V.** Wild birds of the Betpak-Dala desert as the Argasidae ticks hosts]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow, Biol. 64 : 37-42 map. [In Russian, English summary].
- [**Ivan'ev, L. N.** Remains of a fossil ostrich in Western Transbaikal]. Trudy Irkutsk Univ. 14 (2) 1958 : 157-165. [In Russian].
- [**Ivanov, A. I.** Materials on the birds of the Southern part of Yunnan, China. I]. Acta Zool. Sinica 11 (2) : 171-210. [In Chinese and Russian].
- Ivey, W. D.** see Padgett, C.
- [**Iygi, Y. A.** Historical survey of bird ringing in Estonia]. Migratsii Zhivotnykh, Moscow 1 : 41-47 map. [In Russian].
- [**Izmailov, I. V. & Khankhasaev, V. K.** On birds of the Muya valley]. Kraeved. Sbornik Buryat. Filial. Geograf. Obshch. SSSR Ulan-Ude 4 : 111-128. [In Russian].
- [**Izmailov, I. V. & Prokof'ev, M. A.** On distribution of Siskins (*Carduelis spinus*) in Buryat A.S.S.R. Kraeved. Sbornik Buryat. Filial. Geograf. Obshch. SSSR Ulan-Ude 4 : 136-138. [In Russian].
- IZUMI, T.** Some oological notes on the Little Egret and Black-crowned Night Heron of Shinshama Heronry, Chiba Pref. [Summary]. Tori 15 : 134-142 3 figs.
- Jahlan-Pantić, O.** see Simić, V.
- Jack, N.** Proceedings of the annual congress of the R.A.O.U., 1958. Emu 59 : 43-55.
- Jackson, M. F.** A hybrid between Barrow's and Common Goldeneyes. Auk 76 : 92-94.
- Jackson, R. D.** A study of a population of robins, *Erythacus rubecula*. Irish Nats. J. 12 1958 : 229-236.
- Jackson, R. V.** A census of rookeries within the Leeds area, 1955. Naturalist No. 870 : 85-90 2 figs.
- Jahn, L. R.** see Collias, N. E.
- Jahnukainen, M. & others.** Observations of the Marsh Warbler and Blyth's Reed Warbler from south Finland. Ornith. fenn. 36 : 116-117.
- Jakobs, B.** Zum Brutvorkommen und zur Brutbiologie der Zippammer (*Emberiza cia cia* L.) im Moseltal. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 121-125 figs.
- Janda, J.** Körpergewicht, Gewicht und Dimensionen einiger Organe bei erwachsenem Feldhuhn *Perdix perdix* L. Zool. Listy 7 (21) 1958 : 57-64.
- Janossy, D.** see Bökényi, S.
- Janssen, E. P. L.** Bijdrage tot de Avifauna van Limburg (Vervolg). Geraut 49 : 67-74.
- Jany, E. (1).** Die Wanderungen der Wüstengräsmücke (*Sylvia deserticola* Tristram). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 10 : 68-74.
- Jany, E. (1).** Vogelkundliche Beobachtungen in Italien und Sizilien. Vogelwelt 80 : 47-52.
- Japin, H. J. & Valden, B. v. d.** A brooding-case of the Mediterranean Gull in the Province of Zuid-Holland, Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 32 : 183-185 pl.
- Jengetet, R.** Le Cygne de Bewick en Camargue. Oiseau 29 : 161.
- Jenkins, C. F. H.** Introduced birds in Western Australia. Emu 59 : 201-207.
- Jenkins, C. F. H. (1).** The Cattle Egret in Western Australia. W. Aust. Nat. 7 : 19-21.
- Jenkins, D.** Enquiry into the decline of Red Grouse. Scottish Landowners' Federation 1958 : 1-76 tables.
- Jenner, H. E.** Editor. Thirteenth annual report. Birds. Rep. Lowestoft Fld. Cl. 2 3 : 56-76.
- Jenning, W.** Massendurchzug des Weidensperlings (*Passer hispaniolensis*) auf der Insel Rhodos. Vogelwarte 20 : 35-36.
- Jennings, A. R.** Diseases in wild birds, fifth report. Bird Study 6 : 19-22.

- Jensen, J. K. Large numbers of Bohemian Waxwings in New Mexico. Auk 76 : 532-533.
- Jensen, L. Notes on the European Bee-eater *Merops apiaster*. Ostrich 30 : 86.
- Jeter, H. H. Cliff Swallows of mixed plumage types in a colony in southeastern Arizona. Condor 61 : 434.
- Jirsik, J. & Toufar, J. Contribution to the food recognition of the Nutcracker. [Summary]. Sylvia 15 1958 : 223-224.
- Jogi, A. Die Vogelberingung in der Estnischen SSR in den Jahren 1938-1955. [German summary]. Abks Loodus. Tartu No. 33 1957 : 1-82.
- Johansen, H. Die Vogelfauna Westsibiriens, III. Teil (Non-Passeres). J. Orn. 100 : 60-78, 313-336, 417-432.
- Johanssen, H. Revision und Entstehung der arktischen Vogelfauna. I-II. Acta Arct. Kbh No. 8 1956 : 1-98 7 maps. No. 9 1958 : 1-131 19 pls. [English summary].
- Johansen, H. [& others]. Maindre Meddelelser. [Danish short notes]. Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 53 : 40-43, 110-114.
- Johnsgard, P. A. see Dilger.
- Johnsgard, P. A. see Sibley.
- Johnson, C. M. & Strnad, F. V. The Minnesota bird banders. Flicker 31 : 88-95.
- Johnson, E. D. H. see Graham.
- Johnson, L. R. Field notes on some of the birds of Iraq. Publ. Iraq nat. Hist. Mus. No. 16 1958 : 1-32.
- Johnson, M. E. Another record of the Orchard Oriole in California. Condor 61 : 437-438.
- Johnson, N. K. & Banks, R. C. Pine Grosbeak and Laurence Goldfinch in Nevada. Condor 61 : 303.
- Johnson, R. F. The Green Jay (*Cyanocorax yncas*) in Keneday County, Texas. Texas J. Sci. 11 : 320.
- Johnson, R. F. & Hardy, J. W. The Ridgway Whip-poor-will and its associated avifauna in southwestern New Mexico. Condor 61 : 206-209 fig.
- Jones, H. G. A salt marsh nesting study. Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci. 33 : 38-45 fig.
- Jones, P. H. & Swift, J. J. *Phoenicurus phoenicurus sumamisicus* (Habilizl) race nouvelle pour la France. Alauda 27 : 231 fig.
- Jones, S. B. & P. E. H. Crowned Cranes in Cambridgeshire. Nature, Lond. 183 : 560.
- Jonsell, B. The birds in the Källskär-Vattungar archipelago. Variations in the number of breeding birds from about 1890 to 1957. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 18 : 97-128 figs.
- Jouanin, C. Les Emeus de l'expédition Baudin. Oiseau 29 : 169-203 pl.
- Joyce, I. A. & A. E. Duration of dives of Black-throated Diver. Brit. Birds 52 : 235-236.
- Julien, M.-H. Le baguage des oiseaux dans la Nord-Ouest de la France. Rev. Soc. Sav. Haute Norm. No. 1 1956 : 81-86 fig.
- Julien, M. H. Projet de Réserve ornithologique au Cap Fréhel. Penn ar Bed No. 19 : 102-104 figs.
- Julien, M. H. see Brosselin, M. see Maillet, P.
- Jung, G. see Blume, D.
- Jurczyk, A. On some birds of the Warsaw Vistula Section. Przegl. zool. 3 : 132-133.
- Kalela, O. Über ausserbrutzeitliches Territorialverhalten bei Vögeln. Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn. 4A 42 1958 : 1-46 figs. [English summary].
- Kalela, O. (1). Recent populations changes in the Corncrake and the Tufted Duck: Some comments. Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. "Vanamo" 13 : 116-122 figs.
- Kalkowski, W. Experimental investigations on the behaviour and activity of pigeons (*Columba livia livia* L.) during the partial solar eclipse on 30th June 1954. Acta Biol. exper. Warszawa 18 1958 : 5-28 7 figs.
- Källander, H. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. XCIII. Tengmalm's Owl. Brit. Birds 52 : 12-15 4 pls.
- Kalmbach, E. R. (Chairman). Report to the American Ornithologists' Union by the Committee on Bird Protection. Auk 76 : 86-91.
- Kalms, H. see Tilqner-Peter, A.
- Kárpáti, A. Das Leben der Tisza. V. Die Avifauna des Mündungsgebietes der Maros. Acta biol., Szeged N.S. 4 1958 : 81-105 figs.
- Kárpáti, A. (1). Das Leben der Tisza. IV. Die Tierwelt der Tisza auf Grund neuerer Sammlungen und Beobachtungen. 12. Vögel. (b) Die bei der II. Tisza-Expedition beobachtungen Vögel. Acta biol., Szeged N.S. 4 1958 : 230-33.
- Karvik, N.-G. Ornitologische anteckningar från norra Idre och angränsande del av Härdjedalen. Fauna och Flora 54 : 200-204 fig.
- Kate, C. G. B. ten. Ornithologie van Nederland, 1956-II en 1957. Limosa 32 : 37-69 figs.
- Kate, C. G. B. ten & Taapken, J. Terugvondsten van in het brutenland geringde Vogels. Limosa 32 : 158-168, 212-219.
- Kawasaki, K. Application of the indirect peroxidase reaction to tissue staining with special reference to cartilage tissue. The 28th report of histochemical study of peroxidase. Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap. 32 (1) 1958 : 11-23.
- Kayser, K. Mittelfusskankroid bei *Eremophila alpestris flava* (Gmelin). Vogelwelt 80 : 22-26 fig.
- Keast, A. Variation in the Australian Kingfishers (Aves : Alcedinidae). Rec. Aust. Mus. 24 1957 : 61-72.
- Keast, A. (1). Variation and speciation in the Australian Flycatchers (Aves : Muscicapinae). Rec. Aust. Mus. 24 1958 : 73-108 7 figs.
- Keast, A. (2). Birds of New Guinea. Aust. Mus. Mag. 12 1958 : 394-397 3 figs.
- Keast, A. (3). Australian birds : their zoogeography and adaptations to an arid continent. Monogr. Biol. 8 : 89-111 4 figs.
- Keep, A. L. Crested Bell-bird call. Emu 59 : 148.
- Kell, Dr. Besichtigung der Vogelschutzwarte für Hessen, Rheinland-Pfalz und Saarland. Verh. dtach. zool. Ges. 1958 [1959] : 420-421.
- Kemper, T. Notes on the breeding cycle of the Red Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*) in Montana. Auk 76 : 181-189.
- Kemsies, E. *Falco peregrinus pealei* shot in northern Ohio. Auk 76 : 539.
- Kennard, J. H. Occurrence of pink coloration in adult female Purple Finches. Auk 76 : 363.
- Kennedy, E. Editor. Townsville Nat. 3 9-11 1958-59.

- Kepka, O.** Die Bestandesaufnahme des Weissen Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Steiermark und Kärnten im Jahre 1958. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark **89** : 74-75.
- Keric, Z.** Phaenologische Bericht aus Split und seiner Umgebung im Jahre 1956. *Larus* **11** : 161.
- Keve, A.** Strange guests at Lake Balaton in the years 1956-57 : 344. The Pied Flycatcher in Uzsa : 353. *Aquila* **65**.
- Keve, A. (1).** The areal expansion of the Syrian Woodpecker. Allat. Közlem. **45** 3-4 1956 : 89-91.
- Keve, A., Beretzk, P. & Schmidt, E.** Tasks and some results of synchronous research of water-birds. [English summary]. Allat. Közlem. **47** 1-2 : 119-124.
- Keve, A.** see Beretzk, P.
- Key, H. A. S.** Reports of Recorders. Birds. Bedfords. Nat. No. 12 : 30-40.
- Key, H. A. S. (1).** Gravel and birds. Bedfords. Nat. No. 13 : 10-14.
- Khankhasaev, V. K.** see Izmailov, I. V.
- Kilham, L.** Mutual tapping of the Red-headed Woodpecker. *Auk* **76** : 235-236.
- Kilham, L. (1).** Head-scratching and wing-stretching of woodpeckers. *Auk* **76** : 527-528.
- Kilham, L. (2).** Bark-eating of Red-headed Woodpeckers. *Condor* **61** : 371-373 figs.
- Kilham, L. (3).** Behavior and methods of communication of Pileated Woodpeckers. *Condor* **61** : 377-387 figs.
- Kilham, L. (4).** Pilot Black Snake and nesting Pileated Woodpeckers. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 191.
- Kilham, L. (5).** Early reproductive behavior of Flickers. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 323-336 figs.
- King, A. S.** see Payne, D. C.
- King, B.** Great Black-backed Gull diving from a height and submerging in an inland water. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 198.
- King, B. (1).** Bonelli's Warbler in Cornwall. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 317.
- King, B.** see Bennett, see Chapman see Sage.
- King, F.** Ringed Plover nest in cornfield. *Irish Nats. J.* **13** : 79.
- King, J. E.** Franklin Gull in the central Pacific. *Condor* **61** : 226.
- King, J. M. B.** Orientation of migrants over sea in fog. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 125-126.
- King, J. R. & Farmer, D. S.** Premigratory changes in body weight and fat in wild and captive male White-crowned Sparrows. *Condor* **61** : 315-324 figs.
- King, S. A.** A bird census in Taranga (Hen Island). *Tane* **7** 1957 : 65.
- Kinsky, F. C.** The northern Blue Penguin (*Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae*) in Wellington Harbour. *Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc.* No. 6 : 12-15.
- Kinsky, F. C. & Sibson, R. B.** Notes on the birds of the Poor Knights Islands. *Notornis* **8** : 132-142 figs.
- Kipp, F. A.** Zur Geschichte des Vogelzuges auf der Grundlage der Flügelanpassungen. *Vogelwarte* **19** 1958 : 233-242 figs.
- Kiriakoff, S. G.** De Illustratie in der Vogelkunde. *Naturw. Tijdschr.* **39** 6-8 1957 : 172-216 23 pls.
- Kirkikov, S. V.** Changes of the animal world of life zones of the U.S.S.R. (XIII-XIX centuries). Steppe zone and forest-steppe]. Moscow (Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.) pp. 175. [In Russian].
- Kirkpatrick, C. M.** Testicular response in Bobwhites to interrupted dark periods. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 337-343.
- Kist, J.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. Cf. Ross's Gull. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 422-424 4 pls.
- Kist, J. (1).** *Tringa stagnatalis* new for the Dutch list. [Summary]. *Limosa* **32** : 112-117 pl.
- Kist, J. (2).** De Groenlandse Kolgans, *Anser albifrons flavirostris* Dalgety & Scott, nieuw voor Nederland. *Limosa* **32** : 188-191.
- Kist, J. (3).** Het voorkomen van roodsnavelige Graue Gansen (*Anser anser* subsp.) in Nederland. *Limosa* **32** : 201-205.
- Kistyakovskii, A. B.** [Sexual selection and specific distinguishing markings in birds]. [Kiev] (Izdatel'stvo Kievskogo Gossudarstvennogo Universiteta im. T. Gh. Shevchenko) 1958 : pp. 100 3 pls. col. text illust.
- Kittenberger, K.** My ornithological collecting expeditions in East Africa. I. *Aquila* **65** : 13-37.
- Klaas, C.** Vom Pirol. *Natur u. Volk* **89** : 196-201 figs.
- Klaauw, C. J. van der.** De schedel van een aberrante neuschoorvogel, *Rhinoploax vigil* (Forst.). Versl. gewone Verzad. Akad. Wet. Amst. **68** : 112-115.
- Kleinschmidt, A.** Haustaube "wassernd" und Puder niederschlagend. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 194.
- Klima, M. & Urbánek, B.** Ecological study on the pipits in the Krkonoše Mountains, Czechoslovakia. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy* **7** (21) 1 1958 : 24-37 6 pls.
- Klimisch, O.** Von der Avifauna im Gebiete um Löffing. *Carinthia II* **68** 1958 : 176-178.
- Klonglan, E. D., Robbins, R. L. & Ridley, B. L.** Evaluation of effectiveness of pheasant flushing bars in Iowa hayfields. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **66** : 534-552 figs.
- Klopfer, P.** Social interactions in discrimination learning. *Anim. Behav.* **7** : 112-113.
- Klopfer, P. H. (1).** Social interactions in discrimination learning with special reference to feeding behavior in birds. *Behaviour* **14** : 282-299 figs.
- Klopfer, P. H. (3).** An analysis of learning in young Anatidae. *Ecology* **40** : 90-102 figs.
- Klopfer, P. H. (4).** The development of sound-signals preferences in ducks. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 262-266.
- Cluijver, H. N.** see Hoogers, B. J.
- Knecht, S. & Rost, F.** Vogelkundliche Beobachtungen auf Korsika. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 61-69 figs.
- Knorr, O. A.** First Carolina Wren taken in Colorado. *Auk* **76** : 95.
- Knorr, O. A. (1).** The birds of El Paso County, Colorado. *Univ. Colo. Stud. Ser. Biol.* No. 5 : 1-48.
- Kobayashi, H.** On some relatively rare waders. *Tori* **15** : 168-170.
- Kobayashi, H. & Tanabe, Y.** I^{131} uptake by the thyroid and effect of progesterone on it in Passerine birds. *Tori* **15** : 55-60.
- Koecke, H. U.** Die Potenzen verschiedener Neuralcistenabschnitte zur Entwicklung von Melanoblasten (*Anas domestica*). *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* 1958 [1959] : 339-345.

[Koeotkevich, E. S. The birds of the Eastern Antarctic]. Probl. Arktiki i Antarct. 1 95-108 map. [In Russian].

Koepcke, M. Una nueva especie de *Synallaxis* (Furnariidae, Aves) de las vertientes occidentales Andinas del Perú central. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat. Prado No. 18 1957 : 1-8 2 figs. pl.

Koepcke, M. (1). Die Vögel des Waldes von Zárate. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 9 1958 : 130-193 14 figs.

Koepcke, M. (2). Ein neuer *Asthenes* (Aves, Furnariidae) van der Küste und dem westlichen Andenabhang Südperus. Beitr. neotrop. Fauna 1 : 243-248 figs.

Kohl, I. Contributions to systematic studies of the Black Sea's Herring Gulls : 135-143 figs. Increase of Storks in 1956 in surroundings of Régen (Transsylvania) : 340. Aquila 65.

Kohl, I. (1). Buntspecht (*Dendrocopos major*) und Eichelhäher (*Garrulus glandarius*) entnehmen ihre Nahrung den Maisstauden. Larus 11 : 155.

Kokshaiski, N. V. On certain flight-linked characters setting the Spoon-Bill (*Platalea leucorodia* L.) apart from the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus* L.). Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 124 (4) : 949-952. [In Russian].

Kol, E. see Dudich, E.

Kollmannsperger, F. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Enniedigergebirge (1.8.-10.10.1957). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 10 : 21-67.

Kollosov, N. G. Weitere Beobachtungen am Nerven-system des Darmes. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch. 65 : 557-573 figs.

Kälsch, E. Verbreitung und Ökologie des Ortolans (*Emberiza hortulana*) in der Vorderpfalz. Vogelwelt 80 : 74-83 figs.

Koranda, J. J. Arctic summer. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 68 : 404-415 figs.

Koretskaya, T. I. see Korzhuev, P. A.

Koridon, J. A. F. Het Kleinst Waterhoen (*Porzana pusilla*) broodvogel van natuurnatuurreservaat "Het Zwarte Meer". Limosa 32 : 117-121 2 pls.

Korodi Gál, J. Contributions to the knowledge of the ornis of the Bihar Mountains : 217-223. Occurrence of the Serin at the foot of the S.W. Carpathians : 355. Aquila 65.

Kortland, A. An attempt at clarifying some controversial notions in animal psychology and ethology. Arch. néerl. Zool. 13 : 196-229.

Kortland, A. Analysis of pair-forming behaviour in the Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* (Shaw and Nodd.). Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15 : 839-841.

[Korzhuev, P. A. & Koretskaya, T. I. Some ecological and physiological peculiarities of birds and flying mammals]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 20 (5) : 390-397. [In Russian].

Kosin, I. L. & Ishizaki, H. Incidence of sex chromatism in *Gallus domesticus*. Science 130 3366 : 43-44 fig.

Koskimies, J. & Rajala, P. The winter bird census of 1957/58. Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. fenn. "Vanamo" 13 1958 : 39-53 fig.

Koskimies, J. & Rajala, P. (1). Game marking by the Finnish Game Foundation, 1947-1956. Pap. Game Res., Helsingf. No. 20 : 1-16 2 figs.

[Kotov, V. A. The Snow-cock in Kaukasian reserve]. Trudy Kaukas. Zapov. 5 : 188-191. [In Russian].

Kovačevic, J. & Danon, M. Mageninhalte der Vögel gesammelt in den Jahren 1952-1954. Larus 11 : 111-129.

Kowalski, S. Notes ornithologiques. Le Milan noir (*Milvus migrans*) nicheur en Loire-Atlantique. Capture d'un exemplaire de Perdix-Perdix (mutation palustris) (Olphe-Gaillard 1864) à Guérande (Loire-Atl.). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest 53 : 7-18.

Kowalski, S. (1). Le Milan noir en Loire Atlantique. Alauda 27 : 71-72.

Kozlik, F. M. & others. Color-marking White Geese for determining migration routes. Calif. Fish Game 45 : 69-82 2 figs.

Kramer, G. Über Flüge von Brieftauben über See. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl. 1956 : 113-118 figs.

Kramer, G. (1). Recent experiments on bird orientation. Ibis 101 : 309-416 figs.

Kramer, G. (2). Die funktionelle Beurteilung von Vorgängen relativen Wachstums. Zool. Anz. 162 : 243-255.

Kramer, G. & others. Über die Heimfindeleistung unter Sichtbegrenzung aufgewachsener Brieftauben. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1958 [1959] : 168-176 6 figs.

Kraus, M. Der Rohrschwirl (*Locustella luscinooides*) in Süddeutschland. Zool. Anz. 163 : 142-148.

Krause, H. The Black-throated Blue Warbler in South Dakota. Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci. 37 : 107.

Krauss, W. Wanderungen der bayerischen Lachmöwen (*Larus ridibundus* L.). Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 363-375 figs.

Krebser, W. Ergebnisse einer versuchswise Freiflughaltung von *Myioptis monachus* in einer voralpinen Zone der Schweiz. Zool. Gart. Lpz. 24 1958 [1959] : 210-220 6 figs.

[Krivosheev, V. G. & Stepanyan, L. S. Observations on winter fauna of birds of Armenia]. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Arm. S.S.R. Eriwan Biol. 12 7 : 53-64. [In Russian].

Krogh, K. [Occurrence of certain species in Co. Nordland]. Sterna 3 : 253-261.

Kroneisl-Rucner, R. Bird-banding in 1956 : 1. Results of bird-banding carried out by the Zoological Museum at Zagreb, XIth Report ; 2. Foreign recoveries made in Yugoslavia, VIIth Report. Larus 11 : 5-22.

[Kubantsev, B. S. On problem of number of steppe raptorial birds and the role of rodents as their food in steppes of W. Kazakhstan]. Uchen. Zap. Stalingrad ped. Inst. 9 : 172-180. [In Russian].

Kuhk, R. Die Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) Brutvogel bei 850 m. Höhe im badischen Schwarzwald. J. Orn. 100 : 441.

Kuhk, R. (1). Ehemalige Bruten des Rauhfusskäuses, *Aegolius funereus*, in Thüringen, Württemberg und der Schweiz. Beitr. Vogelk. 6 : 358-359.

Kuhk, R. & Schütz, E. Nachrichten. Gustav Kramer. Vogelwarte 20 : 73.

Kumari, E. Einige Zoogeographische Aspekte des Vogelzuges. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15 : 447-450.

Kumari, E. V. Eesti lindude valimäärraja. [Field guide of Estonian birds]. Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, Tallinn, 1-199 16 tabs.

Kumerloeve, H. Eine neue Bartmeisenform vom Amik Gölü (See von Antiochia). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 9 1958 : 194-199.

Kumerloeve, H. (1). Vom Dornbuschspötter, *Hippolais lusatica*, in Hatay (türkisch-syrischer Grenzgebiet). Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 137-141.

Kumerloeve, H. (2). Sur la présence de la Tourterelle du Sénégal (*Streptopelia senegalensis*) dans la région de Beyrouth (Liban) : 26-29. Distribution de *Prinia gracilis palaestinae* dans la région côtière du Liban : 30-31. Alauda 27.

Kunkel, P. Zum Verhalten einiger Prachtfinken (Estrildinae). Z. Tierpsychol. 16 : 302-350 23 figs. [English summary].

Kuroda, N. Osteological notes on *Pterodroma hypoleuca* (Aves). Annos. zool. jap. 32 : 147-151 figs.

Kuroda, N. (1). Notes on three examples of female green pheasants assuming male plumage. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 68 (1) : 25-26 figs.

Kuroda, N. (2). On adaptation of nasal gland, intestine and sternum in ducks (an example of endo-adaptation between habits and organs). [Summary]. Zool. Mag., Tokyo 68 : 343-349 5 figs.

Kuroda, N. (3). Flocking behaviour of resident birds. (Reviews & observations). Tori 15 : 176-177.

Kuroda, N., **Delacour**, J., **Austin**, O. L. & others. Obituaries : Dr. Mobsuke Taka-Tukasa. Tori 15 : 1-29 pl.

Kushner, H. F. On mass and individual selections in animal breeding. [English summary]. Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Sér. Biol. No. 6 : 898-920.

Kuz, Z. Ein Beitrag zur Bionomie der Bartmeise (*Panurus biarmicus russicus* Brehm) und das Klichen Sumpfhuhs (*Porzana parva* Scop.). an südmährischen Teichen. [German summary]. Cas. Moravsk. Mus. 44 : 139-170 chart 8 pls.

Kuyava, G. C. How to mist-net birds. Flicker 31 : 69-72.

Kuzmina, M. A. Geographical distribution of the game-birds, and some problems of history of this order. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh.S.S.R. Alma-Ata 10 : 3-33 map. [In Russian].

Kuznetsov, N. I. On the ecology of the Nutcracker in the Mid-Urals. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 64 (2) : 132-133. [In Russian, English summary].

[**Kuzyakin**, A. P. Some data on biology of colonial breeding birds]. Uchen. Zap. Moscow obl. Ped. Inst. 71 Zool. (4) : 3-23. [In Russian].

[**Kydyraliev**, A. Birds new for Kirghiz.S.S.R.]. Trudy Inst. Zool. Parasitol. Akad. Nauk Kirghiz. S.S.R., Frunze 7 : 283-286. [In Russian].

Kydyraliev, A. see Yanushevich, A. I.

Laasimer, J. see Masing, V.

Labitte, A. Contribution à l'étude de quelques oiseaux nicheurs et de passage en Champagne humide en 1956. Région des étangs du Der. Alauda 26 1958 : 302-305.

Labitte, A. (1). La notion de la hiérarchie chez les *Larus*. Oiseau 29 : 43-45.

Labitte, A. (2). Passages de Bondrées apivores, *Pernis apivorus*. Hirondelle rustique aberrante. Passages d'Hirondelles rustiques. Nichées tardives chez *Delichon urbica*. Oiseau 29 : 69-71.

Labitte, A. (3). Comportement intelligent d'une Bécasse des bois *Scolopax rusticola*. Oiseau 29 : 157.

Labitte, A. (4). La photographie des animaux sauvages dans la nature. Penn ar Bed N.S. 3 1 1956 : 15-20 figs.

Labitte, A. & **Languetif**, A. Note sur les oiseaux nicheurs de l'île Dumet en 1958. Oiseau 29 : 142-156 pl.

[**Labutin**, Y. V. On the Birds of Prey of the Yana plateau. Nauch. Soobshch. Yakuts. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Yakutsk 1958 1 : 161-166. [In Russian].

Labutin, Y. V. see Egorov, O. V.

Lack, D. (1). Watching migration by radar. Brit. Birds 52 : 258-267 4 pls.

Lack, D. (2). Some British pioneers in ornithological research, 1859-1939. Ibis 101 : 71-81.

Lack, D. (3). Migration across the North Sea studied by radar. Part 1. Survey through the year. Ibis 101 : 209-234.

Lack, D. (4). Migration across the sea. Ibis 101 : 374-399.

Lack, D. see Goodacre, M. J.

Laferrère, M. A propos des Spatules en Dombes. Notes complémentaires sur la distribution du Moineau souciale. Oiseau 29 : 247-248.

Lahargue, J. see Amanieu, M.

Lamm, D. W. Feeding rates for the Grey-headed Sparrow *Passer g. griseus* at Accra, Ghana. Ostrich 30 : 161-163.

Lamm, D. W. see Pinto.

Lamore, D. H. Blue Jay feeding on termites. Wilson Bull. 71 : 193.

Lang, E. M. & **Stamm**, R. A. Zur Aufzucht eines Arabastardes im Zoologischen Garten Basel. Orn. Beob. 54 1957 : 182-189 2 pls.

Langman, J. The first appearance of specific antigens during the induction of the lens : 193-202 figs. Appearance of antigens during development of the lens : 264-274 pls. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 7.

Langridge, H. P. Cory's Shearwater at Palm Beach, Florida. Auk 76 : 241.

Languetif, A. see Labitte.

Lapage, G. Parasites of the Anatidae. Rep. Wildf. Tr. 1956-57 : 66-68.

Larionov, P. D. Materials on winter ornithofauna in the environs of Yakutsk. Zool. Zh. 38 : 260.

Larsson, E. Partiell albinism hos Koltrast och korp. Fauna och Flora 54 : 157-159 fig.

Latham, R. Ospreys in Orient. Kingbird 8 : 98-101.

Lavery, H. J. see Marks, E. N.

Lawton, J. Greenfinches building in old nests of other species. Brit. Birds 52 : 433-434.

Leach, E. P. British recoveries of birds ringed abroad. Brit. Birds 52 : 482-492.

Lebedev, L. A. see Razumova, L. L.

[**Lebedeva**, M. I. Mass death of Starlings in spring 1957]. Migratii Zhivotnykh, Moscow 1 : 141-146. [In Russian].

Lebert, T. Ein Herdenkiebitz, *Chetturia gregaria* (Pall.), am Untersee. Orn. Beob. 55 1958 : 30-31.

Lebret, T. De dagelijkse verplaatsingen tussen dagverblijven en nachtelijk voedselgebruik bij Smienten, *Anas penelope* L., in enige terreinen in het lage midden van Friesland. [English summary]. Ardea 47 : 199-210.

Lebret, T. (1). The distances between feeding grounds and nocturnal roosts of Wild Geese [Summary]. Limosa **32** : 23-30.

Lebret, T. (2). The decrease of the Pinkfooted Goose (*Anser brachyrhynchus*) in the Province of Zeeland, Netherlands. Limosa **32** : 193-199.

Lebeurier, E. Parmi les hirondelles du Finistère. L'Hirondelle de Fenêtre, *Delichon urbica* (L.). Penn ar Bed N.S. **2** 1955 : 4-9 figs.

Lecomte, J. see Bössiger, E.

Le Douarin, G. & M. Sur l'irradiation du cœur de l'embryon de poulet et ses répercussions sur le système artériel. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **84** : 123-128.

Le Douarin, G. & M. Anomalies des arcs aortiques obtenues par l'action des rayons X sur le cœur de l'embryon de Poulet. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **248** : 2394-2396 fig.

Le Febvre, E. A. & Warner, D. W. Molt, plumages and age groups in *Piranga bidentata* in Mexico. Auk **76** : 208-217.

Legg, K. Occurrences of the Mockingbird at the northwestern margin of its range. Condor **61** : 438.

Lehman, D. & others. Changes in soluble citrate of pigeon bone during egg laying. Science **130** : 222-223.

Lehmann V., F. G. Observations on the Cattle Egret in Columbia. Condor **61** : 265-269 figs.

Lehrman, D. On the origin of the reproductive behavior cycle in doves. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. (2) **21** : 682-686.

Lehrman, D. S. On the organization of material behaviour and the problem of instinct. Instinct, Paris 1956 : 475-520.

Lehrman, D. S. (1). Comparative physiology (Behavior). Ann. Rev. Physiology **18** 1956 : 527-542.

Lehrman, D. S. (2). Hormonal responses to external stimuli in birds. Ibis **101** : 478-495.

Lehrman, D. S. (3). Physiological and behaviour reproductive cycles in the Ring Dove, *Streptopelia risoria*. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 833-834.

Lehtonen, L. Über den Einfluss der Sonnenfinsternis auf den Tagesrhythmus und das Verhalten der Vögel. Ornis fenn. **36** : 33-42.

Leicester, M. Clutch size in Goldfinch. Emu **59** : 295.

Lemazhikhin, B. K. see Razumova, L. L.

Lemez, L. & Rychter, Z. Zum Problem der ersten Generation definitiver Erythrozyten der Hühner-embryonen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena **55** : 315-319.

Lemieux, L. The breeding biology of the Greater Snow Goose on Bylot Island, Northwest Territories. Canad. Fld. Nat. **73** : 117-128 figs.

Lemieux, L. (1). Histoire naturelle et aménagement de la grande Oie blanche, *Chen hyperborea atlantica*. Nat. canad. **86** : 133-192 figs.

Lemieux, L. see Tuck, L. M.

Lerner, J. [Short notes]. Aquila **65** : 353, 354.

Lennsterdt, I. & Ulfstrand, S. The frequency in Sweden of *Carduelis flammea*, *C. spinus* and *E. cirlinella* in the winters of 1957-58 and 1958-59. Vår Fågelsv. **18** : 215-219.

Leone, V. Cytotoxic effects of specific antisera in tissue culture. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 975.

Leonovich, V. V. see Spangenberg, E. P.

Leroy, P. Action de la lumière et de l'obscurité sur l'activité testiculaire des oiseaux. Brotéria, Sér. Cienç. nat. **28** : 49-68.

Le Sassier, A. L. & Williams, F. C. Notes on a late nesting of Harris' Hawks near Midland, Texas. Wilson Bull. **71** : 386-387.

[Lesnyak, A. P.] On biology of *Podoces panderi* Licht. in southern Balkhash region. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma-Ata **10** : 260-262. [In Russian].

Leuthold, W. see Willi, P.

Leuzez, P. see Rychter, Z.

Levèque, R. see Erard, C.

Levine, E. The Jamaica Bay Bird Sanctuary. Kingbird **9** : 6-12.

Levinson, L. B. Functional histochemical investigations of nerve cells. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 710-712.

Lavroff, N. P. Significance of bitterns (*Botaurus stellaris*, L.) in muskrat management. Transl. russ. Game Rep. (Canadian Wildlife Service) **2** 1957 : 74-79. From Trud. Vsesoyuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. Okhov. prom. **11** 1951.

Levy, S. H. Thick-billed Kingbird in the United States. Auk **76** : 92.

Levy, S. H. (1). The Least Grebe recorded again in Arizona. Condor **61** : 226.

Lewis, C. J. Skylark carrying dead half-feathered fledgling. Brit. Birds **52** : 387.

Li, T. H. & others. A survey of the birds in Shanghai. [Summary]. Acta zool. sinica **11** : 390-408.

Liddy, J. The Australian Pratincole in north-west Queensland. Emu **59** : 136-140.

Liddy, J. (1). Notes on the Black Kite in north-west Queensland. Emu **59** : 268-274.

Ligonnes, P. de. Le Coucou-geai, reproducteurs en Lozère. Oiseau **29** : 68.

[Likhachev, G. N.] Birds seldom breeding in nest-boxes. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Biol. **64** (3) : 25-34. [In Russian, English summary].

Lilley, B. R. see Oakeson, B. B.

Lind, E. A. Observation of the behaviour in a flock of Wood Pigeons about to fly out over the sea. Observation of Kestrel chasing White Wagtail in flight. Ornis fenn. **36** : 116.

Lind, E. A. (1). Reed Bunting utilizing moss as nest lining material. Ornis fenn. **36** : 118.

Lind, H. (2). The activation of an instinct caused by a "transition action". Behaviour **14** : 123-135 3 figs.

Lindberg, C. E. Fälla för fångst av småfåglar. Vår Fågelsv. **18** : 219-221 fig.

Lindley, P. Brewer's Blackbirds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Condor **61** : 60.

Lindroth, A. Skrak i laxälvar. Zool. Revy **21** : 30-34 1 fig.

Lindroth, A. & Bergström, E. Notes on the feeding technique of the Goosander in streams. Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningh. No. 40 : 165-175 9 figs.

Lindsay, C. J., Phillipps, W. J. & Watters, W. A. Birds of Chatham Island and Pitt Island. Notornis **8** : 99-106.

- Linkola, P.** Zur Methodik der quantitativen Vogelforschung in den Binnengewässern. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 66-78.
- Linkola, P. [& others].** Summaries of short notes. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 28-29, 64.
- Linseumair, K. E.** Weidenlaubsänger. Kosmos, Stuttgart **55** : 265-268 figs.
- Lint, K. C.** Breeding of the Slender-billed Cockatoo. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 107-108 pl.
- Lint, K. C.** Stilts in the spotlight. *Zoonoz* **32** (11) : 3-5 4 figs.
- Lippens, L.** Notes ornithologiques faites au Zwin et dans ses environs. *Gerfaut* **49** : 359-3621.
- Little, J. de V.** Wildfowl distribution on the Witwatersrand. *Bokmakiere* **11** : 24-27.
- Llorca, F. O. & others.** Malformations encéphaliques et microphthalmie gauche après section des râsseaux vitellins gauches chez l'embryon de poulet. *Acta Anat.* **38** (1-2) : 1-34 37 figs.
- Lloyd, L. C.** Obituary. John Hugh Owen (1877-1959). *Brit. Birds* **52** : 309-311.
- Lloyd-Evans, L.** Report on birds observed in Hertfordshire in 1957. *Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc.* **25** : 47-59.
- Lockie, J. D.** The food of nestling Rooks near Oxford. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 332-334.
- Lockie, J. D. & Stephen, D.** Eagles, lambs and land management on Lewis. *J. anim. Ecol.* **28** : 43-50.
- Lofts, B.** see Disney, H. J. de S.
- Löglér, P.** Versuche zur Frage des "Zähl"-Vermögens an einem Graupapagei und Vergleichsversuche an Menschen. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 179-217 10 figs. [English summary].
- Löhrl, H.** Beitrag zur Avifauna Korsikas. *J. Orn.* **100** : 79-83.
- Löhrl, H. (1).** Zur Frage des Zeitpunktes einer Prägung auf die Heimatregion beim Halsbandschnäpper (*Ficedula albicollis*). *J. Orn.* **100** : 132-140 figs.
- Löhrl, H. (2).** Weitere Fälle von Polygynie und Adoption beim Halsbandschnäpper (*Ficedula albicollis*). *Vogelwarte* **20** : 33-34.
- Long, A. G.** see Home, W. M. L.
- Long, J. L.** Notes on the Emu in the northern wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Emu* **59** : 275-286 figs.
- Long, R. C.** Recent interesting species in the Port Herald District, Nyasaland. The nest and eggs of the Nicator Shrike *Nicator chloris gularis*. *Ostrich* **30** : 136-137.
- Long, R. C. (1).** Shoebill stork in N. Rhodesia. *Afr. Wild Life* **13** : 83.
- Longhurst, W. M.** An unusual concentration of White-tailed Kites in Napa county, California. *Condor* **61** : 301.
- Lopashov, G. V.** Comparative studies of the transformation capacity of the eye layers at various stages of development in vertebrates. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 613-615.
- Lopez, R. B.** Las guaneras de la islas Viana, Galiano y Lobos de la Bahía Bustamante, Chubut. *Rev. Mus. Cienc. nat. Mar de Plata* **1** 3 1957 : 47-54 10 figs.
- Loppenthin, B.]** Age Vedel Tåning. *Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **53** : 50-52.
- Lord, J.** Editor. *W. Midl. Bird Rep.* No. 25 1958 : 1-56.
- Lorenz, K.** Gustav Kramer. *J. Orn.* **100** : 265-268 portrait.
- Lorenz, K. Z.** The evolution of behavior. *Scient. Amer.* **199** 6 1958 : 67-78 figs.
- Lövlie, A. M.** On the functional differentiation of the hepatic cells of the chick embryo : glycogen synthesis and mitotic activity. *Nytt Mag. Zool.* **8** : 5-23 6 figs. 4 pls.
- Lucas, A.** Intérêt du baguage des oiseaux en Limagne. *Rev. Sci. nat. Auvergne* N.S. **23** : 145-146.
- Lüdicke, M.** Über die Beziehungen der Pigmentierung zum Wachstum und zur Abnutzung des Schnabelhorns der Rhamphastidae und Bucerotidae. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 978-981 4 figs.
- Lüdicke, M. (1).** Über eine rhythmische Ablagerung von radiotaktiven Schwefel bei der Vogelfeder. *Naturwissenschaften* **46** : 658-659.
- [Lugovoi, A. E.** Biocenotic connections of Black Terns in the Volga delta]. *Uchen. Zap. Yakutsk Univ.* **5** 1958 : 107-117. [In Russian].
- Lukaszewicz, K.** The Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea* L.), a nesting bird in Poland. *Przegl. zool.* **1** 1957 : 60 pl.
- Lukaszewicz, K. (1).** Hybrids of *Cacatua roseicapilla* Vieill. and *Cacatua gymnocephala* Scl. in the Wrocław Zoo. *Przegl. zool.* **1** 1957 : 254-259 figs. [In Polish, English summary].
- Lukaszewicz, K. (2).** A specimen of the Great White Heron in Lower Silesia. *Przegl. zool.* **3** : 60-63 fig.
- Lumsden, H. G.** Mandt's Black Guillemot breeding on the Hudson Bay coast of Ontario. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **73** : 54-55.
- Lundberg, S.** see Markgren, G.
- Lunau, C.** Ein Häherkuckuck bei Lübeck. *J. Orn.* **100** : 352.
- Lundell, I. [& others].** Meddelanden. [Swedish short notes with summaries]. *Vår Fägelv.* **18** : 222-233.
- Lundevall, C.-F.** Nordliga inslag i Upplands fågelfauna. *Fauna och Flora* **54** : 259-263.
- Lundin, A.** Några nordliga element i Upplands fågelfauna. *Fauna och Flora* **54** : 181-199 figs.
- Lupient, M.** Seasonal report. *Flicker* **31** : 7-10, 73-76.
- Lüschan, M.** see Bruch, A.
- Lüttschwager, J.** Zur systematischen Stellung der ausgestorbenen Drontevögel *Raphus* und *Pezophaps*. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 982-985. *Zool. Anz.* **162** : 127-148 figs.
- Lutz, H.** Malformations par action du gaz carbonique et des ultra-sons chez l'embryon de Poulet. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 635-636.
- Lutz, H. & Lutz-Ostertag, Y.** Free-Martinisme spontané chez les oiseaux. *Development Biol.* **1** : 364-376 figs.
- Lutz, H. & Lutz-Ostertag, Y.** Le free-martinisme chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **84** : 135-147 7 figs.
- Lutz-Ostertag, Y.** see Lutz, H.
- Lysaght, A.** Some eighteenth century bird paintings in the library of Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820). *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Hist. Ser.* **1** 6 : 251-371 3 pls.

- MacArthur, R. H.** On the breeding distribution pattern of North American migrant birds. *Auk* **76** : 318-325 figs.
- McAtee, W. L.** Elliott Coues as represented in The Nation, 1873-1900. Chapel Hill, N.C. (privately published) 1955 pp. 12.
- McCallion, D. J. & Clarke, R. B.** A study of the teratogenic effects of opening a window in the shell of the hen's egg at 24 hours of incubation. *Canad. J. Zool.* **37** : 387-390 pl.
- McCallion, D. J.** *see* Clarke, R. B.
- McColl, W. S.** Brightly-coloured Wren. *Emu* **59** : 218.
- McClure, H. E.** Bird migration in the Far East and its zoogeographical implications. *Abstr. Pap. Cent. & Bicent. Congr. Univ. Malaya* 1958 : 23-24.
- McClure, E.** Methods of bird netting in Japan applicable to wildlife management. *Bird-Banding* **27** 1956 : 67-73 figs.
- McClure, H. E. & Yoshü, M.** An avifaunal study of northern Hokkaido, Japan. *Tori* **15** Nol 71 1958 : 1-17 figs.
- McClure, H. E., Yoshü, M., Okada, Y. & Scherer, W. F.** A method of determining age of nestling herons in Japan. *Condor* **61** : 30-37 figs.
- Macdonald, J. D.** Instructions to young ornithologists, bird biology. London (Museum Press) pp. 128 figs.
- Macdonald, J. D. (1).** Old and new lines in taxonomy. *Ibis* **101** : 330-334.
- Macdonald, M.** Communal nest-feeding in Babblers. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 132-134.
- McFarland, L. Z.** Captive marine birds possessing a functional lateral nasal gland (salt gland). *Nature, Lond.* **184** : 2030-2031.
- McFarland, L. V.** Rainbow Bird. *N. Qd. Nat.* **27** 123 : 6-7.
- McGill, A. R.** The Westland Petrel : a second Australian occurrence : 259-264 pl. The northern range limits of the Purple-crowned Lorikeet. *Emu* **59** : 264-266.
- McGill, A. R.** *see* Hindwood.
- McKean, J. L.** Crimson \times Eastern Rosella hybrid in the wild state. *Emu* **59** : 166.
- McKeehan, M. S.** Induction of portions of the chick lens without contact with the optic cup. *Anat. Rec.* **132** 1958 : 297-303 1 pl.
- Mackenzie, J. M. D.** Blue Tit's roosting time. *Bird Notes* **28** : 454-455.
- Mackenzie, J. M. D. (1).** Roosting of Treecreepers. *Bird Study* **6** : 8-14.
- McKinley, D.** On the arrival of parakeets at Albany, New York, in the eighteenth century. *Kingbird* **8** : 105.
- Mackowicz, R. & Sokolowski, J.** Cormorant reserving in the Brda River in the Czuchów district. [Summary]. *Ochr. Przr.* **21** 1953 : 115-159 figs.
- Mackowicz, R. & Sokolowski, J.** Influence of nesting boxes on the distribution of some forest birds. [Summary]. *Ochr. Przr.* **21** 1953 : 160-192 figs.
- McLaren, I. A.** *see* Macpherson.
- McLean, I. & Williamson, K.** Migration notes from the Western Approaches, Spring 1958. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 177-185.
- McLintock, R. V.** Albino Black-backed Gull in Bay of Plenty. *Ostrich* **30** : 121.
- McMillan, E.** Starlings nesting in central California. *Condor* **61** : 157.
- Macnae, W.** Notes on biology of Maccoa Duck. *Bokmakierie* **11** : 49-52.
- Macpherson, A. H. & McLaren, I. A.** Notes on the birds of southern Foxe Peninsula, Baffin Island. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **73** : 63-81 1 fig.
- Macura, A.** Delayed reactions in the Tawny Owl (*Strix aluco aluco* L.). *Folia biol. Kraków* **7** : 329-348 13 figs.
- Madsen, H. & Wingstrand, K. G.** Some behavioural reactions and structures enabling birds to endure winter frost in Arctic regions. *Vidsl. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. Kbh.* **120** : 15-23 3 pls. fig.
- Magnenat, D.** Un Busard mélaniique. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 59.
- Magnenat, D.** Vol sur place de l'Autour. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 153.
- Maher, W. J.** Habitat distribution of birds breeding along the Upper Kaolak River, Northern Alaska. *Condor* **61** : 351-368 figs.
- Maillet, P. & Julien, M. H.** Rapport sur le centre de baguage de la Station Biologique de Paimpont. *Penn ar Bed.* No. 19 : 108-110.
- Mainardi, D.** L'evoluzione nei Fringillidi condordanza fra una "mappa serologica" e i dati dell'analisi elettroforetica della emoglobine. *R.C. Ist. Lombardo* **92B** 1957 : 180-186 fig. [English summary].
- Mainardi, D. (1).** La filogenesi nei Fringillidi basata sui rapporti immunologici. *R.C. Ist. Lombardo* **92B** 1958 : 336-356 4 figs. [English summary].
- Mainardi, D. (2).** L'insorgenza dell'istinto parentale in un ibrido sterile fra *Columba livia* e *Columba albitorques*. *Zoo, Bologna* **4** 3 1958 : 1-7.
- Mainardi, D. (3).** Immunological distances among some gallinaceous birds. *Nature, Lond.* **184** : 913-914.
- Makamura, T.** Seasonal changes of thyroid gland and gonads of the Japanese Tree Sparrow. 3. On the thyroid activity on seasons based on the histology. *Misc. Rep. Tamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 12* 1958 : 494-496.
- Makatsch, W.** Brutnachweis des Haselhuhns für die Oberlausitz. *J. Orn.* **100** : 106.
- [Mal'chevski, A. S.]** Breeding period of Song birds. Breeding and postembryonal development of forest Passerine birds in the European part of the U.S.S.R. Leningrad, Leningrad Univ. 278 pp. 65 ill. [In Russian].
- Malinowska, W.** Anatomico-histological investigations on intergeneric hybrids in birds of the Phasianidae family. Part first. Female hybrids. *Zool. Polon.* **8** 1957 : 335-348 6 pls.
- Malinowska, W. & Ptak, W.** Tumor in an intergeneric hybrid from the family Phasianidae. *Folia morph.*, Warszawa **10** : 439-443 pls.
- Mallette, R. D. & Bechtel, J. C.** Movement of the Ring-necked Pheasant in the Sutter Basin of California. *Calif. Fish Game* **45** : 189-202 fig.
- Manson-Bahr, P.** Recollections of some famous British ornithologists. *Ibis* **101** : 53-64 pl.

- Mansoni, H. T.** Man versus the Starling. New Scent. 5 : 1283-1285 figs.
- Marbot, T.** Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Kuckucks. Orn. Beob. 56 : 8-18 figs.
- Marbot, T. (1).** Eine Sommerbrut des Fichtenkreuzchnabels. Orn. Beob. 56 : 41.
- Marčetic, M.** Das Lahlenverhältnis und die Lebensbedingungen für den Zolkraben, *Corvus corax*, auf einiger Lokalitäten in der Vojvodina. Larus 11 : 23-28.
- Merchant, S.** The breeding season in S.W. Ecuador. Ibis 101 : 137-152.
- Machlewski, J. H.** The artificial rearing of Tetraonidae. Przegl. zool. 1 1957 : 202-209 8 figs. [In Polish, English summary].
- Margeson, J. M. R.** see Tousey, K.
- Marián, M.** Ornithological notes from the county of Somogy. Aquila 65 : 360-361.
- Marin, G.** Sviluppo e differenziamento sessuale di embrioni di pollo irradiati con raggi gamma. Boll. Zool. 24 : 165-177 2 pls. [English summary].
- Marinkelle, C. J.** Notes on some western palaeartic nightjars. Oolog. Rec. 33 : 55-57.
- Markgren, G. & Lundberg, S.** Irruptions of Pine Grosbeak (*Pinicola enucleator*) and Two-barred Crossbill (*Loxia leucoptera*) in Sweden 1956-57. [Summary]. Vår Fägelv. 18 : 185-205.
- Markgren, M.** Jakt och flyktbeteenden hos fåglar. Avdelning I. Observationsmaterialet. Flora och Flora 54 : 225-258.
- Marks, E. N. & Lavery, H. J.** Australian wild ducks as mosquito predators. Aust. J. Sci. 22 : 216-217.
- Marr, B. A. E.** Woodchat Shrike killing mouse. Brit. Birds 52 : 269.
- Marshall, A. J.** Internal and environmental control of breeding. Ibis 101 : 456-477.
- Marshall, A. J. & Roberts, J. D.** The breeding biology of equatorial vertebrates : reproduction of cormorants (*Phalacrocoracidae*) at latitude 0° 20' N. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 132 : 617-625 fig.
- Marshall, A. J. & Serventy, D. L.** Experimental demonstration of an internal rhythm of reproduction in a trans-equatorial migrant (the Short-tailed Shearwater *Puffinus tenuirostris*). Nature, Lond. 184 : 1704-1705 fig.
- Marshall, A. J. & Williams, M. C.** The pre-nuptial migration of the Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) from latitude 0.04° N. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 132 : 313-320.
- Marshall, A. J.** see Disney, H. J. de S.
- Marshall, D. B.** New bird records from southeastern Oregon. Condor 61 : 53-56.
- Marshall, H.** The Orioles of West Africa. Niger. Fld. 24 : 6-13 1 pl.
- Marshall, J. T., Jr.** see Moore, R. T.
- [Martirosyan, B. A.]** On food and economic significance of the Eagle-owl in vicinity of Djulfa, Nakichevan A.S.S.R.). Izvest. Akad. Nauk Arm.S.S.R. Erivan, Biol. 12 (9) : 35-42. [In Russian].
- Martynowicz, T.** see Seniow, A.
- Masing, V. & Laasimer, J.** Nistgelegenheiten für nützliche Vögel. Abiks. Loodus. Tartu No. 35 1958 : 1-66 8 figs. [German summary].
- Masterson, A. N. B. & Child, G. F. T.** Ornithological notes on an expedition to the Chimanimani Mountains. Ostrich 30 : 22-32.
- Máté, L.** Nesting of the Red-necked Grebe. Aquila 65 : 337-338.
- Mather, J. R.** An account of the Warblers (*Phylloscopus* and *Sylvia*) passing through Knaresborough Sewage Farm during June to September 1958, based mainly on trapping figures. Naturalist No. 870 : 93-94.
- Matthews, G. V. T.** Feeding grounds for wildfowl. Rep. Wildf. Tr. 1956-57 : 51-57.
- Matthews, L. H.** Salt excretion in marine birds. Nature, Lond. 183 : 202.
- Matvelev, B. S.** Darwin and the historical method in embryology. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15 : 992-995.
- May, R.** Bird behaviour. Trans. Lincs. Nats.' Un. 14 1958 : 153-164.
- Mayaud, N.** La Gorge-bleue à miroir *Luscinia svecica* en Europe. Evolution de ses populations. Zones d'hivernage. Alauda 26 1958 : 290-301.
- Mayaud, N. (1).** Changements dans la Nomenclature. Alauda 27 : 61-65.
- Mayaud, N. (2).** Notes d'ornithologie française III : 211-229. *Hydropogone caspia* (Pallas) à Bayonne : 234. Alauda 27.
- Mayaud, N.** see Balsac, see Erard.
- Mayer, G.** Die Vogelwelt zweier Zuizer Garten, 1900 und 1958. Naturk. Jahrb. Linz : 141-149.
- Mayerricko, A. J.** Foot-stirring feeding behavior in Herons. Wilson Bull. 71 : 153-158.
- Mayfield, H.** Proceedings of the seventy-sixth stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union. Auk 76 : 68-85.
- Mayr, E.** Trends in avian systematics. Ibis 101 : 293-302.
- Meanley, B.** Notes on Bachman's Sparrow in central Louisiana. Auk 76 : 232-234 pl.
- Meanley, B. & A. G.** Observations on the Fulvous Tree Duck in Louisiana. Wilson Bull. 71 : 33-45 figs.
- Mebs, T. (& others).** Der Weisse Storch in Unterfranken. Der Bestand des Weißen Storches in Mittelfranken im Jahre 1958. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 203-216.
- Medway, Lord.** Echo-evocation among *Collocalia*. Nature, Lond. 184 : 1352-1353 2 figs.
- Medway, Lord (1).** Thunberg's Swiftlet (*Collocalia fusciphaga*). Sarawak Mus. J. 8 : 682-689.
- Meier, H.** Weitere Dreizehenspechbeobachtungen im Urnerland. Einemsen beim Dreizehenspech? Orn. Beob. 56 : 24-25.
- Meinertzhagen, R.** Nineteenth century recollections. Ibis 101 : 46-52.
- Meischner, I.** Verhaltensstudien an Pelikanen. Zool. Gart. Lpz. 25 : 104-126 22 figs.
- Meise, W.** Fünfzig Jahre Seevogelschutz. Festchrift des Vereins Jordsand zur Begründung von Vogelfreistätten an den deutschen Küsten . . . herausgegeben von . . . W. Meise. Hamburg (Vereins Jordsand) 1957 pp. viii 192 7 pls. 37 figs.
- Meise, W. (1).** Ornithologische Frühjahrsbeobachtungen in Marokko. Abh. Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg N.F. 3 : 86-104 figs.

Meise, W. & Detlefsen, E. Der Zwergammer (*Emberiza pusilla*) als holsteinischer Wintergast. Abh. Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg N.F. **3** : 105-108.

Meise, W. see Berndt, R.

[**Meklenburgtsev, R. N.**] Materials on biology of Larks of Middle Asia]. Trudy Sredneasiatsk. Univ. Tashkent **123** Biol. (27) : 29-40. [In Russian].

[**Meklenburgtsev, R. N. (1)**. Observations on the autumn migration of the Quail (*Coturnix coturnix coturnix* L.) in vicinity of Tashkent]. Trudy Sredneasiatsk. Univ. Tashkent **123** Biol. (27) : 13-27. [In Russian].

Melchior-Hansen, R. Kacersangeren (*Acrocephalus palustris*) på Bornholm 1959. Flora og Fauna **65** : 134.

Meng, H. Food habits of nesting Cooper's Hawks and Goshawks in New York and Pennsylvania. Wilson Bull. **71** : 169-174 figs.

Mercer, B. V. "At sea" observations of pelagic birds and the assessment of population densities. Bird Notes **28** 1958 : 418-425 4 figs.

Merkel, F. W. Untersuchungen über tages- und jahresperiodische Änderungen im Energiehaushalt gekäfigter Zugvogel. Z. vergl. Physiol. **41** 1958 : 154-178 9 figs.

Merker, G. see Berndt.

Merwe, N. J. van der & Pienaar, D. A preliminary list of the birds on the Percy Fyfe Nature Reserve. Ostrich **30** : 130-133.

Merwe, N. J. v. d. & Winterbottom, J. M. A list of the birds of the S.A. Lombard Nature Reserve, Bloemhof District. Ostrich **30** : 73-76.

Mester, H. Einige sonderbare Verhaltensweisen des Zwergtauchers (*Podiceps ruficollis*). J. Orn. **100** : 352-354 fig.

Mester, H. (1). Bemerkungen zum Zug der Schafstelze (*Motacilla flava* L.). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 153-156.

Mester, H. (2). Lausfliegenbefall vernichtet Rauchschwalbenbrut. Vogelwelt **80** : 56.

Mester, H. (3). Über an den Beinen einiger Vögel gefundene "pockenartige" Warzen und die Möglichkeit ihrer Ätiologie. Vogelwelt **80** : 109-112 fig.

Mester, H. (4). Anflug-Balz (?) des Mauersegler. Vogelwelt **80** : 119.

Meunier, K. Die Allometrie des Vogelflügels. Z. wiss. Zool. **161** : 444-482 8 figs.

Meyer, D. B. & O'Rabilly, R. The development of the cornea in the chick. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **7** : 303-315 2 pls.

Meyer, H. F. Great Spotted Cuckoo parasitizing a hole-nesting species in Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich **30** : 85.

Meyer, R. K. see Breitenbach, R. P.

Meyerring, A. J. "Foot-paddling" feeding behavior in a Semi-palmated Sandpiper. Wilson Bull. **71** : 277.

Mezhanin, A. A. see Egorov, O. V.

Michaelis, H. J. Über die Haltung kleiner Exoten. Falke **6** : 24-27, 62-63 figs.

Michelsen, W. J. Procedure for studying olfactory discrimination in pigeons. Science **130** : 630-631.

Michelucci, S. Osservazioni sul timo II degli uccelli. Atti Soc. Ital. Anat. **19** 1958 [1959] : 314-315.

Michie, R. H. Welcome Swallows nesting in Northland. A new banding bird for New Zealand : 61-62. Further notes on the Welcome Swallows in Northland : 157-158. Notornis **8**.

Middlemiss, E. Editor. Bokmakierie : 11.

Mierzynski, W. The passages of Wild Geese in the district of Wegorzewo, on the Lake Jeziorko Siedmiw Wysp. Przegl. zool. **3** : 130-132.

Mikkola, K. Some observations on migratory birds from Mäkioluoto at Porkala, May 1957. Ornis fenn. **36** : 107-108.

Mikkola, K. Black-headed Gulls chasing an unusual bird of the same species. Ornis fenn. **36** : 115.

Mikkola, K. see Häyrynen, N.

Miles, J. A. R. Ornithosis research in Australia. Monogr. Biol. **8** : 412-426 fig.

Miller, W. De W. see Bock, W. J.

Miller, A. H. Response to experimental light increments by Andean Sparrows from an equatorial area. Condor **61** : 344-347.

Miller, A. H. (1). A new race of nighthawk from the Upper Magdalena Valley of Colombia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72** : 155-157.

Miller, A. H. (2). Reproductive cycles in an equatorial sparrow. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. **45** : 1095-1100.

Miller, F. W. The Barrow Goldeneye in Texas. Condor **61** : 434.

Millie, G. see Behn.

Mills, H. B. & Bellrose, F. C. Whooping Crane in the Mid-West. Auk **76** : 234-235 pl.

Milne, B. S. Variation in a population of Yellow Wagtails. Brit. Birds **52** : 281-295.

Mishima, T. Subspecific evaluation of white-eyes of Yacyama Islands, the Ryukyu, and Hokkaido. [Summary]. Tori **15** : 127-133.

Misonne, X. Faune du tertiaire et du pléistocene inférieur de Belgique. (Oiseaux et mammifères). Données paléontologiques. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **34** (5) 1958 : 1-36.

Mitchell, G. J. Bird observations at Tahsis Inlet, Vancouver Island. Canad. Fld. Nat. **73** : 6-13.

Moeller, J. & Paskowski, W. Zum Durchzug der Nordischen Schafstelze (*Motacilla flava thunbergi*) in der Umgebung von Braunschweig. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 130-131.

Moltoni, E. Il Picchio dalmatino o Picchio a dorso di Lilford nidifica nel Parco Nazionale degli Abruzzi. Natura, Milano **50** : 77-79 fig.

Moltoni, E. (1). Casi di nidificazione della Pavoncella (*Vanellus vanellus*) in Halia. Riv. Ital. Orn. **29** : 57-60 fig.

Moltoni, E. (2). Altra cattura italiana di Stercorario maggiore (*Stercorarius skua skua*). Riv. Ital. Orn. **29** : 68-72 figs.

Moltoni, E. (3). Escursione ornitologica al Parco Nazionale degli Abruzzi (23-31 maggio 1959). Riv. Ital. Orn. **29** : 129-169 figs.

Moltoni, E. (4). Comparsa in Halia del Beccofrusone, *Bombycilla g. garrulus* (L.), nel 1959. Riv. Ital. Orn. **29** : 170-172.

Monnie, J. B. see Schwab, R. G.

- Monroe**, B. L., Jr. Occurrence of the Yellow-green Vireo in Florida. *Auk* **76** : 95-96.
- Monroe**, N. B. Parula Warbler nesting in a region devoid of moss. *Migrant* **30** : 42.
- Montgomery**, V. Four recent records from southeastern New Mexico. *Condor* **61** : 58.
- Mookerjee**, S. & **Begum**, N. Mitotic complex in the cardiac field of chick embryos. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ.* **151** : 498-503 4 figs.
- Moore**, R. T. & **Marshall**, J. T., Jr. A new race of Screech Owl from Oaxaca. *Condor* **61** : 224.
- Moser**, R. A. *see* Orden, C.
- Moreau**, R. E. Les problèmes de la migration à travers le Maroc. *Alauda* **27** : 81-96.
- Moreau**, R. E. (1). Notes on Ploceinae. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 117-124, 159-163.
- Moreau**, R. E. (2). The centenarian "Ibis". *Ibis* **101** : 19-38.
- Moreau**, R. E. (3). Weaver-bird problems. *Ibis* **101** : 334-335.
- Moreau**, R. E. (4). The classification of the Musophagidae. *Publ. Syst. Ass. No. 3* : 113-119 figs.
- Morgan**, H. R. The 1959 waterfowl situation. *Flicker* **31** : 84-87 figs.
- Morioka**, H. Distributional records of birds from Japan. *Japan Wildlife Bull. Tokyo* **16** : 125-130.
- Moriseau**, A. Capture d'un Aigle Criard (*Aquila clanga*) en Haute-Marne. *Oiseau* **29** : 249.
- Morley**, A. Notes on occurrences of birds in San Diego County, California. *Condor* **61** : 302.
- Morley**, A. Brown Thrasher in San Diego, California. *Condor* **61** : 374.
- Mörzer Bruijns**, M. F. *see* Rooth, J.
- Mossman**, A. S. Selective predation of glaucous-winged gulls upon adult red salmon. *Ecology* **39** 1958 : 483-486 figs.
- Mostmans**, J. De spreiding in de Botvinkentrek, *Fringilla coelebs* L. *Gerfaut* **49** : 231-234 fig.
- Mouillard**, B. Le Freux des moissons dans le département du Puy-de-Dôme. *Alauda* **27** : 150.
- Mountfort**, G. Great Spotted Woodpeckers killing nestling tits. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 270-271.
- Mountfort**, G. (1). Apparent triple nesting by Blue Tit. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 314.
- Mountfort**, G. (2). One hundred years of the British Ornithologists' Union. *Ibis* **101** : 8-18 6 pls.
- Moyat**, P. Über den Einfluss von Licht und Aktivität auf endogene Stoffwechselrhythmen bei Kleinsängern und Vögeln. *Z. vergl. Physiol.* **40** 1957 : 397-414 11 figs.
- Moyer**, J. T. Some new records from the Izu Islands. *Tori* **15** : 153-158.
- Moynihan**, M. A revision of the family Laridae (Aves). *Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1928* : 1-42 figs.
- Moynihan**, M. (1). Notes on the behavior of some North American gulls. IV. The ontogeny of hostile behavior and display patterns. *Behaviour* **14** : 214-239 8 figs.
- Mrugasiewicz**, A. A mixed brood of the Ferruginous Duck (*Nyroca nyroca* L.) and the Tufted Duck (*Nyroca fuligula* L.). *Przegl. zool.* **1** 1957 : 61-62.
- Mrugasiewicz**, A. & **Wolk**, K. A contribution to the knowledge of the birds of Białowieża. *Przegl. Zool.* **2** 1958 : 49-50. [In Polish, English summary].
- Mueller**, H. C. *see* Berger, D. D.
- Mühl**, K. & **Gutscher**, H. Bigynie bei Rotschwänzen (*Phoenicurus*). *Vogelwelt* **19** 1958 : 254-256.
- Mühlethaler**, F. Schafstelzenbrut auf der Thuner-Allmend. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 131-132.
- Muir**, R. C. Goldfinches undoing tie-on labels and using them as nest-material. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 434 pl.
- Mukherjee**, A. K. A new race of the Striated Scops Owl, *Otus brucei* (Home) from West Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **53** (1-2) 1955 [1958] : 301-302.
- Müller**, A. K. Bastarde zwischen Halsband- und Trauerschnäpper (*Muscicapa albicollis* × *Muscicapa hypoleuca*). *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 217-218.
- Müller**, G. B. K. *see* Hölscher.
- Mumford**, R. E. Cowbird parasitizes nest containing young. *Auk* **76** : 367.
- Murata**, H. Comparative studies of the spleen in submammalian vertebrates. I. Topographical anatomy and relative weight of the spleen. *Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap.* **33** : 1-9.
- Murie**, O. J. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. N. Amer. Fauna No. 61 : 1-364.
- Murphy**, R. C. History of the penguins. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **68** : 152-160 figs.
- Murphy**, R. C. & G. E. B. Peru profits from sea fowl. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **115** : 395-413 figs.
- Murphy**, R. C. & **Amadon**, D. In Memoriam : John Todd Zimmer. *Auk* **76** : 418-423 pl.
- Murray**, W. *see* Home, W. M. L.
- Murrell**, S. L. The Eastern Brant at Humboldt Bay, California. *Condor* **61** : 374.
- Murton**, R. K. Visible migration in N.E. Norfolk in November 1956. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 228-235.
- Müssel**, K. Von Brutvögeln der Altmühlwiesen (Mittelfranken). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 32-34.
- Mustafaev**, G. T. *see* Rustamov, A. K.
- Myktyowycz**, R. & **Davies**, D. W. *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* in the Australian Black-backed Magpie *Gymnorhinus tibicen* (Latham). *C.S.I.R.O. Wildl. Res.* **4** : 61-68.
- Myktyowycz**, R., **Hesterman**, E. R. & **Purchase**, D. Predation on the wild rabbit by the Australian Raven. *Emu* **59** : 41-43.
- Myline**, C. K. Birds drinking the sap of a birch tree. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 426-427.
- Myrberget**, S. Hvordan finner trekkfuglene veien ? *Sterna* **3** : 193-214 21 figs.
- Myrberget**, S. (1). Rhythms in number of Puffins, *Fratercula arctica* (L.), attending a colony at Lovunden, North Norway. [Summary]. *Sterna* **3** : 239-248 4 figs.
- Myrberget**, S. (2). Bird notes from the coast of Helgoland, North Norway. [Summary]. *Sterna* **3** : 321-339.
- Myres**, M. T. The first record of Harris' Sparrow, *Zonotrichia querula* (Nuttall), from Alaska. *Auk* **76** : 364.
- Myres**, M. T. (1). Display behavior of Bufflehead, Scoters and Goldeneyes at copulation. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 159-168.

- Nadra.** E. *see* Pascovschi, S.
- Nagell,** B. & others. [Swedish short notes : summaries]. Vår Fågelsv. 25 : 335.
- Nagra,** C. L. & **Buss,** I. O. Change in body weight associated with onset of ovarian recrudescence and oviposition in pheasants. Condor 61 : 348-350.
- Nagy,** B. *see* Beretzk, P.
- Naik,** R. M. *see* George.
- Nakamura,** T. On the cycles of gonads and thyroid glands in migratory and resident birds. Tori 15 : 179.
- Nama,** H. S. Cytochemical study of the golgi bodies in the oocytes of *Columba livia* with special reference to the lipoids and phosphatases. Ann. Zool. Agra 1 : 1956 : 172-176 pl.
- [**Nasibulina,** F. K. & **Blagodarnyi,** Y. A. Isolation of pathogenic leptospyras from the Little Crake (*Porzana parva* Scop.)]. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma-Ata. Medic. Ser. 2 1958 : 58-59. [In Russian].
- [**Naumov,** R. K. On the role of birds in destruction of the Gypsy Moth]. Uchen. Zap. Ul'yanovsk. ped. Instit. 12 1958 : 419-423. [In Russian].
- Naurois,** R. de. Exploration ornithologique des îles du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritamé). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 249 : 162-164.
- Naurois,** R. de (1). L'Aigle botté (*Hieraaetus pennatus*) dans la région de Gaillac (Tarn). Alauda 27 : 23-25.
- Naurois,** R. de *see* Bassouls, G.
- Naylor,** J. F. "Head-lagging" by a Buff-breasted Sandpiper. Brit. Birds 52 : 312.
- Neelakantan,** K. K. The Blackbacked Woodpecker, *Chrysocolaptes festivus* (Bodddaert), in Chhattur Keral. The voice of the Kora, *Gallicrex cinerea* (Gmelin). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55 : 359-361.
- Nef,** L. Bescherming der dennenknoppen tegen de aanvalen van het Korhoen, *Lyrurus tetrix* (L.). Gerfaut 49 : 53-58 pl.
- Nef,** L. (1). Les oiseaux nicheurs des affratissements miniers de la région d'Harchies. Gerfaut 49 : 335-348.
- Nesbitt,** L. Bird notes from Castledillon, Co. Armagh. Irish Nats.' J. 12 1958 : 316-317.
- Nesic,** Lj. Contribution à l'étude du ganglion ovarien de poule au cours du cycle sexuel. Acta anat. 38 : 168-169.
- Neubarr,** F. & **Trettan,** W. Fahlsegler (*Apus pallidus*) Brutvogel in Oberitalien. Vogelwelt 80 : 120.
- New,** D. A. T. The adhesive properties and expansion of the chick blastoderm. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 7 : 146-164 pl.
- Newcombe,** F. L. The conservation of waterbirds and their habitat in New Zealand. N.Z. Wildlife Pub. no. 52 1958 : 1-15.
- Newton,** R. Notes on the two species of *Foudia* in Mauritius. Ibis 101 : 240-243.
- Nice,** M. M. & **Schantz,** W. E. Head-scratching movements in birds. Auk 76 : 339-342 pl.
- Nice,** M. M. & **Schantz,** W. E. (1). Head scratching in passerines. Ibis 101 : 250-251.
- Nicholai,** J. Familientradition in der Gesangsentwicklung des Gimpel (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* L.). J. Orn. 100 : 39-46 pl.
- Nicolaisen,** E. [Bird notes from Velfjord, Sor-Helgeland]. Sterna 3 : 344-345.
- Nicholson,** E. M. Special review of E. Merikallio's "Finnish birds : their distribution and numbers." Brit. Birds 52 : 22-30.
- Nicholson,** E. M. The British approach to ornithology. Ibis 101 : 39-45.
- [**Nicholson,** E. M. & others. Obituary. Arnold Whitworth Boyd (1885-1959). Brit. Birds 52 : 417-419 pl.
- Niethammer,** G. Das Schicksal des Schottischen Moorschneehuhns auf dem europäischen Festland. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 142-143 fig.
- Nieuwenhoven,** P. J. van. Ringonderzoek en vogelbescherming met een trekkaartje van de blauwe neiger, *Ardea cinerea* L. Natuurh. Maandbl. 47 1-2 1958 : 12-13 map.
- [**Nikitenko,** M. F. Comparative characters of size and structure of brain in some species of Passerine birds]. Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 125 (4) : 945-948. [In Russian].
- Nisbett,** I. C. T. Wader migration in North America and its relation to transatlantic crossings. Brit. Birds 52 : 205-215.
- Nisbett,** I. C. T. (1). Bewick's Swans in the British Isles in the winters of 1954-55 and 1955-56. Brit. Birds 52 : 393-416 figs.
- Nisbett,** I. C. T. (2). Migration at Ithaca in spring 1958. Kingbird 8 : 102-104.
- Nisbett,** I. C. T. (3). Calculation of flight directions of birds observed crossing the face of the moon. Wilson Bull. 71 : 237-243.
- Nisbett,** I. C. T. *see* Baird, J.
- Nocke,** H. *see* Bruns.
- Nolan,** V., Jr. Additional invertebrate nest associates of the Prairie Warbler. Auk 76 : 352-357.
- Nolan,** V., Jr. (1). Pileated Woodpecker attacks Pilot Black Snake at tree cavity. Wilson Bull. 71 : 381-382.
- Nolan,** V., Jr. *see* Frazier, A.
- Noll,** H. Neuere Beobachtungen über das Brüten des Flößenten, *Anas clypeata* L., im Kaltbrunnerried. Orn. Beob. 56 : 128-130.
- Nordström,** G. Katsaus lintujen rengastustoimintaan Suomessa v. 1957. Luonnon Tutkija 62 1958 : 107-110 2 figs.
- Nordström,** G. (1). Die Vogelberingung in Finnland im Jahre 1957. Memor. Soc. Faun. Flor. fenn. 34 : 2-48.
- Nordström,** G. (2). Frog observed chasing fledglings of small birds. Ornis fenn. 36 : 119.
- Norrrevang,** A. Om Tranens (*Grus grus* (L.) træk. Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 53 : 103-109 fig.
- North,** M. E. W. Ring-necked Doves drinking at Wajir. J.E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 23 : 142-143 2 pls.
- North,** M. E. W. (1). The great herony of Garsei on the River Tana. J.E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 23 : 159-160.
- Noskiewicz,** J. Hedge Sparrow *Prunella modularis* L. in Szczecin. Przegl. zool. 3 : 70-72 fig.
- Nouvel,** J., **Rinjard,** J. & **Pasquier,** M.-A. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc Zoologique pendant l'année 1958. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31 : 121-133.
- Novaeas,** F. C. As aves e as comunidades bióticas no alto Rio Jurua, Territorio de Acre. Bol. Mus. Goeldi (Zool.) No. 14 1958 : 1-14 2 figs.

- Novaes, F. C. (1).** *Quiscalus lugubris* in Brazil. Auk **76** : 242.
- Novaes, F. C. (2).** *Procellaria aequinoctialis* in Amazon River in Brazil. Condor **61** : 299.
- Novick, A.** Accoustic orientation in the cave swiftlet. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **117** : 497-503.
- [**Novikov, G. A.** Ecology of mammals and birds living in oak forests of the forest-steppe life zone]. Leningrad (Leningrad University) pp. 352. [In Russian].
- Nowak, E.** On the spread of the Collared Turtle Dove, *Streptopelia decaocto* (Friv.) in Poland. Przegl. zool. **2** 1958 : 87-94 6 figs. [In Polish, English summary].
- Nuorteva, P.** A case of wound myiasis in the nightjar. Ornis fenn. **36** : 8-101.
- Oakeson, B. B. & Lilley, B. R.** The thyroid cycle in migratory and resident White-crowned Sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*). Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 871-873.
- Oakley, R. G.** The birds of Dernford Fen, 1925-58. A Survey of Dernford Fen, Sawston, Cambridgeshire 1950-58 1958 : 45-49.
- Oberholser, H. C.** A new Red-tailed Hawk from Honduras. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72** : 159.
- Oberholzer, F.** *see* Benz, E.
- Obrožník, M.** Beitrag zur Topochemie der Karbohydrate in den embryonalen Nieren der Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus* L.). [with summary]. Acta histochem. **7** : 133-154 2 pls.
- Obrožník, M. (1).** Beitrag zur Topochemie der Karbohydrate in den Frühentwicklungsstadien des Herzens der Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus* L.). Acta histochem. **8** : 131-129 1 pl.
- O'Donald, P.** Possibility of assortive mating in the Arctic Skua. Nature, Lond. **183** : 1210-1211.
- O'Donald, P. & Davis, P. E.** The genetics of the colour phases of the Arctic Skua. Heredity **13** : 481-486.
- Oehme, H.** Untersuchungen über Flug und Flügelbau von Kleinvögeln. J. Orn. **100** : 363-396 figs.
- Oelke, H.** Jagdfalke und Seeadler im Wendesser Moor bei Peine. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **11** 1958 : 89-90.
- Oelke, H. (1).** *Streptopelia decaocto* in Mittel-Italien. J. Orn. **100** : 441.
- Oelke, H. (2).** Zwergschwan (*Cygnus bewickii*) im Kreis Peine. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 146-147.
- Officer, H. R.** Pratincoles in north-west Queensland. Emu **59** : 163.
- Okada, Y.** *see* McClure, H. E.
- Oko, Z.** The Goldeneye, *Bucephala clangula* (L.) in Wielkopolska (Western Poland). [Summary]. Przegl. Zool. **3** : 190-193.
- [**Oleinikov, N. S. & Danilova, G. M.** On biology of the Purple Heron]. Uchen. Zap. Rostov-Don Univ. **28** 1958 : 55-70. [In Russian].
- Olier, A. [& Balsac, H. H. de].** Découverte du nid de *Rhodopechys sanguinea* dans le Moyen-Atlas (Maroc). Alauda **27** : 205-210 figs.
- Olier, A.** *see* Castan, R.
- Olivares, A.** Aves migratorias en Colombia. Rev. Acad. colomb. **10** : 371-442 73 figs.
- Oliveira, E. N. S.** Le mange-mil en Moçambique. C.R. 3rd Congr. Ass. Sci. Pap. Océan Indien. Sect. B 1958 : 91-92.
- Olivier, G.** Male Robin taking part in nest-construction. Brit. Birds **52** : 61.
- Olivier, G. (1).** Hobbies attacking Peregrines. Brit. Birds **52** : 236.
- Olivier, G. (2).** *Streptopelia decaocto* en Alsace. Oiseau **29** : 160.
- Olivier, G. (3).** La Tourterelle turque (*Streptopelia decaocto*) à Nancy. Oiseau **29** : 246.
- Olivier, G. (4).** The need for the further protection of birds of prey. Bull. int. Comm. Bird Pres. no 7 1958 : 77-86.
- Olney, P. J. S.** Food and feeding habits of wildfowl. Rep. Wildf. Tr. 1956-57 : 47-51.
- Olrog, C. C.** *Eudromia formosa* (Lillo) y *Eudromia elegans* Is. Geoffroy. Neotropica **5** : 13-21 figs. [with summary].
- Olrog, C. C. (1).** Tres nuevas subespecies de aves Argentinas. Neotropica **5** : 39-44 4 figs.
- Olrog, C. C. (2).** Observations on the bird fauna of the Antarctic and of the high seas from the La Plata River to 60° lat. S. [Abstract]. Acta zool. Lilloana **15** 1958 : 19-33.
- Olrog, C. C. (3).** Ornithological notes on the collection of the Miguel Lillo Institute of Tucumán. IV. Acta zool. Lilloana **16** 1958 : 83-90.
- Olsen, M. W.** *see* Haney, B. M.
- Olsson, V.** Dispersal, migration, longevity and death causes of *Strix aluco*, *Buteo buteo*, *Ardea cinerea* and *Larus argentatus*. Acta Vertebr. **1** 1958 : 91-189 23 figs.
- Onno, S.** Über das Tauchen der Schwimmvögel. [German summary]. Loodus. Seltsi Aast. **51** : 263-276.
- Onteniente, C.** *see* Panouse, J. B.
- Oord, A. M. van den.** First record of *Phylloscopus bonelli* in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa **32** : 110-112.
- O'Rahilly, R.** *see* Meyer, D. B.
- Orbahn, D.** *see* Beckmann, K. O.
- Orden, C. van.** De Sjjs (*Carduelis spinus*) als mogelijke broedvogel bij Apeldoorn. Limosa **32** : 31-34.
- Orden, C. & Mooser, R. A.** On the number of Crataerhina on young Swifts. [Summary]. Limosa **32** : 226-227.
- Ordt, G. J. van.** Summer records on pelagic birds in the North Atlantic, 1948 and 1958. Ardea **47** : 41-48 fig.
- Orford, N. W.** An unusual breeding habitat of the Linnet. Nature, Lond. **184** : 650.
- Orrell, J.** *see* Bravery, J.
- O Ruadhain, M.** Little Egrets in Ireland in 1957. Irish Nats. J. **12** 1958 : 243.
- Overton, J.** Effects of colchicine on the early chick blastoderm. J. exp. Zool. **139** 1958 : 329-343 4 figs. 2 pls.
- Overton, J. (1).** Mitotic pattern in the chick pronephric duct. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **7** : 275-280 1 pl.
- Ovington, J. D.** *see* Grimshaw, H. M.
- Owen, D. F.** Some aspects of the behaviour of immature Herons, *Ardea cinerea*, in the breeding season. Ardea **47** : 187-191.

- Owen, D. F.** Mortality of the Great Blue Heron as shown by banding recoveries. *Auk* **76** : 464-470.
- Owen, D. F.** The breeding season and clutch-size of the Rook *Corvus frugilegus*. *Ibis* **101** : 235-239.
- Owre, O. T.** Cattle Egret in Haiti. *Auk* **76** : 359.
- Ozawa, K.** Observations of oceanic birds in the Southern Ocean. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. (Spec. Edit.)* **8** 1958 : 325-328 2 pls.
- Padgett, C. A. & Ivey, W. D.** *Coturnix* Quail as a laboratory research animal. *Science* **129** : 267-268.
- Pagden, H. T.** Bay-headed Bee-eater. *Malay. Nat. J.* **13** 1958 : 90-91.
- Pakenham, R. H. W.** Field notes on the birds of Zanzibar and Pemba. *Ibis* **101** : 245-247.
- Pakkasanen, R.** Ein elektromagnetischer Registrieraapparat. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 49-54 2 figs.
- Paludan, K.** Some results of marking experiments on pheasants from a Danish estate (Kalo). *Dan. Rev. Game Biol.* **3** 1958 : 167-181.
- [**Panchenko, S. G.** Materials on the fauna and distribution of water-fowl in the Central Kazakhstan. I. Ducks]. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma-Ata* **10** : 34-55 map. [In Russian].
- Panouse, J. B.** Nidification des Flamants roses au Maroc. *C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* **24** 1958 : 110.
- Panouse, J. B., Onteniente, C. & Fréte, P.** Liste des reprises d'oiseaux bagués contrôlées par l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien pendant l'année 1957. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* **38** 1958 : 105-114.
- Pardi, L.** L'orientamento astronomico degli animali: risultati e problemi attuali. *Boll. Zool.* **24** : 473-523 20 figs.
- Parjs, A. v. [& others].** Brève communications. [Belgian bird notes]. *Gerfaut* **49** : 239-284.
- Parkes, K. C.** The Palearctic element in the New World avifauna. [in *Hubbs, C. L. Zoogeography*]. *Publ. Amer. Ass. Advanc. Sci.* **51** 1958 : 421-432.
- Parkes, K. C. (1).** Systematic notes on North American birds. 2. The Waterfowl (Anatidae). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **35** 1958 : 117-125.
- Parkes, K. C. (2).** Living nematodes within hen's eggs. *Auk* **76** : 368.
- Parkes, K. C. (2).** Subspecific identity of introduced Tree Sparrows, *Passer montanus*, in the Philippine Islands. *Ibis* **101** : 243-244.
- Parkes, K. C. & Amador, D.** A new species of Rail from the Philippine Islands. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 303-306 col. pl.
- Parkes, K. C. see** Humphrey.
- Parmalee, D. F.** The breeding behavior of the Painted Bunting in southern Oklahoma. *Bird Banding* **30** : 1-18 figs.
- Parmer, H. E.** Observations at Bush Lake. Some noteworthy Nashville records. *Migrant* **30** : 33-35.
- Parratt, L.** Observations at a Goshawk nest in northwestern Montana. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 194-197 fig.
- Parslow, J. L. F.** St. Agnes Bird Observatory, Isles of Scilly. Report 1958 : 1-24.
- Parsons, B.** Some Makueni birds. *J.E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** : 164-166. Also pp. 175-.
- Pascovschi, S.** Quelques nouvelles données concernant l'aire de répartition du serin (*Serinus canaria serinus* (L.)) dans la R.P.R. *Comun. Acad. române* **8** 1958 : 673-677 fig. [French résumé].
- Pascovschi, S. & Nadra, E.** Le récent développement de l'aire d'expansion de *Hippolais pallida elatice* (Lindermann) dans l'Ouest de la République. [French résumé]. *Comun. Acad. române* **8** 1958 : 1279-1283 1 fig.
- Paskowski, W. see** Moeller, J.
- Passburg, R. E.** Bird notes from northern Iran. *Ibis* **101** : 153-169.
- Pasteur, G.** A propos de l'avifaune d'Oulmès: remarques sur quelques oiseaux du Moyen-Atlas. *Oiseau* **29** : 46-50.
- Pasquier, M.-A. see** Nouvel, J.
- Paszkowski, W.** Berglaubsänger im nordwestdeutschen Tiefland. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 94.
- Paterson, M. L. see** Smithers, R. H. N.
- Pátkai, I.** [Short notes]. *Aquila* **65** : 353, 354, 367.
- Paul, W. A. B.** The birds of Kleena Kleene, Chilcotin district, British Columbia, 1947-1958. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **73** : 83-93.
- Paulian, P.** Observations sur l'aptitude à la plongée chez les Procellariiformes. *Oiseau* **29** : 128-130.
- Payne, D. C. & King, A. S.** Is there a vestigial in the lung of *Gallus domesticus*? *J. Anat. Lond.* **93** : 577. [Abstract].
- Peach, W. S.** 50 years ago—an ornithological comparison. *Nature in Wales* **5** : 813-816.
- Péczely, P.** Great Snipe in the surroundings of Hódmezővásárhely. *Aquila* **65** : 343.
- Pedersen, E. T.** The Wood Sandpiper (*Tringa glareola L.*) as a breeding bird in Denmark. *Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **53** : 53-83.
- Peet, W. M.** Starlings affected by smog. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 238.
- Peiponen, V.** Über das Wegtragen von künstlichen, besonders von gefärbten Kothallen beim rotsternigen Blauechelchen, *Luscinia s. suecica*. *Arch. Soc. zool. bot. finn.* "Vanamo" **12** 1958 : 146-155.
- Peiponen, V. (1).** Farbenschen bei den Vögeln und die Zapfenölküngeln. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 88-94.
- Pearson, L. G.** Wiltshire birds. *Devizes (Wilts. Archael. & Nat. Hist. Soc.)* pp. 43.
- Peitzmeier, J.** Die Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) auf Borkum. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 79.
- Peitzmeier, J. (1).** Dem Pflug folgende Kiebitze. Gesangstimulierung durch Schneeschmelze. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 166.
- Pelle, I.** Neuere Angaben vom Parasitieren des Kuckucks (*Cuculus canorus*) beim Blasphötter (*Hippolais pallida*). Die Maskentelze (*Motacilla flava feldegg Mich.*) in Pančebočki rit. Der Herbstdurchzug der Laubsänger, *Phylloscopus sp.*, durch Senta in der Vojvodina. *Larus* **11** : 154-155.
- Peña, L. E.** La presencia de *Micropalama himantopus* Bon. en Chile. *Invest. zool. Chil.* **4** 1958 : 258.
- Pen'kina, V. S. see** Razumova, L. L.
- Pennyquick, C. J. & Webbe, D.** Observations on the Fulmar in Spitzbergen. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 321-332 6 pls.

- Penot, J.** Aperçu sur les migrations du Canard Colvert (*Anas platyrhynchos*) d'après les données françaises du bagage recueillies jusqu'en 1958. Oiseau **29** : 51-62.
- Penot, J. (1).** Rapport ornithologique pour 1957. Terre et la Vie **106** : 61-73.
- Penrose, M. & F.** Reactions of nesting Oyster-catchers to intruding sheep. Brit. Birds **52** : 384 figs.
- Perfil'ev, V. I.** see Egorov, O. V.
- Perrins, C. M.** Jay killed by weasel. Brit. Birds **52** : 60.
- Perrins, C. M. (1).** Melanistic adult Great Tit and brood of young. Brit. Birds **52** : 131.
- Peters, H.** see Aschenbrenner, L.
- Peters, J. J. & others.** Electrical studies of functional development of the eye and optic lobes in the chick embryo. J. exp. Zool. **139** 1958 : 459-468 figs.
- Petersen, B.** see Hölscher, R.
- Petrides, G. A.** Competition for food between five species of East African Vultures. Auk **76** : 104-106.
- Pettersson, M.** Diffusion of a new habit among Greenfinches. Nature, Lond. **184** : 649-650.
- Pettersson, M. (1).** The advent in Ireland of Greenfinch despoliation of *Daphne*. Irish Nats.' J. **13** : 78-79.
- Pettingill, O. S., Jr.** King Eiders mated with Common Eiders in Iceland. Wilson Bull. **71** : 205-207 col. pl.
- Peyton, L. J.** see Williamson, F. S. L.
- Pfeiffer, P.** Un curieux cas d'association entre Perdrix roulroul et Sanglier de Bornéo. Oiseau **29** : 210-213.
- Pflugfelder, O.** Beeinflussung der Thyreoidea und anderer Organe des Haushuhnes durch Kaliumperchlorat, mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen an niederen Wirbeltieren. Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ. **151** : 78-112 35 figs.
- Phelps, W. H. & W. H., Jr.** Two new subspecies of birds from the San Luis mountains of Venezuela and distributional notes. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72** : 121-126.
- Phelps, W. H. & W. H., Jr. (1).** Las aves de la Isla La Orchila. Bol. Soc. venezol. Cienc. nat. **20** : 252-266 4 figs.
- Phelps, W. H. & W. H., Jr. (2).** La nidificación de las aves marinas en el Archipiélago de Los Roques. Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. nat. **20** : 325-336.
- Phillipps, W. J.** see Lindsay.
- Phillips, A.** The nature of avian species. J. Ariz. Acad. Sci. **1** : 22-30.
- Phillips, A. R.** Sources of error in banding and homing studies. Bird-Banding **30** : 229-231.
- Phillips, A. R. (1).** Las peculiaridades del sastrecito (*Psaltriparus*, familia Paridae) y su incubación : 355-360. Las subespecies de la Codornis de Gambel y el problema de los cambios cíclnicos en Sonora : 361-374. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. **29**.
- Phillips, R. S.** Early and elaborate nests of the Killdeer in Hancock County, Ohio. Wilson Bull. **71** : 282.
- Phillips, W. W. A.** The natural food of the wild jungle-fowl (*Gallus lafayetti*). Spolia zeylan. **28** 1958 : 181-182.
- Phillips, W. W. A. (1).** 1956 supplement to the (1952) revised check-list of the birds of Ceylon. Spolia zeylan. **28** 1958 : 183-192.
- Phillips, W. W. A. (2).** Note on the occurrence of Bulwer's Petrel (*Bulweria bulwerii*) in the Indian Ocean. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 100-101.
- Phillips, W. W. A. (3).** Notes on the nesting of the Blacknaped Tern, *Sterna sumatrana mathewsi* Stresemann, in the Maldivian Islands. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **55** : 567-569.
- Phillips, W. J.** The last (?) occurrence of *Notornis* in the North Island. Notornis **8** : 93-94.
- Piasevoli, P.** Die Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) auf der Insel Dugi. Larus **11** : 156.
- Pickering, C. H. C.** Note sur le Puffin cendré (*Puffinus diomedea borealis*) aux îles Salvages. Oiseau **29** : 1-3 pl.
- Piechocki, R.** Beiträge zur Avifauna Nord- und Nordost-Chinas (Mandschurei). Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden **24** 1958 [1959] : 105-203.
- Pielowski, Z.** Studies on the relationship : Predator (Goshawk)-Prey (Pigeon). Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. Sér. Sci. biol. **7** : 401-403 2 figs.
- Pielowski, Z.** see Dobrowolski, K. A.
- Pienaar, D.** see Merwe, N. J. van der.
- Pike, O. G.** An historic series of Cuckoo photographs. Brit. Birds **52** : 226-228 2 pls.
- Pike, C. G.** The Barn Owl (*Tyto alba*). Ann. Bull. Soc. jensia 17 1958 : 187-190 2 pls.
- Pinowski, J.** see Dobrowolski, K. A.
- Pinto, A. A. da R. & Lamm, D. W.** Contribution to the study of the ornithology of Sul do Save (Mozambique). Part III. Mem. Mus. Dr. A. de Castro No. 4 1958 : 106-167.
- Pinto, A. A. da R. & Lamm, D. W. (1).** The status of the type locality of Peters' Twinspot. Ostrich **30** : 91.
- Pinto, A. R.** see Frade.
- Piron, S.** Dortoir d'Etourneaux, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., à Alleur/Liège. Gerfaut **49** : 369-377.
- Pitelka, F. A.** Numbers, breeding schedule, and territoriality in Pectoral Sandpipers in northern Alaska. Condor **61** : 233-264 figs.
- Pitman, C. R. S.** see Benson, C. W.
- Plowright, R. C.** see Bateson.
- Podhradsky, V.** Bemerkungen zur Log. Vegetativen Hybridisation bei Tieren. [German summary]. Biológia, Bratislava **13** 1958 : 166-179 2 figs.
- Pollard, A. M.** Editor. J. Ruśilip nat. Hist. Soc. **21**-.
- Polyanski, V. B.** see Gusel'nikov, V. I.
- Pont, J. E. du** see Schauensee, R. M. de.
- Poradowski, S.** Observations on birds in the Gdańsk Bay and the Druzno Lake in March 1958. Przegl. zool. **3** : 134-135 2 pls.
- Portenko, L. A.** Studien an einigen seltenen Limicolen aus dem nördlichen und östlichen Sibirien II. Der Sichelstrandläufer, *Erolia ferruginea* (Pontopp.). J. Orn. **100** : 141-172 col. pl. figs.
- Port, L. N.** A population and distribution sketch of birds on Rathlin Island, July, 1958. Irish Nats.' J. **13** : 92-99 map figs.

Postruzin, P. Einige ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgebung von Zagreb. *Larus* **11** : 163-165.

[**Potapov, R. L.** Some new data on birds wintering in southern Tadzhikistan]. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik.S.S.R. Stalinabad* **13** 1958 : 41-441 [In Russian].

Poty, P. *see* Erard, C.

Poulsen, C. M. The Shelduck in Denmark, with special reference to inland breeding. [Summary]. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **53** : 155-168 figs.

Poulsen, H. Song learning in the domestic canary. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 173-178 2 figs.

Pöyhönen, O. Härmalannus (*Podiceps grisegena*) ja mustakurkkuiukun (*P. auritus*) käyttäytymisestä soidin-aikana : 103-105. *Havaintoja Keski-Saksan pyökkimetsien linnustosta*. *Luonnon Tutkija* **62** 1958 : 105-106.

Pratt, J. G. *see* Graue.

Preda, V. & Craciun, O. L'influence de la température d'incubation et de l'état du système nerveux sur la réaction de MacManus dans le foie et le rein de l'Embryon de Poule [résumé]. *Folia morph.*, Warszawa **10** : 403-409 2 pls.

Prestwich, A. A. The Galápagos Dove in freedom and captivity. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 66-76 pl.

Prestwich, A. A. (I). The Baltimore Hangnest. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 145-146 col. pl.

Preuss, N. O. The distribution and occurrence of the Dipper (*Cinclus cinclus* (L.)) in Denmark, with remarks about its behaviour in the winter quarters. *Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **53** : 1-19 figs.

Proctor, V. W. Dispersal of fresh-water Algae by migratory water birds. *Science* **130** : 623-624.

Prokof'ev, M. A. *see* Izmailov, I. V.

Proud, D. Notes on the Spiny Babbler, *Acanthoptila nipalensis* (Hodgson), in the Nepal Valley. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 330-332.

Prozesky, O. Die groot swartspinkaanvoël (*Ciconia nigra Linnaeus*) in die Krugerwildtuin. *Koedoe* No. 2 : 94-95.

Prozesky, O. P. M. (I). Preliminary observations on clutchlaying, incubation and fledgeling period of Spurwing Goose (*Plectropterus gambensis*). *Bull. S. Afr. Mus. Ass.* **7** : 52-54.

Prünste, W. Paarungsverhalten der Bachstelze. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 56.

Prünste, W. (I). Flugesang einer Heckenbraunelle. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 94.

Przybyla, S. & Szaski, K. W. The protection and restitution of birds in Wroclaw. [Summary]. *Ochr. Przyr.* **24** 1957 : 360-381 figs.

Psenner, H. Dohlen als Feinde verwilderter Haus-tauben. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 167.

Ptak, W. *see* Malinowska, W.

Puchstein, K. Beobachtungen am Brutplatz des Schlagschwirs. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 112-115.

Pulich, W. M. *see* Gullion.

Purchase, D. *see* Myktyowycz, R.

Pyman, G. A. The status of the Red-crested Pochard in the British Isles. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 42-56.

Rabor, D. S. The impact of deforestation on birds of Cebu, Philippines, with new records for that island. *Auk* **76** : 37-43.

Rabor, D. S. *see* Rand.

Rabor, D. S. *see* Ripley.

Radetzky, J. Ornithological notes : 344. Oological cases : 370. *Aquila* **63**.

Radler, F. Die Tragödie einer Kohlmeisenfamilie. *Kosmos, Stuttgart* **55** : 272 figs.

Radtke, G. A. Weitere Bermerkungen zu *Emberiza icterica* in Deutschland. *J. Orn.* **100** : 354.

Rafajlovic, A. Das Vorkommen des Seidenschwanzes (*Bombycilla garrulus*) 1958 in Subotica. *Larus* **11** : 152.

Raible, R. Über die Nahrung des Weiss-storches. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 135.

Rainey, D. G., Van Hoose, S. G. & Tramontano, J. Breeding of the Starling in southern California. *Condor* **61** : 57.

Rajala, P. Shore Larks found wintering at Rauma. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 117.

Rajala, P. *see* Koskimies.

Rakov, N. V. *see* Gavrin, V. F.

Rand, A. L. Tarsal scutellation of song birds as a taxonomic character. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 274-277.

Rand, A. L. & Rabor, D. S. Notes on some Philippine Bulbuls. *Auk* **76** : 102-104.

Rand, A. L. & Rabor, D. S. (I). Three new birds from the Philippine Islands. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **39** : 275-277.

Rand, A. L. & Traylor, N. A. Three New Birds from West Africa. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **39** : 269-273.

Randall, T. Interessante Winter-und Invasionsgäste in der Umgebung von Tallinn im Winter 1956/1957. [German summary]. *Loodus. Seltsi Aast.* **51** : 277-284.

Ranwell, D. S. & Downing, B. M. Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla* (L.)) winter feeding pattern and *Zostera* resources at Scott Head Island, Norfolk. *Anim. Behav.* **7** : 42-56 7 figs. 2 pls.

Rappe, A. L'avifaune de la région de Spa. *Gerfaut* **49** : 59-65 map.

Rappe, A. (I). Contribution à l'étude de la migration vespérale. *Gerfaut* **49** : 83-90.

Räsänen, T. Ruokki-ja riskiläyhdykskunnista Simon saaristossa. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 94-97.

Ratcliffe, F. N. Factors involved in the regulation of mammal and bird population. *Aust. J. Sci.* **21** 1958 : 79-87.

Ratner, S. C. & Riner, R. K. An activity cage and recorder for domestic fowl. *Anim. Behav.* **7** : 245-247.

Rawles, M. E. An experimental study on the development of regional variation in the plumage pattern of the silver campine fowl. *J. Morph.* **105** : 33-53 2 pls. figs.

Raynor, G. S. Leaf pulling by the Purple Martin. *Auk* **76** : 362.

Raynor, G. S. (I). Recent range extension of the Veery on Long Island. *Kingbird* **9** : 68-69.

Raynsford, L. J. Early roding of Woodcock. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 268.

[Razumova, L. L., Lemazhikhin, B. K., Lebedev, L.A. & Pen'kina, V. S.] On differences of keratin of bird feathers. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR* **128** (1) : 186-188. [In Russian].

- Reblin, K.** *see* Feindt.
- Rechnitzer, A. B.** Flamingo in a Southern California slough. *Condor* **61** : 156.
- Reeves, H. M.** First Common Scoter collected in Texas. *Auk* **76** : 94.
- Reger, K.** *see* Altner, H.
- Régnier, R.** Les collections locales du Muséum de Rouen : Mammifères et oiseaux. La Salle Henri Gadeau de Kerville. *Rev. Soc. Sav. Haute Norm.* No. 1956 : 73-80 4 pls.
- Régnier, R. (1).** La collections ornithologiques d'Ed. Costrel de Corainville. *Rev. Soc. Sav. Haute Norm.* No. 13 : 34-38.
- Reid-Henry, D. M.** The Hooded Pitta. *Avicul. Mag.* **65** : 3-4 col. pl.
- Reinbold, R., Jr.** Régulation de l'oeil et régénération du cristallin chez l'embryon de poulet opéré en culture *in vitro*. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp.* **47** : 341-358 fig.
- Reine, W. J. P. van.** Vogelwaarnemingen. *Natura, Amst.* **55** 1958 : 169-171 figs.
- Reinke, E. M.** Die verwilderten Haustauben in Hamburg. *Z. angew. Zool.* **46** : 285-301 1 fig.
- Reinsch, A.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus Mittelfranken und Thüringen. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 133-134.
- Remmert, H.** Aves. *Tierwelt N.-u. Ostee*, Leip. **38** (teil 12j) 1957 : 1-102 16 figs.
- Remold, H.** Die Gattung *Calidris* in Südbayern-Anz. *Ges. Bayerns* **5** 1958 : 113-126 figs.
- Remold, H.** *see* Beszel, E.
- Rendahl, H. & Vestergrøn, G.** Über die Zugverhältnisse bei Swedischen Gartenrotschwänzen (*Ph. phoenicurus*). *Vogelwarte* **19** 1958 : 256-265 figs.
- Rensch, B.** Die Wirkung ästhetischer Faktoren bei Wirbeltieren. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 851-854.
- Rettig, K.** Zwergschnepfen-Zugbeobachtungen im Laatzen Teichgebiet. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **11** : 90-91.
- Reuther, R. T.** Successful breeding of the Streamer-tailed Hummingbird. *Avicul. Mag.* **65** : 103-106.
- Reuther, R. T. (1).** European Starling nesting in the San Joaquin Valley, California. *Condor* **61** : 57.
- Reuver, H. J. A. de.** Observations at the nest of a Hoopoe. [Summary]. *Limosa* **32** : 148-150 pl.
- Reye, G.** *see* Werner, J.
- Reynolds, D. L.** A Whooping Crane in northwest Missouri. *Audubon Mag.* **61** : 32-33 figs.
- Rhodes, C.** Nesting of the White-breasted Sea-Eagle. *Emu* **59** : 221-222.
- Riabinin, S.** Results of observations carried out on the phenology of insects, birds and plants. [English summary]. *Ekol. polska* **6A** 8 1958 : 293-314.
- Richardson, R. A.** Downwind immigration of British Whitethroats. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 131-133.
- Richmond, W. K.** British Birds of Prey. (Lutterworth) London 1959 pp. xii + 172 figs.
- Richter, D.** Zum Neststand der Amsel (*Turdus merula*) im Vehnemoor bei Oldenburg i.O. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 103-104.
- Richter, H.** Zum Brutvorkommen der Graugans, *Anser anser* (L.), im Seengebiet der Müritz in den Jahren 1954 und 1955. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 340-350 figs.
- Rickard, W. H.** Changes in winter bird species composition of two habitats in San Miguel County, New Mexico, after three-fourths of a century. *Condor* **61** : 438.
- Ridley, B. L.** *see* Klonglan, E. D.
- Riner, R. K.** *see* Ratner, S. C.
- Riney, T. & Batcheler, C. L.** Relations between vertebrates and forest after the Balmoral forest fire. *Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 4* 1957 : 45-46.
- Riney, T. & others.** Lake Monk Expedition. An ecological study in Southern Fiordland. [Birds pp. 58-67]. *Bull. N.Z. Dept. sci. industr. Res. No. 135* : 1-75 37 figs.
- Ringleben, H.** Über Wanderbewegungen bei Meisenarten im Herbst 1957. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **11** 1958 : 83-87.
- Ringleben, H. (1).** Für Niedersachsen neue Brut- und Gastvögel. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **12** : 4-36 21 figs.
- Ringleben, H. (3).** Im Regen "badende" Türkentaube : 442. Eine füsslose Lachmöve : 443. Weißbüzelstrandläufer, *Calidris fuscicollis* (Vieill.), am Steinhufer Meer. *J. Orn.* **100** : 444.
- Ringleben, H. (4).** Vom Durchzug des Rotkehlperls (*Anthus cervinus*) durch Europa, insbesondere durch Deutschland. *Larus* **11** : 149-150.
- Rinjard, J.** *see* Nouvel, J.
- Ripley, S. D.** Layas Teal at Litchfield [Connecticut] *Avicul. Mag.* **65** : 172-174.
- Ripley, S. D. (1).** A note on the Firethroat and the Blackthroated Robin. *Postilla no. 37* 1958 : 1-3.
- Ripley, S. D. (2).** Comments on birds from western Papuan islands. *Postilla No. 38* : 1-17.
- Ripley, S. D. (3).** Zoogeographical considerations in the Indian avifauna. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 72-81.
- Ripley, S. D. & Raborn, D. S.** Notes on a collection of birds from Mindoro Island, Philippines. *Bull. Peabody Mus. nat. Hist. No. 13* 1958 : Z-83 2 pls.
- Rising, G. R.** The species concept in ornithology, Part I. *Kingbird* **9** : 111-114.
- Rivolier, J.** Polar realms of the Emperors. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **68** : 66-81 figs.
- Robbins, C. S.** *see* Baird, J.
- Robbins, R. L.** *see* Klonglan, E. D.
- Roberts, A.** Birds of South Africa. Revised by R. McLachlan and R. Liveridge. Cape Town (Central News Agency) 1957 pp. xxxviii + 504 64 pls. (56 col.).
- Roberts, B.** The British contribution to Antarctic ornithology. *Ibis* **101** : 107-114.
- Roberts, J. D.** *see* Marshall, A. J.
- Roberts, M. R.** A surviving colony of Fernbirds at Rotorua. *Notornis* **8** : 122-123.
- Robertson, F. H.** *see* Wodziki, K. A.
- Robertson, J. McB.** Ruby-crowned Kinglet feeding on nectar. *Condor* **61** : 371.
- Robertson, W. B., Jr.** Barred Owl nesting on the ground. *Auk* **76** : 227-230.

- Robin, D.** Ibis à tête chauve, *Comatibis eremita*, centre de nidification de Tasdrem. C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 24 1958 : 33-34.
- Robinson, T. S.** Interaction between a feral parakeet and House Sparrows. Wilson Bull. 71 : 95.
- Robinson, T. S. (1).** Chipping Sparrow copulates with House Sparrow. Wilson Bull. 71 : 385.
- Robson, R. W.** Flightless condition of Common Scoter. Brit. Birds 52 : 268.
- Roche, J.** Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tassili des Ajjer. Trav. Inst. Recherches Sahariennes (série de Tassili 3) : 151-165.
- Rockenbauch, D.** Waldohreule (*Asio otus*) und Rabenkäthe (*Corvus c. corone*) als Brutnachbarn auf demselben Baum. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 193.
- Rohacheva, E. V.** see Syroccchkovskl, E. E.
- Rollin, N.** White plumage in Blackbirds. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 79 : 92-96 fig.
- Romer, A. S.** The vertebrate story. Chicago (Chicago University Press) 1959 4th edition pp. vii 437 : text illust.
- Rooth, J.** Relations between Black-headed Gulls (*Larus ridibundus*) and Terns (*Sterna spec.*) in the Netherlands. Bull. int. Comm. Bird. Pres. 7 1958 : 117-119.
- Rooth, J. & Mörzer Bruijns, M. F.** The Sandwich Tern as a breeding bird in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 32 : 13-23 fig.
- Roscage, R. C.** A note on the roosting behavior of the Brown Creeper. Kingbird 9 : 26.
- Rosen, M. N.** Immunization of pheasants with botulinum toxoid. Calif. Fish Game 45 : 343-350.
- Rosenberg, N. T.** Observations of the spring migration at Gilleleje, North Zealand. [Summary]. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidskr. 53 : 131-136.
- Rosenberger, W.** Bemerkenswerte ornithologische Beobachtungen aus Würzburg. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 197-203.
- Roshchin, A. D.** Find of fossil Ostrich egg in Odessa region. [English summary]. Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr. No. 5 : 535-637 fig.
- Rost, F.** see Knecht, S.
- Rousseau-Decelle, G.** Capture en Loire-Atlantique d'un *Limnodromus griseus*. Oiseau 29 : 71-72.
- Roux, F.** Réapparition de *Cisticola juncidis* en Vendée. Oiseau 29 : 251-252.
- Roux, F. (1).** Quelques données sur les Anatidés et Charadriidés Paléarctiques hivernant dans la basse vallée du Sénégal et sur leur écologie. Terre et la Vie 106 : 315-321.
- Roux, F. (2).** Captures de migrants paléarctiques dans la Basse Vallée du Sénégal. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31 : 335-340.
- Royama, T.** Test of an automatic nest-recorder. Brit. Birds 52 : 295-302 figs.
- Royama, T. (2).** On the spatial distribution of a bird population. Tori 15 no. 71 1958 : 40-44.
- Royama, T. (3).** A device of an auto-cinematic food recorder. Tori 15 : 172-176 2 pls.
- Rucner, D.** Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ornithofauna der Unteren Neretva. Larus 11 : 63-74.
- Rucner, D. (1).** Der Seidenschwanz (*Bombycilla garrulus*) Anfang 1958 in Jugoslawien. Larus 11 : 152.
- Rudebeck, G.** Studies on birds and big game in South African game reserves, mainly in the Kruger National Park. [Summary]. Sv. Naturvetenskap 12 : 356-373 3 figs.
- Rudescu, L.** Migratia păsărilor. [Migration of birds]. Bucaresti (Editura Științifică) 1958 pp. 149 text illust.
- Rüe, E. A. de la.** Quelques observations faites aux îles Diego Ranario (Chili). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31 : 387-391 2 pls.
- Runte, P.** see Bettman, H.
- Ruschi, A.** Algumas observações sobre a Trochilifauna da região do Pantanal Matogrossense, compreendida entre Cáceres e Tapirapóan, ou Seja, entre o Pantanal Norte e Encosta dos Parecis. Bol. Mus. Biol. Santa Teresa. Biol. No. 17 1955 : 1-74.
- Ruschi, A.** A Trochilifauna do Rio Cajari no território do Amapá. No. 19 1957 : 1-6. A Trochilifauna da foz do Rio Javari e Rio Amazonas em Benjamin Constant. No. 20 1957 : 1-8. A Trochilifauna de Poços de Caldas no Estado de Minas Gerais. Bol. Mus. Biol. Santa Teresa Biol. No. 21 1958 : 1-6.
- Rusconi, C.** Ave fósil del plioceno de Buenos Aires. Rev. Mus. Hist. nat. Mendoza 11 1-4 1958 : 157-160.
- Rushforth, D. A.** Attacks on migrant passerines by gulls. Naturalist No. 870 : 91-92.
- Rushforth, D.** see Iles, D. B.
- Russell, D. E.** Sur les résultats des fouilles faites dans le Paléocène du mont de Berru (Marne) de 1957 à 1959. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 249 : 2818-2819.
- Russell, F. E. & Emery, J. A.** Use of the chick in zootoxicologic studies on venoms. Copeia 1959 : 73-74.
- Rustamov, A. K. & Mustafaev, G. T.** Ecological analysis of the nest-life of some Corvidae. Trudy Inst. zool. parazitol. Acad. Nauk Turkmen. S.S.R. Ashkhabad 3 1958 : 119-140. [In Russian].
- Rutschke, E.** Wodurch sind Schwimmvögel wasserfest? Umschau 59 : 437-438 figs.
- Rutschke, E. (1).** Die Bedeutung der Struktur, insbesondere der Oberflächenbeschaffenheit des Gefieders für die Wasserfestigkeit von Schwimmvögeln. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1958 [1959] : 277-283 3 figs.
- Ruttledge, R. F.** Obituary. James Parsons Burkitt (1870-1959). Brit. Birds 52 : 308-309.
- Ruttledge, R. F. (1).** The race of the Olive-backed Thrush obtained in Ireland. Irish Nat. J. 12 1958 : 270.
- Ruttledge, R. F. (2).** The Crossbill invasion in Ireland in 1958. Irish Nat. J. 13 : 33-36.
- Ruwet, J. C.** Esquisse écologique des oiseaux nicheurs du site de Genk/Limbourg. Aspects du problème de Cantonnement chez les oiseaux de la Réserve de Genk. Gerfaut 49 : 137-203 8 pls. figs.
- Rychter, Z. & Leavez, P.** Experimenteller Beitrag zur Entstehung der Transposition von Aorta in die rechte Herzkammer der Hühnerembryonen : 310-315 figs. Methoden zu experimentellen Eingriffen an der Herzschleife von Hühnerembryonen : 334-338. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena 55.
- Rychter, Z.** see Lemez, L.
- Ryder, R. A.** Interspecific intolerance of the American Coot in Utah. Auk 76 : 424-442 pl.

- Ryder, R. A. (1).** Coot-waterfowl relations on some northern Utah marshes. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. **34** 1957 : 65-68.
- Ryves, V. W.** An Emerald Cuckoo's foster parents. J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. **23** : 175.
- Ryzhikov, K. M.** *see* Gubanov, N. M.
- S...**, S. T. The Devon bird-watching and preservation society. Rep. Devons. Ass. **91** : 217-219.
- Sabine, W. S.** The winter society of the Oregon Junco : intolerance, dominance and the pecking order. Condor **61** : 110-135 figs.
- Sadovský, O.** Hüttenhuhn adoptiert jungen Waldkauz. Vogelwelt **80** : 117 fig.
- Sage, B. L.** A history of the birds of Hertfordshire. London (Barrie & Rockliff) 1959. pp. xvi 245 : frontis. 4 pls. text figs.
- Sage, B. L. (1).** Field notes on Autumn migration in the Khanaqin area in 1958. Publ. Iraq. nat. Hist. Mus. No. 16 1958 : 33-48.
- Sage, B. L. (2).** Additional data on a rare colour aberration in certain species of *Larus* Linnaeus. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 29-31.
- Sage, B. L. (3).** Some comments on autumn migration in Eastern Iraq. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **79** : 132-134.
- Sage, B. L. (4).** Some recent observations at Aden. Ibis **101** : 252.
- Sage, B. L. (5).** A breeding-season census of the Coot in Hertfordshire. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **25** : 60-63.
- Sage, B. L. & King, B.** The influx of phalaropes in autumn 1957. Brit. Birds **52** : 33-42.
- St. Croix, O. H. de.** Small game shooting and conservation in northern India—with some observations on the Bombay Wild Animals and Wild Birds Protection Act 1951. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **55** : 407-419.
- Saito, S.** *see* Seno, T.
- Salomonsen, F.** The present status of the Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla* (L.)) in western Europe. Vidd. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. Kbh. **120** 1958 : 43-80 3 figs.
- Salomonsen, F. (1).** Eighth preliminary list of recoveries of birds ringed in Greenland. Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **53** : 31-39.
- Salzen, E. A. & Sluckin, W.** The incidence of the following response and the duration of responsiveness in domestic fowl. Anim. Behav. **7** : 172-179.
- [**Samarin, S. S.** On ornithofauna of Perm region]. Nauch. doklady Výsh. shkol', Biol. **4** : 47-49. [In Russian].
- Sams, J. R.** Ground Doves nesting in San Diego County. Condor **61** : 155.
- Sams, J. R. & Stott, K., Jr.** Birds of San Diego County, California : An annotated checklist. Occ. Pap. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. No. 10 : 1-49.
- Sams, J. R. *see* Stott, K., Jr.**
- Sámuél, N.** Great Grey Shrike and Woodchat Shrike in Gadna (N. Hungary). Aquila **65** : 354.
- [**Samusev, I. F.** Some data on waterfowl of Lake Zaisan]. Uchen. Zap. Ust'kamenogorsk. ped. Inst. **1** 1958 [1959] : 98-144. [In Russian].
- [**Samusev, I. F. (1).** Migration of waterfowl on Lake Zaisan]. Uchen. Zap. Ust'kamenogorsk. ped. Inst. **1** 1958 [1959] : 145-148. [In Russian].
- Sánchez, F. B.** Comunidades y campos de vida de Acola y sus alrededores (Provincia de Jauja, Departamento de Junín), con estudio especial de los vertebrados. [Aves : 75-135]. Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. "J. Prado" No. 7 : 1-160 pls. figs.
- [**Sapozhenkov, Y. F.** On mass death and burying of animals in petroleum]. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. S.S.R. Ashkhabad **5** 1958 : 98-100. [In Russian].
- Sargent, T. D.** Winter studies on the Tree Sparrow, *Spizella arborea*. Bird-Banding **30** : 27-37 figs.
- Sauer, E. G. F.** Celestial navigation by birds. Scient. Amer. **199** 2 1958 : 42-47 figs.
- Sauer, F. & E.** Nächtliche Zugorientierung europäischer Vögel in Südwestafrika. Vogelwarte **20** : 4-31 figs. [English summary].
- Saunders, A. A.** Forty years of spring migration in southern Connecticut. Wilson Bull. **71** : 208-219 graphs.
- Saunders, A. A. (1).** Octaves and kilocycles in bird songs. Wilson Bull. **71** : 280-282.
- Saunders, J. W., Jr. *see* Bell, E.**
- Saxena, B. B.** Unterschiede physiologischer Konstanten bei Finkenvögeln aus verschiedenen Klimazonen. Z. vergl. Physiol. **40** 1957 : 376-396 figs.
- Scaria, K. S. *see* George, J. C.**
- Scarlett, R. J.** Former faunal areas : some sub-fossil evidence. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 4 1957 : 17-18.
- Schnaardt, H.** Zu : Starenschlafplatz unter einem Hausauch. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **11** : 192.
- Schaefer, H. H. & Hess, E. H.** Color preferences in imprinting objects. Z. Tierpsychol. **16** : 161-172 8 figs.
- Schaefer, H. H. *see* Hess.**
- Schäfer, E.** Waldschneipe trägt fast flugfähigen Jungvogel fort. J. Orn. **100** : 442.
- Schäfer, L.** Ruddy Shelduck and other ornithological observations in Apaj-puszta. Aquila **65** : 337.
- Schautensee, R. M. de & Pont, J. E. du.** Notes on Philippine birds. Notulae Nat. Philad. No. 322 : 1-5.
- Scheider, F.** Warblers in southern New York. Kingbird **9** : 13-19.
- Schein, M. W. & Hale, E. B.** The effect of early social experience on male sexual behaviour of androgen injected turkeys. Anim. Behav. **7** : 189-200 9 figs. 1 pl.
- Schemitz, S. D. & Bremer, P. E.** Wintering birds of Fraser Township, Martin County, Minnesota. Flicker **31** : 66-69.
- Scherer, W. F. *see* McClure, H. E.**
- Schierer, A.** A propos d'un Merle noir atteint de canicule. Oiseau **29** : 159.
- Schifferli, A.** Bericht der Schweizerischen Vogelwarte Sempach für die Jahre 1957 und 1958. Schweizerische Ringfundmeldung für 1957 und 1958. Orn. Beob. **56** : 141-177.
- Schildmacher, H.** Vogelzugforschung und Gänsehaltung. Falke **6** : 13-16.
- Schildmacher, H. (1).** Der Jahreszyklus des Zugvogels und seine Synchronisierung mit dem Jahreszyklus der Umwelt. Vogelwarte **19** 1958 : 229-232.

- Schlesinger**, A. B. The structural significance of the avian yolk in embryogenesis. *J. exp. Zool.* **138** 1958 : 223-258 11 figs.
- Schmid**, W. & others. [Minnesota bird notes]. *Flicker* **31** : 96-104.
- Schmidt**, C. & G. Zum Balzflug der Blaumeise (*Parus caeruleus*). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 168.
- Schmidt**, E. [Short notes]. *Aquila* **65** : 362.
- Schmidt**, E. see Keve, A. see Thóbiás, G.
- Schmidt**, G. Zum Sozialverhalten von Tauchenten (*Aythya*) bei Eisgang. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 58 figs.
- Schmidt**, G. (1). Große Rohrdommel (*Botaurus stellaris*) schwimmt : 115. Abendfalk (*Falco vespertinus*) in Schleswig-Holstein : 116. Zur Nächtigungswweise des Mauerseglers : 117-119. *Vogelwelt* **80**.
- Schmidt**, R. K. Notes on the Pearl-breasted Swallow (*Hirundo dimidiata*) in the South-western Cape. *Ostrich* **30** : 155-158 figs.
- Schmidt**, W. J. Schleim-, Kalk- und Farbstoffablagerungen auf der Kalkschale von Vogeleiern. *Z. Zellforsch.* **47** 1958 : 251-268 27 figs.
- Schneider**, M. Beobachtungen der Zippammer (*Emberiza cia*) in Gunzenhausen/Mfr. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 377.
- Schneider**, M. (1). Die Uferschnepfe (*Limosa limosa*) Brutvogel im Altmühlgebiet bei Gunzenhausen-Mittelfranken. *J. Orn.* **100** : 352.
- Schneider**, M. (2). Erstnachweis der Türkentaube in Gunzenhausen. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 192.
- Schodde**, R. Indigenous and introduced birds recorded from the Flinders Range region of South Australia. *S. Aust. Nat.* **33** : 13-15, 61-63.
- Schoennagel**, E. Bemerkenswerte Vogelarten im Gebiet der Oberweser bei Hameln. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **11** : 81-83.
- Schoennagel**, E. (1). Schlafplatzflug der Stare im Verhältnis zur Tageshelligkeit. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 52-55.
- Scholander**, P. F. Counter current exchange. A principle in biology. *Hvalr. Skr. No. 44* 1958 : 1-24 11 figs.
- Schöll**, R. W. Über das Vorkommen von Sperlingen am Brenner-Pass (Tirol). *J. Orn.* **100** : 439-440.
- Schöll**, R. W. Amsel (*Turdus merula*) als Bodenbrüter. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 79.
- Scholze**, J. Braunkopfammer, *Emberiza icterica* Eversmann, als Irrgast in Württemberg. *J. Orn.* **100** : 104.
- Schönbeck**, H. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Gebiet des Seebergsattels. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark* **89** : 127-131.
- Schönbeck**, H. (1). Zur Erinnerung an den 150. Geburtstag von Pater Blasius Harf. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Steiermark* **89** : 132-133.
- Schönfuss**, G. see Seifert, S.
- Schouteden**, H. Oiseaux intéressants pour la faune congolaise. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **60** : 342-347.
- Schowling**, J. Influence de l'excision de rhombencéphale et du mésencéphale sur la morphogenèse du crâne chez l'embryon de poulet. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **248** : 2391-2393.
- Schowling**, J. (1). Influence de l'excision du mésencéphale et du prosencéphale sur la morphogenèse du crâne chez l'embryon de poulet. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **249** : 170-172 figs.
- Schreiber**, B. & others. Sulla percentuale di comparsa di una reazione cerebellare propria del piccione viaggiatore in altre razze domestiche e semidomestiche piccioni. *Boll. Zool.* **25** 1958 : 15-22. [English summary].
- Schreiber**, B. & others (1). Some problems of cerebellar physiology in migratory and non-migratory birds. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 873-874.
- Schubert**, H. J. Kleiner Beitrag zur Vogelwelt der iberischen Halbinsel. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 366-383.
- Schumann**, H. Nachtigallenzählung 1958 in Hannover. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **12** : 51-57 figs.
- Schumann**, H. (1). Herbsigesang und Zugschwarmbildung von Heidelelchen in der Lüneburger Heide. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 204-205.
- Schüz**, E. see Kuhk, R.
- Schwab**, R. G. & Monnie, J. B. Strife over a nesting site between Downy and Red-headed Woodpeckers. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 90.
- Schwartzkopff**, J. Über den Einfluss der Bewegungsrichtung der Basilarmembran auf die Ausbildung der Cochlea—Potentiale von *Strix varia* (Brown) und *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). *Z. vergl. Physiol.* **41** 1958 : 35-48 8 figs.
- Schwarz**, L. & Fehse, F. Beobachtungen an Eierschalen und Eiern. III. Über Unterschiede der Schalen unbebrüteter und ausgebrüteter Eier. *Zool. Anz.* **162** : 100-112 19 figs.
- Schwarz**, L. & others. Beobachtungen an Eierschalen und Eiern. IV. Untersuchungen an Schwaneneiern (*Cygnus olor*) vor und während der Bebrütung (Kunstbr.). *Zool. Anz.* **163** : 243-254.
- Schwarz**, M. see Gréoudet, P.
- Schweiger**, H. Über das Vorkommen des Rotkopfsperlings (*Passer domesticus italiae* Vieill.). *J. Orn.* **100** : 350-351.
- Scorthorne**, R. J. The nasal glands of birds : a histological and histochemical study of the inactive gland in the domestic duck. *J. Anat., London* **93** : 246-256 4 pls.
- Scorthorne**, R. J. Further studies of the salt-secreting ("nasal") glands of birds. *J. Anat., Lond.* **93** : 588. [Abstract].
- Scott**, D. M. Observations on marine birds off southern Nova Scotia. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **73** : 15-20.
- Scott**, G. L. see Ballance, D. K.
- Scott**, P. Notes on Anatidae seen on world tour. *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* **1956-57** : 86-117.
- Scott**, P. & Boyd, H. Editors. *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* **1956-57** 1958 : 1-240 figs. pls.
- Scott**, R. E. Rook nesting on the ground. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 388 pl.
- [**Sdobnikov**, V. M. Materials on the fauna and ecology of birds of the Lena-Khatanga region]. *Trudy Inst. biol. Yakut. Fil. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Yakutsk* **6** : 119-143. [In Russian].
- Sdobnikov**, V. M. Population dynamics of mammals and birds on the Northern Taimyr in 1943-1950. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 1702-1710.
- Seaman**, G. A. Land snails as food of White-crowned Pigeon. *Auk* **76** : 232.
- Seaman**, G. A. New bird records from St. Croix, Virgin Islands. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 96.

- Sebestyén, G.** Turnstone on the shores of Lake Balaton. *Aquila* **65** : 343.
- Secker, H. L.** Haunts of Pipit in the south-west of the North Island, Central New Zealand. *Emu* **59** : 217.
- Sedwitz, W.** Six years (1947-1952) nesting of Gadwall (*Anas strepera*) on Jones Beach, Long Island, N.Y. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.Y. No. 66-70 1958 : 61-70.
- Sedwitz, W. (1).** Five year count of the Ring-billed Gull (*Larus delawarensis*) on western Long Island. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.Y. No. 66-70 1958 : 71-76.
- Sefton, A. R.** Notes on some sea-birds frequenting New South Wales coastal waters. *Emu* **59** : 177-178.
- Sefton, A. R. (1).** Mutton-bird mortality. *Emu* **59** : 220.
- Sefton, A. R.** *see* Gibson, J. D.
- Sefert, S. & Schönfuss, G.** Über Beobachtungen des Sperlingskauses, *Glaucidium p. passerinum* (L.) im Kammgebiet des östlichen Vogtlandes in den Jahren 1953 und 1954. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 387-392 figs.
- Selander, R. K.** Polymorphism in Mexican Brown Jays. *Auk* **76** : 385-417 4 pls.
- Selander, R. K. & Giller, D. R.** Sympatry of the Jays *Cissolophia beecheii* and *C. san-blasiana* in Nayarit. *Condor* **61** : 52.
- Selander, R. K. & Giller, D. R. (1).** The avifauna of the Barranca de Oblatos, Jalisco, México. *Condor* **61** : 210-222 figs.
- Selander, R. K. & Giller, D. R. (2).** Interspecific relations of woodpeckers in Texas. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 107-124 pl. figs.
- [Semago, L. L.]** Winter ornithological observations in Kamennaya steppe. *Trudы Voronezh. Univ.* **56** (2) 1958 : 31-37. [In Russian].
- Semenova, N. I.** *see* Yanushevich, A. I.
- Semmler, W.** Winterbeobachtungen auf Hiddensee. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 383-387.
- Semmler, W. (1).** Das richtige Ausprechen von Möwen. *Falke* **6** : 22-24 figs.
- Sengel, P.** Recherches expérimentales sur la différenciation des germes plumaires et du pigment de la peau de l'embryon de poulet en culture *in vitro*. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool. 11e Serie* **20** 1958 : 431-514 4 pls.
- Senglub, K.** Vergleichende metrische und morphologische untersuchungen an Organen und am Kleinhirn von Wild-, Gefangenschafts- und Hausenten. *Gegenbaus Jb.* **100** : 11-62 15 figs.
- Seniow, A. & Martynowicz, T.** Electrophoretic fractions of proteins and lipoproteins in the serum of young Hump-billed Geese. *Zool. Polon.* **9** (1) 1958 : 53-63 3 figs. 2 pls.
- Seno, T. & Büyüközer, I.** Cartilage formation in somite grafts of chick blastoderm. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.* **44** 1958 : 1274-1285.
- Seno, T. & Saito, S.** A Chimaeric duck with the head of a chick. *Nature, Lond.* **184** : B.A.79.
- Séquy, E.** *see* Germain, L.
- Serle, W.** A new race of *Mirafra africana* from British Cameroons. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 2.
- Serle, W. (1).** The West African races of the Lemon-Dove *Aplopelia larvata* (Temm. & Knip.). *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 38-41.
- Serle, W. (2).** Note on the immature plumage of the Honey-guide *Melignomon zenkeri* Reichenow. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 65.
- Serle, W. (3).** Some breeding records of birds at Calabar, eastern Nigeria : 45-48. Some breeding records of birds at Ndian, British Southern Cameroons : 76-79. *Niger. Fld.* **24**.
- Sernet, E.** Grand Corbeau et Faucon pelerin. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 133-137 figs.
- Sernet, E. (1).** La Foulque piscivore. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 153-154.
- Serventy, D. L.** An analysis of the pelagic bird faunas of the Indo-Pacific oceans. *Proc. 8th Pac. sci. Congr.* **3** 1957 : 461-487 figs.
- Serventy, D. L. & Storr, G. M.** The birds of Rottnest Island. *J. roy. Soc. W. Aust.* **42** : 83-84.
- Serventy, D. L.** *see* Farmer, D. S. *see* Marshall, A. J.
- Serventy, V.** Birds of Willis Island. *Emu* **59** : 167-176 pl.
- Setty, L. R.** The cutaneous muscles of the Adelie Penguin (*Pygoscelis adeliae*). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **48** 1958 : 387-388 figs.
- Setty, L. R. (1).** Muscles of the hip and thigh of the Emperor Penguin. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **49** : 183-187 figs.
- Setyodiwiwyo, K.** Some remarks about the management of game and bird reservations in Indonesia : 41-44. The exportation of live animals belonging to the fauna of Indonesia : 45-46. *Proc. 9th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **7**.
- Shank, M. C.** The natural termination of the refractory period in the Slate-colored Junco and in the White-throated Sparrow. *Auk* **76** : 44-54.
- Shaposhnikov, L. K.** *see* Uspenski, S. M.
- Sharland, M.** Birds—and their observers. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* **13** : 50-53 figs.
- Sharland, M. (1).** Hoary-headed Grebe's call. *Emu* **59** : 146-147.
- Sharland, M. (2).** Queensland's rare quail. *Emu* **59** : 179-.
- Sharland, R. E. & Harris, B. J.** West African bird-ring report for 1958. *Niger. Fld.* **24** : 72-75.
- Sharrock, J. T. R. & Gillmor, R.** Ring-necked Duck in Berkshire. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 427-430 fig.
- Shaub, M. S.** Evening Grosbeak juvenals at Hadley, Massachusetts—July 1958. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 226-228.
- Shaw, D. H. & Vermund, H.** Modification of irradiation effects in the pigeon, *Columba livia*. I. Effects of homologous and heterologous bone marrow transplants. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.* **45** : 23-30.
- Sheppard, J. M.** Sprague's Pipit and Smith's Longspur in Ohio. *Auk* **76** : 363.
- [Shevareva, T. P.]** Some data on migration of waterfowl breeding on the north of the U.S.S.R. [On ringing records]. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh*, Moscow **1** : 95-123 map. [In Russian].
- Shiglin, A. A.** On helminths of fish-eating birds of the orders Anseres and Accipitres on the Rybinsk water reservoir. *Trudы Darvin. Reserve* **5** : 315-331. [In Russian].
- [Shilova, I. A.]** Age alterations of heat exchange in small Passerine birds in relation to the problem of their developmental stages]. *Nauch. Dokladы Vyssh. Shkoly Biol.* **3** : 66-72. [In Russian].

[**Shilova, S. A. & Troitski, V. B.** Certain peculiarities of the attacks of gnats on birds]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Biol. 63 (4) 1958 : 37-42. [In Russian, English summary].

Shivrajkumar, M. K. Photographing the Lesser Florican, *Syphoetides indica* (Miller), at nest. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55 : 561-562 3 pls.

Short, L. L. see Sibley.

Sibley, C. G. Hybridization in birds : taxonomic and evolutionary implications. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 79 : 154-158.

Sibley, C. G. & Johnsgard, P. A. An electrophoretic study of egg-white proteins in twenty-three breeds of domestic fowl. Amer. Nat. 93 : 107-115.

Sibley, C. G. & Johnsgard, P. A. (1). Variability in the electrophoretic patterns of avian serum proteins. Condor 61 : 85-95 figs.

Sibley, C. G. & Short, L. L., Jr. (1). Hybridization in the Buntings (*Passerina*) of the Great Plains. Auk 76 : 443-463 figs.

Sibley, C. G. & Short, L. L., Jr. (1). Hybridization in some Indian Bulbuls *Pycnonotus cafer* \times *P. leucogenys*. Ibis 101 : 177-182.

Sibley, C. G. & West, D. A. Hybridization in the Rufous-sided Towhees of the Great Plains. Auk 76 : 326-338.

Sibson, R. B. Marsh Sandpiper in Manukau ; a new bird for New Zealand. Notornis 8 : 125-126.

Sibson, R. B. (1). Asiatic and American Black-tailed Godwits in Manukau. Notornis 8 : 161-162.

Sibson, R. B. see Kinsky.

Sick, H. Notes on the biology of two Brazilian Swifts, *Chaetura andrei* and *Chaetura cinereiventris*. Auk 76 : 471-477 pl.

Sick, H. (1). Zwei neue Pipriden aus Brasilien. J. Orn. 100 : 111.

Sick, H. (2). Die Balz der Schmuckvögel (Pipidae). J. Orn. 100 : 269-302 figs.

Sick, H. (3). Zur Entdeckung von *Pipra vilasboasi* : 404-412 col. pl. Ein neuer Sittich aus Brasilien, *Aratinga cactorum paraensis* subsp. nova. J. Orn. 100 : 413-416 figs.

Sick, H. (4). Geselligkeit, Schornstein-Benutzung und Überwinterung beim brasilianischen Stachelschwanzsänger *Chaetura andrei*. Vogelwarte 19 1958 : 248-253 figs.

Sick, H. (5). Vom Vogelzug vor der afrikanischen NW-Küste. Vogelwarte 20 : 31-32.

Sick, H. (6). Notas biológicas sobre o Gaudério, *Molothrus bonariensis* (Gmelin) (Icteridae, Aves). Rev. bras. Biol. 18 1958 : 417-431.

Sick, H. (7). Um novo piprideo do Brasil central : *Pipra vilasboasi* sp. n. (Pipridae, Aves). Rev. bras. Biol. 19 : 13-16 fig.

Sick, H. (8). O redescobrimento no Brasil do baturau *Caprimulgus longirostris* Bonaparte (Caprimulgidae, Aves). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) No. 204 : 1-15 2 figs.

Sick, H. (9). A invasão da América Latina pelo pardal, *Passer domesticus* Linnaeus 1758, com referência especial ao Brasil. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) N.S. No. 207 : 1-31 figs.

Sick, H. (10). Estudo comparativo das cerimônias pré-nupciais de piprideos brasileiros. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) No. 213 : 1-17 4 figs.

Sielmann, H. My year with the woodpeckers translated from the German by S. Lightman. London (Barrie & Rockliff) 1959. pp. 139 32 pls. (incl. 4 col.).

Sigmund, L. Mechanik und anatomische Grundlagen der Fortbewegung bei Wasserralle, Teichhuhn und Blässhuhn. J. Orn. 100 : 3-24 figs.

Silva, J. Notes concerning the census of breeding populations of species of the genus *Anas*. [Summary]. Ornis fenn. 36 : 98-107.

Silvola, T. Bird observations from Kõyliö in the summer of 1958 : 109. Bird observations from northern Finland during the summers of 1958 and 1959. Ornis fenn. 36 : 111-112.

Silvola, T. & Syriis, S. A Wigeon in yellow plumage observed at Pori. Ornis fenn. 36 : 114.

Simić, V. & Jablan-Pantić, O. Morphologischer Beitrag über den Mechanismus des dritten Augenlids bei den Hausvögeln. Anat. Anz. 106 : 76-85 9 figs.

Simkiss, K. & Tyler, C. Reactions between egg-shell matrix and metallic cations. Quart. J. microscop. Sci. 99 1958 : 5-13.

Simkiss, K. see Tyler.

Simmons, E. M. Observations on effects of cold weather on nesting Common Egrets. Auk 76 : 239-241.

Simmons, K. E. L. Anting movements. Ibis 101 : 368-373.

Simon, S. W. Orange crown patches in male Ruby-crowned Kinglets. Bird-Banding 30 : 183.

Simonetta, A. Osservazioni sulla meccanica del cranio degli uccelli dromognati. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 64B 1957 : 140-167 10 figs. [English summary].

Simpson, G. G. A new fossil penguin from Australia. Proc. roy. Soc. Vict. N.S. 71 : 113-119 fig.

Sims, R. W. The *Ceyx erithacus* and [*C.*] *rufidorsus* species problem. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 44 : 212-221 2 figs.

Sims, R. W. (1). Edible birds' nests. New Biol. No. 30 : 47-58.

Skread, C. J. A study of the Red-shouldered Widowbird, *Colius passer axillaris axillaris*. Ostrich 30 : 13-21.

Skinner, E. S. Bluethroats and associated species at Spurn in 1958. Naturalist No. 870 : 96-98.

Skokova, N. N. Results of ringing of Ibises (Ibididae) and Herons (Ardeidae) in the U.S.S.R. Migratsii Zhivotnykh, Moscow 1 : 67-94 map. [In Russian].

Skutch, A. The Great Tinamou of the tropical forest. Anim. Kingd. 62 : 179-183 figs.

Skutch, A. F. (1). The singing wood-rail. Audubon Mag. 61 : 20-21, 76-77 figs.

Skutch, A. F. (2). Red-throated Caracara—the scourge of the wasps. Anim. Kingd. 62 : 8-13 figs.

Skutch, A. F. (3). Life history of the Groove-billed Ani. Auk 76 : 281-317 2 pls.

Skutch, A. F. (4). Life history of the Blue Ground Dove. Condor 61 : 65-74 col. pl.

Skutch, A. F. (5). Life history of the Black-throated Tropic. Wilson Bull. 71 : 5-18 col. pl.

Slaby, O. Studie zum Problem des segmentalen Ursprungs der Occipitalregion des Vogelschädels. Gegensatz Jb. 99 1958 : 752-794 26 figs.

Sládek, J. The ornithofauna of the Arboretum Mlýnany. [English summary pp. 187-188]. Biol. Práce, Bratislava 4 12 1958 : 111-151 16 figs.

- Sládek, J.** (1). Zum Problem des Vorzeitigen Absterbens des zweiten Jungens beim Schreiadler (*Aquila pomarina* Brehm). [German summary]. *Bio- logia, Bratislava* **14** : 448-454 4 figs.
- Slater, P.** Breeding periods of birds in the Kimberley division, Western Australia. *W. Aust. Nat.* **7** : 35-41.
- Sluckin, W.** *see* Salzen, E. A.
- Smalander, B.** [& others]. Meddelanden. Vär Fågelsv. **18** : 162-176. [English summaries p. 175].
- Small, A.** Rock Sandpipers in southern California. *Condor* **61** : 225 fig.
- Small, A.** (1). Recent occurrences of Oldsquaw in southern California. *Condor* **61** : 302.
- Small, A.** (2). More observations of the Least Petrel and Pale-footed Shearwater off Southern California. *Condor* **61** : 373-374.
- Small, A.** (3). Some additional records of the Skua from California. *Condor* **61** : 437.
- Small, M. M. & Soper, M. F.** Australian Coots nesting in Otago. *Notornis* **8** : 93.
- Smit, H. A. W. & Voous, K. H.** Fourth specimen of *Phylloscopus inornatus* collected in the Netherlands. [Summary]. *Limosa* **32** : 191-192.
- Smith, F. R.** The Crossbill invasion of 1956 and the subsequent breeding in 1957. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 1-9 fig.
- Smith, G. A.** *see* Downs, T.
- Smith, R. L.** The songs of the Grasshopper Sparrow. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 141-152 figs.
- Smith, W. J.** Movements of Michigan Herring Gulls. Bird-Banding **30** : 69-104 figs.
- Smithers, R. H. N., Irwin, M. P. S. & Paterson, M. L.** Additions and corrections to the check list of the birds of Southern Rhodesia. *Occas. Pap. nat. Mus. S. Rhod.* **3** : 232-256.
- [**Smogorzhev's'ki, L. O.**] The fish-eating birds of the Ukraine. Kiev (Kiev University) pp. 122. [In Ukrainian].
- Snow, D. W.** A study of Blackbirds. London (Allen & Unwin Ltd.) 1958 pp. 192 text illust.
- [**Sokolov, G. A.**] The dynamics of parasitic fauna of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs* L.). *Vestn. Leningrad Univ. 3 Biol.* (1) : 83-90. [In Russian, English summary].
- Sokolowski, J.** The protection and restitution of birds in the parks of Poznan. [Summary]. *Ochr. Przr.* **24** 1957 : 337-359 figs.
- Sokolowski, J.** Ptaki Ziemi Polskich. Tom. 1, 2nd Edition. 4to. 442 pp. 75 illus. Warsaw 1958.
- Sokolowski, J.** *see* Mackowicz.
- Sollenberg, P.** First record of Pine-Bunting (*Emberiza leucocephala*) in Sweden. [Summary]. *Vär Fågelsv.* **18** : 128-131 fig.
- Soper, M. F.** Photographing the Stewart Island Kiwi. *Notornis* **8** : 63-64 pl.
- Soper, M. F. (1).** Nesting habitats on the Shotover riverbed. *Notornis* **8** : 158-160.
- Soper, M. F. (2).** *see* Small, M. M.
- Söregi, J.** [Short notes]. *Aquila* **65** : 364, 365.
- Sordi, M.** Inverzione del sesso in *Phasianus*. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. **64B** 1957 : 8-12 4 figs.
- Soulsby, E. J. L.** Visceral parasites in wildfowl. *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* **1956-57** : 68-69.
- Sourry, C.** *see* Brereton.
- Southern, H. N.** Mortality and population control. *Ibis* **101** : 429-436.
- Southern, W. E.** Foster-feeding and polygamy in the Purple Martin. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 96.
- Southern, W. E. (1).** Homing of Purple Martins. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 254-261.
- Southern, W. E.** *see* Tordoff, H. B.
- Sóvágó, M.** Notes from the Hortobágy. *Aquila* **65** : 364.
- Sovis, B.** *see* Hell.
- Spanns, A. L.** First record of Ross's Gull in the Netherlands. [Summary]. *Limosa* **32** : 1-7 2 pls.
- Spanns, A. L. (1).** Het Zilvermeeuwenprobleem of Vliegeland. *Levene Nat.* **62** : 25-29.
- [**Spangenberg, E. P.**] On migration of the sparrow (*Passer ammodendri* Gould). *Migratsii Zhivotnykh*, Moscow **1** : 147-148. [In Russian].
- [**Spangenberg, E. P. & Leonovich, V. V.**] The influence of human activity on birds of the Eastern shore of the White Sea. *Bull. Soc. Natur. Moscou (Biol.)* **63** 5 1958 : 31-36. [In Russian, English summary].
- [**Spangenberg, E. P. & Leonovich, V. V.**] On possibilities of mass geese-trapping for ringing purposes. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh*, Moscow **1** : 139-140. [In Russian].
- [**Spangenberg, E. P. & Sudilovskaya, A. M.**] Materials on biology and vertical distribution of birds in Kirghiz Alatau. *Uchen. Zap. Moscow obl. Ped. Inst. 71 Zool.* (4) : 142-150. [In Russian].
- Spence, T.** The Horned Screamer. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 97-99 pl.
- Spencer, K. G.** Report on birds, Lancashire, 1957. *Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm.* No. 31 : 36-61.
- Spencer, K. G.** A survey of Swift nesting-sites. *Naturalist No. 868* : 1-3.
- Spencer, K. G. (2).** On the increase of the Common Gull in East Lancashire. *Naturalist No. 870* : 95-96.
- Spencer, R.** Report on bird-ringing for 1958. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 441-482.
- Spencer, R. (1).** Progress and prospects in ringing. *Ibis* **101** : 416-424.
- Spiers, J. M.** *see* West.
- Spires, D. T. L.** Some aspects of the ecology of the House-sparrow. *Rep. Bishop's Stortford Coll. nat. Hist. Soc.* no. 5 1955 : 41-46 figs.
- Spratt, N. T.** Nutrient necessities in chick development. in **Rudnick, D.** Embryonic nutrition (Chicago University Press) 1958 : 72-86.
- Stabler, R. M.** Nesting of the Blue Grosbeak in Colorado. *Condor* **61** : 46-48 fig.
- Stadler, E.** Kolkrahen am Strandstrand von St. Gallen. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 132.
- Stadler, H.** Das Lied von Nachtigall und Sprosser. II. Teil : Sprosser (*Luscinia luscinia*). *Larus* **11** : 131-139 figs.
- Staebler, A. E.** Subspecies of Canada Goose in Michigan. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 344-347 fig.
- Stafford, J.** Bird Report for 1957. *Proc. I. of Wight nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc.* **5** 1958 : 60-78.

- Stafford, J. (1).** The census of heronries 1958. Bird Study **6** : 175-179.
- Stager, K. E.** The Machris Brazilian Expedition. Ornithology : Two new birds from Central Goiás, Brasil. Contr. Sci. Los Angeles County Mus. No. 33 : 1-8 figs.
- Stammer, A.** see Abraham, A.
- Stamm, R. A.** see Lang.
- Starck, D.** Neuere Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Anatomie und ihre Bedeutung für die Taxonomie, erläutert an der Trigeminus-Muskulatur der Vögel. J. Orn. **100** : 47-59.
- Staunton, E. G.** Bird notes September 1958-September 1959. Rep. Eton Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 14 : 27-28.
- Steffel, G.** Birds of Lake Kisbalaton in the years 1952-1957. Aquila **65** : 338.
- Stegman, B. K.** Phylogenetic relations between Pigeons and Sand-grouse, and position of these birds in systematics]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Biol. **63** (4) 1958 : 25-36. [In Russian, German summary].
- Stegman, B. K.** Sperlinge und Schutzmethoden gegen sie. Aquila **65** : 73-78.
- Stegmann, B. K.** Die Herkunft der eurasasiatischen Steppenvögel. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **9** 1958 : 208-230.
- Stegman, B. K.** see Gusev, V. M.
- Stein, F.** Zur Biologie des Flussregenpfeifers, *Charadrius dubius curonicus* Gm. Beitr. Vogelk. **6** : 321-339 figs.
- Steinbacher, G.** Bestand und Verhalten der Türkentaube in Augsburg. J. Orn. **100** : 103.
- Steinbacher, G. (1).** Auslese und Schwarmareal bei der Haustaube. Vogelwelt **80** : 43-47 fig.
- Steinbacher, J.** Roter Paradiesvogel. Natur u. Volk **89** : 91-93 figs.
- Steinbacher, J. (1).** Der Flug der Vögel. Natur u. Volk **89** : 309-325 28 figs.
- Steinbacher, J. (2).** Weitere Angaben über ausgestorbene, aussterbende und seltene Vögel im Senckenberg-Museum. Senck. biol. **40** : 1-14.
- Steinbacher, J. (3).** Über einen Vogel mit Doppelschwanz. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich **104** Festschr. Steiner : 214-221 figs.
- Steiner, H.** Artspezifische Merkmalsphänekopien bei australischen Prachtfinken, Spermestidae, insbesondere beim Zebrafinken, *Taeniopygia castanotis* Gould. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. **33** 1958 : 396-404 figs.
- Steiner, H. (1).** Ohrnenlerche (*Eremophila alpestris*) und Spornammer (*Calcarus lapponicus*) am Neusiedlersee. Vogelwelt **80** : 120-122.
- Steiniger, F. [Conrads, K.]** Liste der niedersächsischen Störche. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **12** : 63-64 [84-93].
- Steiniger, F. (1).** Herausgeber. Tier-Naturphotogr. **1**.
- Stel, H., & Hellebrekers, W. P. J.** Swallow as fosterer of the Cuckoo. [Summary]. Limosa **32** : 224-226.
- Stemmler, C.** Erfahrungen und Verbesserungen beim Aufstellen von Vögeln. Präparator 3. Heft 1. 1957 : 8-15. [English summary].
- Stempel, M. E.** Penned game birds in dieldrin-treated fields. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **66** : 553-557.
- Stenger, J. & Falls, J. B.** The utilized territory of the Ovenbird. Wilson Bull. **71** : 125-140 figs.
- Štepánek, O.** Přírustky hoficový sbírky v letech 1940-1958. Čas. národ. Mus. **128** : 73-75.
- [Stepanyan, L. S.]** Birds of the Terskei Alatau (Tian-Shan)]. Uchen. Zap. Moscow obl. Ped. Inst. **71** Zool. (4) : 24-141 maps. [In Russian].
- [Stepanyan, L. S. (1)]** Some patterns of reproduction in birds of the high mountains of Tien-Shan]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. **64** (2) : 126-129. [In Russian, English summary].
- [Stepanyan, L. S. (2)]** New data on distribution of some birds in Tian-Shan]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. **63** (4) 1958 : 133-135. [In Russian, English summary].
- Stepanyan, L. S. see Krivosheev, V. G.**
- Stephan, F.** Etude expérimentale du cloisonnement du cœur chez l'embryon de poulet *Gallus gallus*. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15** : 615-617.
- Stephen, D.** see Lockie.
- Sterbetz, I.** The birds of the sodaic areas in the surroundings of Hódmezővásárhely. Aquila **65** : 207-208.
- Sterbetz, I. (1).** Mornellregenpfeifer (*Charadrius morinellus* L.) in Ungarn. [German summary]. Allat. Kozl. **47** 1-2 : 143-147.
- Sterbetz, I. (2).** Data from 1955-56-57 about the avifauna of Hódmezővásárhely : 362. Observations on the Tree Sparrow and the Bee-eater in the surroundings of Cegléd : 369. Effects of chlorium-containing insecticide contact poisons on birds : 369. Aquila **65**.
- Stern, R. J. A.** Mockingbird observed on the southern tip of Tiburon Peninsula, Marin County, California. Condor **61** : 59.
- Stewart, D. R. M.** The Red-billed Quelea in northern Rhodesia. N. Rhod. J. **4** : 55-62 fig.
- Stewart, O. J.** A bird's inborn navigational device. Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci. **18** 1957 : 78-84.
- Stewart, P. A.** Recoveries of banded birds have revealed some fascinating facts about the "romance" of the Wood Duck. Audubon Mag. **61** : 62-65 figs.
- Stiefel, A.** see Thybusch, D.
- Stine, P. M.** Changes in the breeding birds of Bird Haven Sanctuary over a period of forty-five years. Wilson Bull. **71** : 372-380 fig.
- Stingelin, W.** Vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen am Vorderhirn der Vögel auf cytologischer und cytoarchitektonischer Grundlage. Basel (Verlag Helbing & Lichtenhahn) 1958 pp. 123 2 pls. 22 figs.
- Stock, H.** Zu : "Einige sonderbare Verhaltensweisen (*Podiceps ruficollis*). J. Orn. **100** : 443.
- Stokes, A. F. & others.** Winter nesting of Pied Stilts in South Auckland. Notornis **8** : 95-99.
- Stollmann, A.** Breeding of Scops Owl in a nest-box : 348. Pine-Grosbeak in the Low-Tatra Mountains : 355. Aquila **65**.
- Stonehouse, B.** An ornithological expedition to Ascension Island. New Scient. **5** : 1121-1123 figs.
- Stopher, J. J.** Nesting concentration of Long-eared Owls in Cochise County, Arizona. Wilson Bull. **71** : 96-99.
- Storer, R. W.** The arrangement of songbird families. Condor **61** : 152-153.

- Storer, R. W. & Zimmerman, D. A.** Variation in the Blue Grosbeak (*Guiraca caerulea*) with special reference to the Mexican populations. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 609 : 1-13.
- Storr, G. M.** see Serventy, D. L.
- Stott, K., Jr.** Two recent records of the Roseate Spoonbill on the Pacific slope of the high Andes of Peru. Auk 76 : 244.
- Stott, K., Jr. (1).** The Starling arrives in San Diego, California. Condor 61 : 373.
- Stott, K., Jr. (2).** Red-necked Grebe in San Diego County, California. Condor 61 : 299.
- Stott, K., Jr. & Sams, J. R.** Distributional records of the Common Goldeneye and the Crissal Thrasher in southeastern California. Condor 61 : 298.
- Stott, K., Jr.** see Sams.
- [**Stowe School**. An account of the birds of Stowe. [Stowe] 1958 pp. 48.
- Stresemann, E.** The status of avian systematics and its unsolved problems. Auk 76 : 269-280.
- Stresemann, E. (1).** *Buteo albogularis* Philippi, ein in Südamerika weit verbreiteter Bussard. J. Orn. 100 : 337-340.
- Stresemann, E. (2).** Die typische Lokalität von *Spilornis basius* (J. R. Forster). J. Orn. 100 : 355.
- Stresemann, E. (3).** Rückblick und Ausblick. Zu Ernst Harterts 100. Geburtstag. J. Orn. 100 : 433-438.
- Stresemann, E. (4).** Die Gliederung der Schlangenadler-Gattung *Spilornis*. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 104 Festschr. Steiner : 208-213.
- Stresemann, E. (5).** Gustav Kramer. Z. Tierpsychol. 16 : 257-266 portrait.
- Stresemann, V.** Wing molt and systematic position of the genus *Gampsophylax*. Auk 76 : 360.
- Strnad, F. V.** see Johnson, C. M.
- Ströh, H.** A colony of White Pelicans in the Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika. Afr. Wild Life 13 : 273-278 6 figs.
- Strong, R. M.** A bibliography of birds. Part 4. Finding index. Publ. Field. Mus. (Zool.) 25 (4) : 1-185.
- Struve, W.** Die Eroberung der Luft in der Geschichte der Tierwelt. Natur u. Volk 89 : 277-296 17 figs.
- Suchantke, A.** *Hydropogon caspia* en Camargue. Alauda 26 1958 : 306.
- Suchantke, A. (1).** Die Paarung beim Flamingo. Orn. Beob. 56 : 94-97 figs.
- Suchantke, A. (2).** Kritisches zur Beobachtungen einer seltenen Grossmöve im Juni 1958 am Chiemsee. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 141-145.
- Suchantke, A. & Gérondet, P.** La race occidentale du Goéland brun *Larus fuscus graelii* est-elle observée aussi à l'intérieur du continent ? Nos Oiseaux 25 : 138-144 figs.
- Sudilovskaya, A. M.** see Spangenberg, E. P.
- Sugizaki, K.** *Calandrella cinerea* at Sakawa River, Kanagawa. Tori 15 : 170-172.
- [**Sukhinin, A. N.** Snowfall in Badkhyz on spring 1955 and its influence on breeding of some species of birds]. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen.S.S.R. Ashkhabad 6 1958 : 107-110. [In Russian].
- [**Sukhinin, A. N. (1).** On breeding and food of some raptorial birds and owls in Badkhyz]. Trudy Inst. zool. parasitol. Akad. Nauk Turkmen.S.S.R. Ashkhabad 3 1958 : 47-118. [In Russian].
- Sumerfield, A. R.** see Hughes, C.
- Summers-Smith, D.** A history of the birds of the Newbury district. Trans. Newbury Fld. Cl. 9 2-4 1951 : 59-86 map. 10 2 1954 : 26-31.
- Summers-Smith, D.** Co-operative preening by Carrion Crows. Brit. Birds 52 : 164.
- Summers-Smith, D. (1).** The House-Sparrow *Passer domesticus* : population problems. Ibis 101 : 449-455.
- Sutter, E.** see Zollinger, H.
- Sutter, E.** Ein Stockenten-Krickentenbastard von Ingenbohl (Sz.). Orn. Beob. 56 : 18-21 fig.
- Svärdson, G.** Birds flying in formation at great altitude registered by radar. [Summary]. Vår Fägelv. 18 : 233.
- Svolinsky, K. & Duris, J. S.** Ptáci. 8vo. 142 pp. 68 illus. Nakladatelství Dětské Knihy. Prague 1959.
- Swaine, C. M.** see Charteris, G.
- Swart, A. N.** Breeding pair of *Motacilla flava flavissima* ♂ × *M. f. flava* ♀. [Summary]. Limosa 32 : 228-229.
- Sweetman, H. L.** The principles of biological control. Dubuque, Iowa 1958 : i-xii 1-560 328 figs.
- Swennen, C. & Baan, G. van der.** Tracking birds on tidal flats and beaches. Brit. Birds 52 : 15-18 4 pls.
- Swift, J. J.** The separation of Subalpine and Spectacled Warblers in juvenile and first-winter plumages. Brit. Birds 52 : 198-199.
- Swift, J. J. (1).** Le Guêpier d'Europe *Merops apiaster* L. en Camargue. Alauda 27 : 97-143 figs.
- Swift, J. J.** see Jones, P. H.
- Sykes, A. H.** Egg formation in the hen. New Biol. No. 30 : 7-24 figs.
- Syrilä, S.** see Silvola, T.
- Syroechkovsky, E. E.** The role of animals in primary soil formation under the conditions of pre-polar region of the globe (exemplified by the Antarctic). Zool. Zh. 38 : 1770-1775 3 figs.
- [**Syroechkovski, E. E. & Rohacheva, É. V.** New data on distribution of birds in the Eniseyan taiga (The second contribution)]. Problemy severa 3 : 91-97. [In Russian].
- Szaski, K. W.** see Przybyla, S.
- Szczepaska, M. W.** see Szczepski, J. B.
- Szczepski, J. B. & Szczepaska, M. W.** Report of the Ornithological Station for 1952. Acta Orn., Warszawa 5 : 233-282.
- Szemere, L.** Raven in the Bükk Mountains : 350. Do birds eat fungi scratched out of the soil ? : 369. Aquila 65.
- Szijj, I.** see Beretzk, P.
- Szlivka, L.** Einiges über die Vogelwelt in der Vojvodina. *Larus* 11 : 29-36.
- Szlivka, L. (1).** Angaben über die Ernährung des Neuntöters, *Lanius collurio*. *Larus* 11 : 105-109.
- Szlivka, L. (2).** [Hungarian short notes]. Aquila 65 : 339-349, 355, 366.
- Szlivka, L.** see Csornai, R.

- Szöcs, J.** The role of the Mining Moth in the nutrition of birds. *Aquila* **65** : 82-84.
- Taapken, J.** Resultaten van het ringonderzoek betreffende de vogeltrek, ingesteld door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, XLIII (1956) 2. *Limosa* **32** : 121-147.
- Taapken, J.** *see* Kater.
- Tadić, A.** Die Widerstandsfähigkeit des Weißstorches, *Ciconia ciconia*, gegen die niedrigen Temperaturen. *Larus* **11** : 141-147 figs.
- Taibel, A. M.** New mutations, cause of new varieties, in the chromosome group of the Muscovy Duck (*Cairina moschata domesticus* L.). [English summary]. *Ann. Sper. agr. N.S.* **10** 6 1956 : 2143-2155 9 figs.
- Tamayo, G. Y.** Un *Nyctibius* nuevo para Venezuela. *Noved. Cient. La Salle Ser. Zool.* No. 24 1958 : 1.
- Tamm, R.** Die Entwicklung der Natur und die Ankunft der Zugvögel in den späten Frühjahren 1941, 1955 und 1956. [German summary]. *Loodus. Seltsi Aast.* **51** : 285-300.
- Tanabe, Y.** *see* Kobayashi, H.
- Tashian, R. E.** *see* Edwards, E. P.
- [**Tattar, A. V.** Fauna of Mammals and Birds from upper-quaternary deposits in caves of Upper Don and Zhiguli, and its living conditions]. *Uchen. Zap. Leningrad Ped. Inst.* **179** 1958 : 113-189. [In Russian].
- Tautenhahn, W.** Geschlagener Kiebitz entkommt einjährigem Wanderfalken : 116. Schreckmauer bei Amselfeld : 122. *Vogelwelt* **80**.
- Taverner, J. H.** The spread of the Eider in Great Britain. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 245-258.
- Taylor, H.** *see* Brockhuysen.
- Taylor, I.** Wood Ibis near Piketberg : 84. Hatching of Kittlitz's Sandplover. *Ostrich* **30** : 89.
- Teague, B. Y.** *see* Ford.
- Tetra, H. J.** Observations on the breeding of the Red-breasted Flycatcher at Eovo in the parish of Lammi. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 118-119.
- Tekke, M. J.** Waarneming van een zingend ♂ van de Kleine Vliegenvanger (*Ficedula parva*) in Nederland. *Limosa* **32** : 199-201.
- Tenison, W. P. C.** The Zoological Record (Aves). *Ibis* **101** : 123-125.
- Tenius, K.** Hugo Weigold—der Erwecker der zoologischen Heimatforschung in Niedersachsen. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl. 1956 : 4-12.
- Tenovuo, R.** Der Halsbandfliegenschläpper, *Ficedula albicollis* (Temm.), im äusseren Schärenhof von Åland angetroffen. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 1-7.
- Teresaki, P. I.** Identification of the type of blood-cell responsible for the graft-versus-host reaction in chicks. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **7** : 394-408.
- Teresaki, P. I. (1).** Tolerance of skin grafts produced by various adult cells, soluble extracts, and embryonic cells. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **7** : 409-416.
- Thielcke, G.** Über Schlafgewohnheiten des Gartenbaumläufers (*Certhia brachydactyla*) und des Waldbaußläufers (*Certhia familiaris*). *J. Orn.* **100** : 25-38 figs.
- Thierfelder, F.** Dr. William Schilling : 14-25. Johann Gottlieb Kretzschmar (später Kreuzschmar) geb. 24. November 1785 in Altenburg, gest. 29. Dezember 1869 in Görlitz : 26-31 2 pls. *Abh. Ber. Naturk. Mus. Altenburg* **1** 1958.
- Thóbiás, G., Schmidt, E. & Warga, K.** Mitteilungen über die Ansiedelung und Ortstreue der Schwäben und des weissen Storches in N.O. Ungarn. *Aquila* **65** : 241-255.
- Thomson, A. L.** The British contribution to the study of bird migration. *Ibis* **101** : 82-89.
- Thomson, E.** Über die Ankunftszeit der Zugvögel in Estland. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 185-186.
- Thönen, W.** Die Mittelente als Brutvogel am Fanel. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 125-128.
- Thönen, W. (1).** Brandseeschwalben am Fanel. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 133.
- Thönen, W. (2).** Der Bartgeier taucht wieder auf! *Orn. Beob.* **54** 1957 : 178-181.
- Thorpe, W. H.** Bird song. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 837-839.
- Thorpe, W. H. (1).** Talking birds and the mode of action of the vocal apparatus of birds. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **132** : 441-455 6 figs.
- Thorpe, W. H. (2).** Foreword. *Ibis* **101** : 1-7.
- Thorpe, W. H. (3).** Learning. *Ibis* **101** : 337-353.
- [**Thorpe, W. H. (4).** Obituary. Gustav Kramer. *Ibis* **101** : 510.]
- Thurston, M. H.** *see* Burton, P. J. K.
- Thybusch, D.** Ernährungs- und stoffwechselphysiologische Unterschiede zwischen dem Haussperling (*Passer domesticus* L.) und dem Grünfinken (*Chloris chloris* L.). *Wiss. Z. E.M. Arndt-Univ. Greifswald. Math-Nat.* **R. 7** 1958 : 207-219.
- Thybusch, D. & Stiefel, A.** Brut der Brandseeschwalbe und Brutversuch der Schwarzkopfmöwe 1958 auf der Fährinsel. *Falke* **6** : 10-13 figs.
- Tilgner-Peter, A. & Kalms, H.** Glukoseresorption im Verdauungskanal von Vögeln. *Z. vergl. Physiol.* **40** 1957 : 473-478 figs.
- Tilt, R. A.** *see* Frith, H. J.
- Timmerman, A. & Bruyns, H. F. M.** Het broedsseizoen van de Kievit, *Vanellus vanellus*, in 1957. *Ardea* **47** : 87-98 figs.
- Timmermann, G.** Mallophagen und Vogelsystem. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 148-152.
- Tinbergen, N.** Comparative studies of the behaviour of gulls (Laridae) : a progress report. *Behaviour* **15** : 1-70 8 pls.
- Tinbergen, N. (1).** Bauplan-Ethologische Beobachtungen an Möwen. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* **13** Suppl. 1 1958 [1959] : 369-382 7 figs.
- Tinbergen, N. (2).** Obituary. Gustav Kramer (1910-1959). *Brit. Birds* **52** : 306-308.
- Tinbergen, N. (3).** Recent British contributions to scientific ornithology. *Ibis* **101** : 126-131.
- Tinbergen, N. (4).** Behaviour, systematics and natural selection. *Ibis* **101** : 318-330.
- Tinbergen, N. (5).** Einige Gedanken über "Beschlechtigungsgebärden". *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 651-665 figs.
- Tjittes, A. A.** First observation of the Dartford Warbler in the Netherlands. [Summary]. *Limosa* **32** : 185-188.
- Tokin, B. P.** The immunity of embryos—a problem of comparative embryology and of general zoology. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 583-585.

- Tölgyesi, J.** Ring Ouzel in Györ (W. Hungary). *Aquila* **65** : 353.
- Tomek, W.** Hybrids of *Columba oenas* L. × *Columba livia* L., and their progeny. *Przegl. Zool.* **2** 1958 : 94-114 17 figs. [In Polish, English summary].
- Tomek, W. (1).** Birds associated with the water area of the Valley of Biala Dunajcowa. *Przegl. zool.* **3** : 63-70.
- Tomer, J. S.** An Oklahoma record of the Yellow Rail. *Auk* **76** : 94-95.
- Tomer, J. S. (1).** A Palm Warbler in Oklahoma. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 99.
- Tomkins, I. R.** Life history notes on the Least Tern. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 313-322 figs.
- Took, J. M. E.** Pintail *Anas acuta* in Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* **30** : 84.
- Took, J. M. E. (1).** Breeding of *Shoenicola brevirostris* in Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* **30** : 138-139.
- Tordoff, H. B. see** Dawson, W. R.
- Tordoff, H. B.** A Condor from the Upper Pliocene of Kansas. *Condor* **61** : 338-343 fig.
- Tordoff, H. B. & Southern, W. E.** Caspian Tern and Black Skimmer in Newfoundland. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 385-386.
- Toufar, J. see** Jirsik, J.
- Törnroos, V.** Beobachtungen über die Einwirkung des Nachwinters auf den Vogelzug an der Ostküste des Bottnischen Meerbusens. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 44-49.
- Törnroos, V. (1).** Some bird observations from the parish of Jyväskylä. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 111.
- Toschi, A.** Una nuova forma di Francolin dall' Abissinia. *Ric. Zool. appl. Caccia Suppl.* **2** 1958 : 285-291.
- Tousey, K. & Margeson, J. M. R.** Myrtle Warblers crossing the Atlantic on board ship. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 237-238.
- Tramontano, J. see** Rainey, D. G.
- Tratz, E. P.** Die alpine Erweiterung der Population des Bartgeiers. *Schlerm. Schr.* no. 188 1958 : 179-182.
- Traylor, M. A., Jr.** A new race of Weaver Bird, *Ploceus intermedius*. *Nat. Hist. Miscell.* Chicago No. 169 : 1-2.
- Traylor, M. A. see** Hall, B. P. *see* Rand.
- Trelfa, G.** Early nesting of Reed Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 165.
- Trettan, W. see** Neubarr, F.
- Treus, V. P. see** Uspenski, G. A.
- Troitski, V. B. see** Shilova, S. A.
- Tschanz, B.** Zur Brutbiologie der Trottellumme (*Uria aalge aalge* Pont.) [with English summary]. *Behaviour* **14** : 1-100 17 figs. (3 pls.).
- Tuck, L. M. & Lemieux, L.** The avifauna of Bylot Island. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **53** : 137-154 figs.
- Tuck, R. F.** Observations dans le massif du Tibesti en 1957. *Alauda* **27** : 199-204.
- Tuck, R. F. (1).** Summer observations on the birds of the Fezzan and Tibesti. *Ibis* **101** : 251-252.
- Tucker, R.** Taxonomy of the salivary glands of vertebrates. *Syst. Zool.* **7** 1958 : 74-83.
- Tufts, R. W.** Golden Plover in Nova Scotia. *Canad. Field-Nat.* **73** : 175-176.
- Turner, B. C.** Feeding behaviour of Ravens and Choughs. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 129-131.
- Turner, B. C.** Feeding behaviour of Choughs. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 368.
- Tutman, I.** Ornithophagenologische Notizen aus Dubrovnik und seiner Umgebung. *Larus* **11** : 75-103.
- Tutt, H. R.** Status of birds in the Rochford Hundred, 1955. *S. Essex Nat. 21st Anniv. No. 1956* : 13-22.
- Tyler, C. & Simkiss, K.** Studies on egg shells. XI. Some abnormalities. *J. Sci. Food and Agric.* 1959 no. 7 : 362-366.
- Tyler, C. see** Simkiss, K.
- Tyler, G.** The habitat of the Wood Warbler in north-eastern Östergötland, central Sweden. [Summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **18** : 279-285 figs.
- Tyurin, P. S. see** Yanushevich, A. I.
- Ulfstrand, S.** Fågelfaunan i Krankesjön och dess omgivningar år 1956-1957. *Fauna och Flora* **54** 1-2 : 9-59 7 figs.
- Ulfstrand, S. (1).** Fågelsträcket vid Falsterbo år 1955. Report from Falsterbo Bird Station, No. 14. *Vår Fågelv.* **18** : 131-162.
- Ulfstrand, S. see** Lennerstedt, I.
- Umanskaya, A. C. see** Voinstvensky, M. A.
- [Usworth, C. F. & others]. Ornithological notes. *Proc. Lpool. Nats. Fld. Cl. No. 98* : 11-16.
- Urban, E. K.** Birds from Coahuila, México. *Univ. Kans. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist.* **11** : 443-516.
- Urbánek, B. see** Klíma.
- Ushakova, G. V. see** Ismagilov, M. I.
- [Uspenski, G. A. & Treus, V. B.] Methods of attraction and introduction of useful birds. *Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Step. Zhivotn.* **7** : 131-164. [In Russian].
- [Uspenski, S. M.] The Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla* L.) in the Soviet Union. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh*, Moscow **1** : 124-128 map. [In Russian].
- [Uspenski, S. M. (1).] Colonial sea breeding birds of the Northern and Far Eastern Seas of the U.S.S.R., their biotic distribution, number and role as plankton and benthos consumers]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, Biol.* **64** (2) : 39-52. [In Russian, English summary].
- Uspenski, S. M. (2).** The bird bazaars of Novaya Zemlya. *Transl. russ. Game Rep. (Canadian Wildlife Service)* **4** 1958 : 1-159.
- [Uspenski, S. M., Shaposhnikov, L. K. & Zalevtaev, V. S.] Preliminary results of study of water-fowl winter quarters on the Sea of Azof and northern coast of the Black Sea. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh*, Moscow **1** : 48-58 map. [In Russian].
- Uspenski, S. M. see** Gladkov, N. A.
- Valcare, A. T.** Morphological selection of the carrier pigeon [in Spanish]. *Arch. Zootecnia* **7** 27 1958 : 221-263 21 figs.
- Valden, B. v. d. see** Japin, H. J.
- Valentini, C.** Note sull' andamento migratorio primaverile ed autunnale 1958 sul settore peninsulare medio-orienteale. *Riv. Ital. Orn.* **29** : 75-77.
- Valenzuela, R. B.** Aves perjudiciales en los cultivos de arroz. *Rev. Univ. Chile* **39** 1 1954 : 101-104.
- Valenzuela, R. B. (1).** Observaciones sobre el zorzal comun, *Turdus falcklandii magellanicus* King. *Rev. Univ. Chile* **43** (An. Acad. chil. Cienc. nat. No. 22) 1958 : 33-38.

Vallert, I. Zugverhalten der in Nordrhein-Westfalen beringten Stare (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.). Abh. Landes-Mus. Naturk. Münster **21** 2 : 1-31 12 figs.

Valtonen, T. Lapland Bunting observed in winter at Somero. *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 117.

Valverde, J. A. Aves del Sahara español (estudio ecológico del desierto). Madrid (Instituto de Estudios Africanos) 1957 pp. 487 : 51 pls. text illust.

Valverde, J. A. (1). Las aves esteparias de la Península Ibérica. Publ. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona **27** 1958 : 41-48 1 fig.

Valverde, J. A. (2). Moyens d'expression et hiérarchie sociale chez le Vautour fauve *Gyps fulvus*. *Alauda* **27** : 1-15 figs.

Vane, E. N. T. Guide to Lovebirds and Parrotlets. London (Cage Birds) 1958 pp. vi 146 5 pls. (Ecol.) text illust.

Vane, E. N. T. (1). Some observations on the Cacatuanæ—the Cockatoos. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 9-16 figs.

Van Hoose, S. G. see Rainey, D. G.

Van Riper, W. Estimating a Hummingbird population. *Auk* **76** : 100-101.

Van Tyne, J. & Berger, A. J. Fundamentals of Ornithology. New York (John Wiley & Sons) pp. xi + 624 text illust.

Van Tyne, J. & Drury, W. H., Jr. The birds of southern Bylot Island, 1954. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* no. 615 : 1-37 3 pls.

Van Tyne, J. see Zimmerman.

Vaucher, C. Voyage ornithologique en Scandinavie. Nos Oiseaux **25** : 1-13 figs. 2 pls., 33-49 figs. 2 pls.

Vaucher, C. (1). Voyage ornithologique en Scandinavie. En Suède. I. Traversée rapide du pays. Nos Oiseaux **25** : 101-116 figs. 2 pls.

Vaugien, L. Incidence de la durée journalière des repas sur la réponse testiculaire du Moineau domestique illuminé vers la fin de l'hiver. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **248** : 3352-3354.

Vaugien, L. (1). Cycle testiculaire naturel de la Linotte et cycles induits par modification de l'éclairage et de la période alimentaire journalières. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **249** : 1056-1061.

Vauk, G. & Bindig, W. Bericht über die Brutvögel Helgolands 1957 und 1958. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 88-92.

Vaurie, C. Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 34. Picidae : The genera *Picus* and *Dryocopus*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1945 : 1-21 2 figs.

Vaurie, C. (1). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 35. Picidae : The genus *Dendrocopos* (part 1). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1946 : 1-29 2 figs.

Vaurie, C. (2). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 36. Picidae : The genus *Dendrocopos* (part 2) and *Picoides*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1951 : 1-24 figs.

Vaurie, C. (3). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 37. Picidae : The subfamilies *Tynginae* and *Picumninae*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1963 : 1-16 figs.

Vaurie, C. (4). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 38. Alcedinidae, Meropidae, Upupidae, and Apodiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1971 : 1-25 figs.

Venables, L. S. V. & U. M. Increase in a Shetland Fulmar population. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 197.

Verheyen, R. Oiseaux fossiles. Explor. Parc nat. Albert. Miss. de Beaucourt (1950) No. 4 : 109-110.

Verheyen, R. Contribution au démembrement de l'ordo artificiel des Gruiiformes (Peters 1934). IV. Les Turniciformes. *Bull. Inst. Sci. Belg.* **34** (2) 1958 : 1-18.

Verheyen, R. (1). Analyse du potentiel morphologique et projet d'une nouvelle classification des Charadriiformes. *Bull. Inst. Sci. Belg.* **34** (18) 1958 : 1-35.

Verheyen, R. (2). Note sur la classification des Procellariiformes (Tubinares). *Bull. Inst. Sci. Belg.* **34** (30) 1958 : 1-22.

Verheyen, R. (3). Contribution à la systématique des Alciformes. *Bull. Inst. Sci. Belg.* **34** (45) 1958 : 1-15.

Verheyen, R. (4). A propos de la mue des rémiges primaires. *Gerfaut* **48** 1958 : 101-114.

Verheyen, R. (5). Note sur l'absence de la cinquième rémige secondaire (diastataxie) dans certains groupes d'oiseaux récents et fossiles. *Gerfaut* **48** 1948 : 157-166.

Verheyen, R. (6). Basic systematics and ornithogeography. *Gerfaut* **49** : 95-101.

Verheyen, R. (7). Proeve van landschapsgeschiedenis der Kempen in aansluiting met de huidige Verspreiding en de bescherming der vogels. *Gerfaut* **49** : 205-230.

Verheyen, R. (8). Adaptation to environment. *Gerfaut* **49** : 235-238.

Verheyen, R. (9). Résultats du Baguage des oiseaux en Belgique (Exercice 1958). *Gerfaut* **49** : 291-334.

Verheyen, R. (10). Contribution to the systematics of the larks Alaudidae : What is *Certhilauda*? *Ostrich* **30** : 51-52.

Vermund, H. see Shaw, D. H.

Vernon, J. D. R. & Avent, C. Lesser Black-backed Gull nesting on a bush. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 60.

Vertse, A. Vogelschutzbericht 1952-1957 : 44-49. Praktische Bestimmung der Umgebungs faktoren die die künstliche Ansiedlung von Vögeln in Obstgärten beeinflussen : 56-61. *Aquila* **65**.

Verwey, J. Orientation in migrating marine animals and a comparison with that of other migrants. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* **13** Suppl. 1 1958 [1959] : 418-445.

Verwey, J. (1). De rol van hemellichamen in de orientatie van trekvogels. *Versl. gewone Verzad. Afd. Nat. Akad. Wet. Amst.* **68** : 39-47.

Verwey, J. (2). Über das Heimfinden von Vögeln aus unbekannte Gegend. *Vogelwarte* **20** : 1-4.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F. Locust control operations and their possible effect on the population the White Stork. *Ostrich* **30** : 65-68.

Vespermann, H. see Werner, J.

Vestergren, G. see Rendahl.

Vincent, J. Some recent ring recoveries. *Ostrich* **30** : 161.

Vinokurov, A. A. On distribution and biology of the Pratincole, *Glareola pratincola* L.]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow, Biol.* **63** (4) 1958 : 141-142. [In Russian].

Viré, F. Contribution à l'histoire du baguage des Cigognes. Un record de longévité chez un Héron cendré. Trois observations du Pélican blanc en Tunisie. *Proc. Verb. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis.* **1956** 4-5 1956 : XXXVII-XL.

Vlengel, D. A. Über die wahrscheinlichste Methode der Wind-Orientierung ziehender Buchfinken (*Fringilla coelebs*). *Ornis fenn.* **36** : 78-88 1 fig.

Vlijm, L., Voous, K. H. & Wattel, J. Sur la migration des Bondrées en France au printemps 1958. *Alauda* **27** : 69-70.

Voistvensky, M. A. New data on the taxonomic position of the fossil bird *Gryzaja Odessana* Sub. from the Pliocene deposits of Odessa. [English summary]. *Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr. No. 2* : 198-202 6 figs.

Voistvensky, M. (1). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ornithofauna in der Steppenzone des Europäischen Teils der U.S.S.R. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 1057-1060.

Voistvensky, M. A. & Umanskaya, A. C. Birds from contemporary alluvial deposits of the Lower Dnieper. [English summary]. *Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr. No. 3* : 330.

Vönöczky-Schenk, J. Die Geschichte der ungarischen Falknerei. *Aquila* **65** : 161-173.

Voous, K. H. European breeding birds of Holarctic distribution. *Arch. néér. Zool.* **13** Suppl. 1 1958 [1959] : 270-276 10 figs.

Voous, K. H. (1). Individual and geographical variation in the Song-thrush, *Turdus philomelos* Brehm. *Ardea* **47** : 28-41 figs.

Voous, K. H. (2). Geographical variation of the Herring Gull, *Larus argentatus*, in Europe and North America. *Ardea* **47** : 176-187.

Voous, K. H. (3). Biologisch reisverhaal over de zeevogels Rotterdam-Kaapstad. *Vakbl. Biol.* **38** 1958 : 189-200.

Voous, K. H. see Smit, H. A. W. see Vlijm, L.

Vrabec, F. Anatomical study of the pecten in *Dromaeus novaehollandiae*. *Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl.* **22** 1958 : 31-33 2 pls.

Vuilleumier, F. Activités de l'Observatoire ornithologique alpin du col de Bretolet en 1958. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 65-78 figs.

Wackernagel, H. Some results with colour feeding of carotenoids in birds at the Basel Zoological Garden. *Avicult. Mag.* **65** : 20-21.

Wackernagel, H. (1). Ein Bruterfolg beim Chilenischen Flamingo im Zoologischen Garten Basel. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 33-40.

Wadewitz, O. Der Flussuferläufer. *Falke* **6** : 56-58 figs.

Wagner, H. O. Beitrag zum Verhalten des Weissohrkolibris (*Hylocharis leucotis* Viell.). *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **86** : 253-302 51 figs.

Wagner, H. O. (1). Nestplatzwahl und den Nestbau auslösende Reize bei einigen mexikanischen Vogelarten. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 297-301 4 figs. [English summary].

Wagner, H. O. (2). Die Einwanderung des Haus-sperlings in Mexiko [with summary]. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 584-592 4 figs.

Wahlstedt, J. Uggornas spelvanor. *Fauna och Flora* **54** : 81-112 figs.

Wainwright, C. B. Common Tern nesting on vegetation above water. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 387.

Wakefield, N. A. The Large-billed Scrub-Wren in Victoria. *Vict. Nat. Melb.* **75** : 153-158 2 figs.

Wakefield, N. A. (1). Review of some recent bird literature. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* **75** : 200-201.

Walcott, C. see Dane.

Walker, A. Blackburnian and Connecticut Warblers in Montana. *Condor* **61** : 158.

Walkinshaw, L. H. A Chipping Sparrow nest in which eight eggs were laid and seven young reared. *Auk* **76** : 101-102.

Wallace, G. J. The plight of the Bluebird in Michigan. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 192.

Wallraff, H. G. Über den Einfluss der Erfahrung auf das Heimfindevermögen von Brieftauben [with English summary]. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 424-444 figs.

Wallraff, H. G. (1). Örtlich und zeitlich bedingte Variabilität des Heimkehrverhaltens von Brieftauben [with summary]. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 513-544 23 figs.

Wallraff, H. G. (2). Dr. Gustav Kramer. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 124-125.

Walreacht, J. J. R. Het individuele element in de spreeuwenbeweging. *Ardea* **47** : 67-76.

Walters, J. Waarnemingen bij twee strandplevier-enbroedseks, *Charadrius alexandrinus*, op Texel. *Ardea* **47** : 48-67.

Walters, J. Regenpfeifer. Notizen aus dem "Seewinkel" im Bergenland (Osterreich). *Vogelwelt* **80** : 33-42 fig.

Wang, S.-M. Preliminary studies on the life history of the house swallow. [Summary]. *Acta zool. Sinica* **11** : 138-144 6 figs.

Warga, K. Nistgemeinschaften der Vögel am Kis-Balaton-See. *Állat. Kozl.* **47** 1-2 : 161-163.

Warga, K. see Thóbiás, G.

Warham, J. The Trinidad Petrel, *Pterodroma arminjoniana*, a new bird for Australia. *Emu* **59** : 153-158 2 pls.

Warham, J. (1). Field notes on the Boat-billed Flycatcher. *N. Qd. Nat.* **27** 123 : 1-2.

Warham, J. (2). The nesting of the Pink-eared Duck. *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* 1956-57 : 118-127 figs. pls.

Warham, J. (3). Unique to Australia. The Pink-eared Duck. *Anim. Kingd.* **62** : 146-152 figs.

Warncke, K. Gerfalkenbeobachtungen im Herbst 1957. *J. Orn.* **100** : 108.

Warncke, K. & Wittenberg, J. Eigenartiges Brutverhalten beim Mäuse-bussard. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 92-93.

Warncke, K. & Wittenberg, J. (1). Über Siedlungsdichte und Brutbiologie des Mäusebussards (*Buteo buteo*). *Vogelwelt* **80** : 101-108 figs.

Warner, D. W. The song, nest, eggs and young of the Long-tailed Partridge. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 307-312 figs.

Warner, D. W. & Dickerman, R. W. The status of *Rallus elegans tenuirostris* in Mexico. *Condor* **61** : 49-51.

Warner, D. W. see Le Febvre.

Warren, R. P. & Hinde, R. A. The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on the nest-building of domesticated canaries. *Anim. Behav.* **7** : 209-213.

Warren, R. P. see Hinde, R. A.

Wasilewski, A. see Dobrowski, K. A.

- Waterston, G.** Golden Eagle with tuberculosis and aspergillosis. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 197-198.
- Watson, J. A. L.** The birds of Carnac Island, Western Australia. *W. Aust. Nat.* **6** : 185-190 1 fig.
- Wattel, J.** *see* Vooous, K. H.
- Watters, W. A.** *see* Lindsay, C. J.
- Watts, F. A.** Flame Robins with young in northern Victoria. *Emu* **59** : 222.
- Webb, N.** *see* Chapman, S.
- Webbe, D.** *see* Pennycuick, C. J.
- Webbe, R.** *see* Burton, P. J. K.
- Weber, H.** Beobachtungen über das Erscheinen des Erlenzeisigs (*Carduelis spinus* (L.)) zur Brut- und Zugzeit in Mecklenburg in den Jahren 1949-1954. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 351-356.
- Weber, H.** *see* Bub, H.
- Webster, J. D.** Another collection from Zacatecas, Mexico. *Auk* **76** : 365-367.
- Webster, J. D. (1).** A revision of the Botteri Sparrow. *Condor* **61** : 136-146.
- Webster, J. D. (2).** The taxonomy of the Robin in Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 278-280.
- Weeden, J. S. & Falls, J. B.** Differential responses of male Ovenbirds to recorded songs of neighboring and more distant individuals. *Auk* **76** : 343-351.
- Weeden, R. B.** A new breeding record of the Wandering Tattler in Alaska. *Auk* **76** : 230-232 pl.
- Weedy, M. J.** [Birds, 1954-55]. Rep. Bishop's Stortford Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 5 1955 : 4-11.
- Weesenbeck, J. v.** *see* Huyskens, G.
- Wehner, R.** Beobachtung der Weissflügelseeschwalbe (*Chlidonias leucopterus*) und weiterer Laromilokanen am Kühlkopf. Zum Neststand der Amsel. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 105-106.
- Weller, M. W.** Albinism in *Podiceps grisegena* and other grebes. *Auk* **76** : 520-521.
- Weller, M. W. (1).** Parasitic egg-laying in the Red-head (*Aythya americana*) and other North American Anatidae. *Ecol. Monogr.* **29** : 333-365 14 figs.
- Welty, C.** The geography of birds. *Sci. Amer.* **197** 1957 : 118-128 figs.
- Wenzel, F.** The Buzzard. Translated from the Danish by R. Spink, London (Allen & Unwin) 1959 86 pp. illustr.
- Werner, J., Reye, G. & Vespermann, H.** Spätbruter der Ringeltaube (*Columba palumbus*). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 193.
- West, D. A.** *see* Sibley, C. G.
- West, G. C.** Effects of high air temperature on the bill and claw keratin structures of the Tree Sparrow. *Auk* **76** : 534-537 fig.
- West, J. D. & Spiers, J. M.** The 1956-1957 invasion of Three-toed Woodpeckers. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 348-363 figs.
- Westernhagen, W. von.** Flug mit geöffnetem Schnabel. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **11** : 146-147.
- Westerskov, K.** Om akklimatisering af Fasen i Norge. *Jeger og Fisker* **86** 1957 : 444-454 figs.
- Westerskov, K. (1).** The nesting habit of the Royal Albatross on Campbell Island. *Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc.* No. 6 : 16-20 fig.
- Wetherbee, D. K.** Egg teeth and hatched shells of various bird species. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 119-121.
- Wetherbee, D. K.** *see* Coil, W. H.
- Wetherbee, D. K. (1).** New descriptions of natal pterylosis of various bird species. *Bird-Banding* **29** 1958 : 232-236.
- Wetmore, A.** Description of a race of the Shearwater *Puffinus lherminieri* from Panama. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **72** : 19-21.
- Wetmore, A. (1).** Birds of the Pleistocene in North America. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **138** 4 : 1-24.
- Wetmore, A. (2).** The birds of Isla Escudo de Veraguas, Panama. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **139** 2 : 1-27 pl. figs.
- Wetmore, A. (3).** Notes on certain grouse of the pleistocene. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 178-182 figs.
- Wettstein, O.** Ergänzende Nachrichten über das süd-alpine Mischgebiet der Haussperlinge. *J. Orn.* **100** : 103.
- Wettstein, O. (1).** Jagdflug von *Falco eleonorae*. *J. Orn.* **100** : 105 fig.
- Wheeler, P. W. & Winterbottom, J. M.** Key to South African Ducks and Geese. *Bokmakierie* **11** : 32-37 figs.
- Wheeler, R.** The R.A.O.U. Camp-out at Noosa Heads, Queensland, 1958. *Emu* **59** : 229-249 pl.
- Whitaker, L. M.** Cave Swallow nesting in building near Cuatro Ciénegas, Coahuila, México. *Condor* **61** : 369-370.
- White, C. M. N.** A new Finch Lark from South West Africa. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 51-52.
- White, C. M. N. (1).** Nomadism, breeding and subspeciation in some South African Larks. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 53-57.
- White, C. M. N. (2).** The limits of the genus *Mirafra*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 163-166.
- White, E.** *see* Coulson.
- Wiegert, R.** Rufous Hummingbird feeding on sap of English walnut at Sapsucker holes. *Auk* **76** : 526-527.
- Wilcox, L.** Large flights of Red Phalaropes on Long Island. *Kingbird* **9** : 24-25.
- Wilcox, L. R.** A twenty year banding study of the Piping Plover. *Auk* **76** : 129-152 2 pls.
- Wiley, R. H., Jr.** Birds observed during two Atlantic crossings. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 364-371.
- Willkie, D. R.** The work output of animals : Flight by birds and by man-power. *Nature, Lond.* **183** : 1515-1516 fig.
- Willkie, D. R. (1).** A biologist looks at man-powered flight. *New Scient.* **6** 141 : 130-131 figs.
- Wilkinson, J. P.** *see* Cole, H.
- Willi, P.** Kurzbericht über die Brutperiode 1958. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 134-139.
- Willi, P. (1).** Sammelbericht über die Herbstzugsperiode 1958. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 205-212.
- Willi, P. & Leuthold, W.** Sammelbericht über die Frühjahrzugsperiode 1958. *Orn. Beob.* **56** : 43-55.
- Williams, E.** Some ecological observations on the Purple Heron in the Camargue. *Terre et la Vie* **106** : 104-120 4 figs.
- Williams, F. C.** *see* Le Sassier, A. L.

- Williams, G. G.** Probable Eskimo Curlew on Galveston Island, Texas. *Auk* **76** : 539-541.
- Williams, G. R.** Aging, growth-rate and breeding season phenology of wild populations of California Quail in New Zealand. *Bird-Banding* **30** : 203-218 figs.
- Williams, J. G.** Bird exploitation stopped. *Wild Life, Nairobi* **1** (1) : 20-23.
- Williams, J. G.** Bird haunts around Nairobi. *Wild Life, Nairobi* **1** : 27-30.
- Williams, J. G. (1).** *Melaenornis ardesiaca* in East Africa. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 51.
- Williams, J. G. (2).** On the status of the Northern Rhodesian population of *Cyanomitra batesi*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 101.
- Williams, J. G. see** Clancey, P. A.
- Williams, L. E., Jr.** Ash-throated Flycatcher in Alaska. *Auk* **76** : 528.
- Williams, M. C. see** Marshall, A. J.
- Williamson, F. S. L. & Peyton, L. J.** Breeding record of the Double-crested Cormorant in south-central Alaska. *Condor* **61** : 154-155 2 figs.
- Williamson, K.** Snipe at St. Kilda. *Bird Notes* **29** : 5-8.
- Williamson, K. (1).** Changes of mating within a colony of Arctic Skuas. *Bird Study* **6** : 51-59 figs.
- Williamson, K. (2).** The September drift-movements of 1956 and 1958. Part 1. General summary and weather conditions. Part 2. The occurrence of extrazonal vagrants. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 334-377 figs.
- Williamson, K. see** McLean.
- Wilson, D. R.** The Storm Petrel colony on Roanish. *Bird Study* **6** : 73-76.
- Wilson, D. R. (1).** Display of Little Grebe. *Brit. Birds* **52** : 96.
- Wilson, J. E.** The status of the Hungarian Partridge in New York. *Kingbird* **9** : 54-57.
- Winchester, D. P. see** Wolfson, A.
- Wing, L. W. see** Chapin, J. P.
- Wingstrand, K. G. see** Madsen.
- [**Winkler, A. J.**] Banding in the Alps. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **68** : 183-185 photos.
- Winterbottom, J. M.** A review of the subspecies of the Yellow Canary, *Serinus flaviventris* (Swainson). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **44** : 315-321.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (1).** Review of the races of the Cape Wagtail, *Motacilla capensis* L. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 96-98.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (2).** The races of *Euplectes capensis* (L.) in the Cape Province. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 98-100.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (3).** A new subspecies of *Anthoscopus minutus* (Shaw & Nodder) from Cape Province. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **79** : 152.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (4).** Notes on the status of some birds in Northern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* **30** : 1-12.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (5).** Systematic notes on birds of the Cape Province. Part VII-IX. *Ostrich* **30** : 45-47.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (6).** An ornithological reconnaissance of the Richtersveld. *Ostrich* **30** : 53-64 2 figs.
- Aves**
- Winterbottom, J. M. (7).** European Starling at Southerland. *Ostrich* **30** : 88.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (8).** The range of *Anthus similis petricolus* Clancey. *Ostrich* **30** : 91.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (9).** The type locality of *Petronia superciliaris* (Blyth). *Ostrich* **30** : 139.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (10).** The type locality of *Geocolaptes olivaceus terrestris* (Burchell). *Ostrich* **30** : 161.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (11).** Distribution of African wildfowl species : 23. Downy young of *Spatula capensis* : 41. *Bokmakierie* **11**.
- Winterbottom, J. M. see** Merwe, N. J. v. d. *see* Wheeler, P. W.
- Wishart, W.** Earlier photographic records of the Common Crane (*Grus grus*) for North America—in Alberta, Canada. *Auk* **76** : 358 pl.
- Witkowski, J.** A brood of the Common Gull (*Larus canus* L.) in Wroclaw. *Przegl. zool.* **1** (1) 1957 : 63-65.
- Witkowski, J.** Mixed clutches of diving ducks. *Przegl. Zool.* **2** (1) 1958 : 45-48 3 figs. [In Polish, English summary].
- Witkowski, J. (2).** The fight of a Goshawk with a Common Buzzard. *Przegl. zool.* **2** 1958 : 51 1 fig.
- Wittenberg, J. see** Warncke, K.
- Wodzicki, K. A. & Robertson, F. H.** (in Hamilton, W. M. & Baumgart, I. L. White Island). Birds, with a note on the mammal *Rattus exulans* Pesla. *Bull. N.Z. Dpt. sci. ind. Res. No. 127* 1959 : 70-82 5 figs.
- Wolff, E.** Le principe de compétition. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **83** 1958 : 13-25.
- Wolff, E. (1).** Le développement et la régulation des membres chez les oiseaux. [French résumé]. *Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. Sér. Biol. No. 3* : 335-343 5 figs.
- Wolfson, A.** Role of light in the progressive phase of the photoperiodic responses of migratory birds. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **117** : 601-610 6 figs.
- Wolfson, A. (1).** Role of light and darkness in regulation of refractory period in gonadal and fat cycles of migratory birds. *Physiol. Zool.* **32** : 160-176 figs.
- Wolfson, A. (2).** Regulation of refractory period in the photoperiodic responses of the White-throated Sparrow. *J. exp. Zool.* **139** 1958 : 349-379 1 fig.
- Wolfson, A. (3).** Role of light in the photoperiodic responses of migratory birds. *Science* **129** : 1425-1426.
- Wolfson, A. & Winchester, D. P.** Effect of photoperiod on the gonadal cycle in an equatorial bird, *Quielea quelea*. *Nature, Lond.* **184** : 1658-1659 fig.
- Wolk, R. G.** Laughing Gulls following the plow. *Wilson Bull.* **71** : 387-388.
- Wolk, K. see** Mrugasiewicz, A.
- Wolters, H. E.** Über einige Formen afrikanischer Webefinken (Estrildidae). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **9** 1958 : 200-207.
- Won, P. O. & Woo, H. C.** A distributional list of the Korean birds and mammals. *Seoul, Korea (Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture)* 1958. [In Japanese & English] [6]. Birds pp. 1-70.
- Won, P. O. & Woo, H. C. (1).** Ecological notes on *Sturnia surinam* Pallas from the view-points of the forestry protection. Notes on the birds as a natural enemy of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler. [English summary]. *Bull. For. exp. Sta. Seoul No. 6* 1957 : 111-139 figs.

Won, P. O. & Woo, H. C. (2). Notes on the avifauna of experimental forest of Chung-Yang-Ri, Seoul, Korea. Bull. For. exp. Sta. Seoul No. 7 1958 : 35-50 17 figs.

Won, P. O. & Woo, H. J. (3). National protection for two rare and important birds on Dagelet Island [*Columba janthina* and *Puffinus leucomelas*] [in Korean]. J. appl. Zool. Korea 1 (1) 1958 : 103-106.

Won, P. O. & others. Notes on the birds and mammals from Mt. Solak in summer. J. appl. Zool., Korea 2 (1) : 12-21.

Woo, H. C. see Won.

Wood, M. Black-backed Three-toed Woodpecker in central Pennsylvania. Auk 76 : 361.

Wood, M. (1). Birds of central Pennsylvania. Penn. State Univ. Bull. 632 : 1-46 col. pl.

Wood, P. J. "Rare" birds in the Geelong District. Emu 59 : 211.

Woodford, J. The use of mist-nets and a Heligoland trap at Point Pelee. Bird-Banding 30 : 38-46 fig.

Woodford, J. (1). Returns and recoveries of Saw-whet Owls banded at Toronto, Ontario. Ontario Biol. No. 13 : 19-23 figs.

Wood-Gush, D. G. M. Time-lapse photography : a technique for studying diurnal rhythms. Physiol. Zool. 32 : 272-283 3 figs.

Woolfenden, G. E. A pleistocene avifauna from Rock Spring, Florida. Wilson Bull. 71 : 183-187.

Woolley, P. The effect of posterior lobe pituitary extracts on blood pressure in several vertebrate classes. J. exp. Biol. 36 : 453-458 3 pls.

Wooton, A. G. Unusual site of Goldcrest's nest. Brit. Birds 52 : 133.

Wooton, I. D. P. see Anderson, I. G.

Wortelaars, F. De Havik, *Accipiter gentilis* (L.) in Meerdælwood. Gerfaut 49 : 363-368.

Wright, P. L. see Hoffman, R. S.

Wulf, G. Erfolge, Aufgaben und Ziele des Landes-jagdverbandes Niedersachsen in der Betreuung des Jagdwesens. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. Suppl. 1956 : 64-67 4 pls.

Wüst, W. Das Ismaninger Teichgebiet des Bayern-werkes (AG), der Bayerischen Landeselektrizitäts-Versorgung. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 167-180 figs.

Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Control of population-density through social behaviour. Ibis 101 : 436-441.

Yakovleva, I. D. see Gagarin, V. G. see Yanushevich, A. I.

Yaldwyn, J. C. Name changes in the Moa genus *Dinornis*. Notornis 8 : 175.

[Yanushevich, A. I.] New data on biology of the Ibis-bill *Ibidorhyncha struthersi* Vig. in Kirghiz.S.S.R. Trudy Inst. Zool. Parasitol. Akad. Nauk Kirghiz.S.S.R. Frunze, 7 : 279-281. [In Russian].

[Yanushevich, A. I. & Fedyanina, T. F.] Periodical phenomena of bird life in Chu valley]. Trudy Inst. Zool. Parasitol. Akad. Nauk Kirghiz.S.S.R. Frunze 7 : 51-56. [In Russian].

[Yanushevich, A. I., Tyurin, P. S., Yakovleva, I. D., Kydryaliev, A. & Semenova, N. I.] The birds of Kirghizia. Vol. I]. Frunze (Acad. Sci. Kirghiz. S.S.R.) pp. 228. [In Russian].

Yanushevich, A. I. see Gagarin, V. G.

Yapp, W. B. The birds of high-level woodlands—the winter population. Bird Study 6 : 130-140.

Yeatman, H. C. An albino Grackle and a discussion on albinism. Migrant 30 : 5-8 figs.

Yépez T., G. Note sobre las aves de la Islas Coche y Cubagua. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle 18 1958 : 90-94.

Yépez Tamayo, G. Un *Nyctibius* nuevo para Venezuela. Noved. Cient. Mus. Hist. nat. La Salle, ser. Zool. no 24 1958.

Yocom, C. F. Migration of Starlings into the coastal region of northwestern California. Condor 61 : 301.

Yoshii, M. see McClure, H. E.

Young, C. F. J. A North American sight record of the Redwing. Wilson Bull. 71 : 382-383.

Zablocka, T. Ankunftsstermine des weissen Storches, *Ciconia ciconia* (Linn.) in Polen in den Jahren 1946-1952 [in Polish]. Acta orn., Warszawa 5 : 283-299 figs. tab.

Zádor, O. Breeding of mountain birds species in Sopron. Aquila 65 : 352.

Zakhidov, T. Z. Ecological survey of the vertebrate fauna in the Kyzylkum desert. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15 : 773-775.

Zaletaev, V. S. see Uspenski, S. M.

Zapf, J. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Frühling 1958. Carinthia II 68 1958 : 179-180.

Zedler, W. Starenschwärme und Greifvögel. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 128-130.

Zedler, W. (1). Starenschlafplätze in der Müncher Innenstadt. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 11 : 191.

Zeira, M. Ornithological observations from Israel. Aquila 65 : 368.

Zimmermann, D. Ungewöhnlich frühe Meisen-brut. Orn. Beob. 56 : 100.

Zimmerman, D. A. & Van Tyne, J. A distributional check-list of the birds of Michigan. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 608 : 1-63 map.

Zimmerman, D. A. see Storer.

Zimmerman, P. see Hegg, O.

Zink, G. Vom Zug der Grossen Rohrdommel (*Botaurus stellaris*) nach den Ringfunden. Vogelwarte 19 1958 : 243-247 fig.

Zink, G. (1). Ringfunde südwestdeutscher Mäuse-bussarde (*Buteo buteo*). Jb. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Würtemb. 113 1958 : 247-252.

Ziswiler, V. Besonderheiten in der Ontogenese der Prachtfinken (Spermestidae). Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 104 Festschr. Steiner : 222-226 fig.

Zollinger, H. & Sutter, E. Adler und Gemse. Orn. Beob. 56 : 98-100.

Zusi, R. L. The function of the depressor mandibulae muscle in certain passerine birds. Auk 76 : 537-539 fig.

Zusi, R. L. (1). Fishing rates in the Black Skimmer. Condor 61 : 298.

Zwilling, E. see Bell, E.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

References to the "Titles" is by the name(s) of the Author (s) printed in clarendon type.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

General Works : Faunal.—Great Salt Lake, Utah, **Behrle**; Popular check-list for New York City, **Bull**, J.L.; Revised Australian bird guide, **Cayley**; Sokoto, Nigeria, **Dobbs**; South Africa, **Findlay & Bird**; Portuguese Guinea, **Frade & Bacelar**; Swiss list, **Géroudet, Blotzheim & Schwarz**; Game birds of Venezuela, **Ginés & Aveledo**; Ungava Peninsula, Canada, **Harper**; British Columbia, **Guignet**; Sydney, N.S.W., **Hindwood & McGill**; West Siberia, **Johansen**; Arctic birds, **Johanssen** (1); Peru, **Koepcke** (2); Manchuria, **Piechocki**; Mozambique, **Pinto & Lamm**; Mindoro I., Philippines, **Ripley & Raber**; Birds of South Africa (revised), **Roberts**, A.; Birds of Hertfordshire, **Sage**; Checklist for San Diego, California, **Sams & Stott**; Pelagic bird faunas of Indo-Pacific Oceans, **Serventy**, D. L.; **Stowe School**; Coahuila, México, checklist, **Urban**; Spanish Sahara, **Valverde**; Birds of Blyot Island, N.W.T. Canada, **Van Tyne & Drury**; Korea, **Won & Woo**.

General Works : Faunal.—U.S.S.R.—Central Caucasus, **Beme**; Sukhumi region, **Bernatski**; Polar Urals, **Danilov**; Yunnan, China, **Ivanov**; Muya valley, E. Siberia, **Izmailov & Khanhkasaev**; Changes of fauna in XIII-XIX centuries, **Kirikov**; Winter birds of Armenia, **Kravishew & Stepanyan**; Water-fowl in Kazakhstan, **Panchenko**; Kamennaya steppe in winter, **Semago**; Terskei Alatau, Tian-Shan, **Stepanyan**; Kirghizia, **Yanushhevich & others**.

General Works : Miscellaneous.—Natural history of birds, **Berndt & Meise**; Great migrations, **Blond**; History of Anting, **Chisholm**; Birds of the world, **Gilliard**; The living bird, **Huxley**; Zoogeography of Australian birds, **Keast** (3); Russian work on sexual selection, **Kistyakovskii**; Instructions to young ornithologists, **Macdonald**, J. D.; The vertebrate story, **Romer**; Nature photography, **Steiniger** (1); Bird tracks on tidal flats, **Svennens & Baan**; Recent British contributions to scientific ornithology, **Tinbergen** (3); Falconry in Hungary, **Vöndzsky-Schenk**; Fundamentals of Ornithology, **Van Tyne & Berger**; Geography of birds, **Welty**.

History.—British contribution to African ornithology, **Bannerman**; Peter Kalm, **Belknap**; Turkey in Europe before time of Columbus, **Bökonyi & Janossy**; Bird migration, **Cooke**; B.O.U. expedition to New Guinea, 1909-1911, **Grant**, C. H. B.; British Ornithologists' Union, **Mountfort**, **Moreau** (2); British contribution to antarctic ornithology, **Roberts**, B.

Bibliography.—New York State, **Benton**; German literature, **Bruns** (7); Swedish literature 1958, **Holmberg**; Bird illustrations, **Kirakoff**; Sir Joseph Banks' bird paintings, **Lysaght**; Elliott Coues, **McAtee**; G. Kramer, **Stresemann**, E. (5); Finding index for Field Museum bibliography of birds, **Strong**; History of the Zoological Record, **Tenison**.

Obituaries.—Ludlow Griscom, **Baker**, Elliott; H. J. V. Sody, **Bemmell**; C. L. Barrett, **Bryant**, C. E.; J. Jirsíka, **Cerny**; W. R. B. Oliver, **Dawson** (1); G. Kramer, **Kuhlk & Schüz**, Lorenz, K., **Stresemann**, E. (5), **Wallraff** (2), **Thorpe** (4), **Tinbergen** (2); Dr. N. Taka-Tsukasa, **Kuroda** & others; J. H.

Owen, **Lloyd**, L. C.; A. V. Tåning, **Loppenthin**; J. T. Zimmer, **Murphy & Amador**; A. W. Boyd, **Nicholson**; J. P. Burkitt, **Rutledge**.

Portraits.—H. J. V. Sody, **Bemmell**; E. S. Hanks, **Hanks**; Dr. N. Taka-Tsukasa, **Kuroda** & others; J. T. Zimmer, **Koepcke** (1), **Murphy & Amador**; G. Kramer, **Lorenz**, K., **Stresemann**, E. (5); A. W. Boyd, **Nicholson**.

Biographies.—A. Brehm, **Buchda**; British ornithologists, **Lack** (2), **Meinertzhagen**, **Manson-Bahr**, **Nicholson**; Pater Blasius Hanf, **Schönbeck**; E. Hartert, **Stresemann**, E. (3); J. G. Kretschmar, Dr. W. Schilling, **Thierfelder**.

Classification.—Weaver-birds, **Crook**; Weaverbird problems, **Moreau** (3); Use of leg-muscle formulae, **Berger**, A. J. (1); Position of the Dodo, **Lütsch-wager**; Recent trends, **Mayr**; Taxonomic concepts, **Cain**; Behaviour and natural selection, **Tinbergen** (4); Phylogeny of finches, **Mainardi** (1); Immunological distances among some Gallinaceous birds, **Mainardi** (3); Gulls, **Moynihan**; The nature of avian species, **Phillips**, A.; Species concept, **Rising**; Anatomy and taxonomy, **Starck**; Arrangement of songbird families, **Storer**; Value of Mallophaga, **Timmerman**, G.; Alciformes, **Verheyen** (3); Procellariiformes, **Verheyen** (2); Charadriiformes, **Verheyen** (1); Critical note, **Verheyen** (6), **Stresemann**, E.; Palearctic birds, **Vaurie**; Woodpeckers, **Vaurie** (1) (2) (3); Spermestidae, **Ziswiler**.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature.—*Turdus iliacus* validation to suppress name *T. musicus*, **Opinion** 557; South African check-list, **Clancey** (11); A. J. North, **Condon** (1); Old and new names, **Macdonald**, J. D. (1); French note, **Mayaud** (1); Indian avifauna, **Ripley** (3); *Dinornis* names, **Yaldwyn**.

Museums and Institutions.—Altenburg, **Buchda**, **Heyder**; Removal of old blood from bird specimens, **Clancey** (14); 76th stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, **Mayfield**; Rouen, **Régnier**; Birds in Senckenberg Museum, **Steinbacher**, J. (2); Bird stuffing, **Stemmer**; British Ornithologists' Union, **Thorpe**, **Mountfort** (2), **Moreau** (2).

Oology.—Colour of quail's egg, **Fumagalli**; In Japanese heronry, **Izumi**; Nightjars, **Marinkelle**; Hungarian notes, **Radetzky**; Egg-shell study, **Schmidt**, W. J.; Egg shell structures, **Schwarz & Fehse**; Egg-shell matrix study, **Simkiss & Tyler**; Egg shell abnormalities, **Tyler & Simkiss**.

Fossil Birds.—Schuiling Cave, California, **Downs**, T. & others; Note on penguins, **Gill** (1); Tertiary fauna of Belgium, **Missonne**; French discoveries, **Russell**; Penguin, **Gill**, **Simpson**; In Albert National Park, Congo, **Verheyen**; Lower Dnieper deposits, **Voinstvensky & Umanskaya**; North America Pleistocene, **Wetmore** (1).

STRUCTURE AND PHYSIOLOGY

General.—Studies of the bursa Fabricii, **Al-Hussain & Amer**; Adipose tissue of pigeon, **George & Eapen** (1); Salt excretion, **Hellmich**; Salt glands in marine birds, **McFarland**; Nasal glands, **Scothorne**; Salivary glands, **Tucker**, R.; Peculiarities of flying animals, **Korzhuyev & Koretskaya**; Comparative physiology (behaviour), **Lehrman** (1); Hormonal responses to external stimuli, **Lehrman** (2); Light and activity, **Moyat**; Comparative studies of the spleen, **Murata**; Climatic effects, **Saxena**; Counter-current exchange, **Scholander**; Brain changes in ducks under

domestication, **Senglaub**; Variability in patterns of avian serum proteins, **Sibley & Johnsgard** (1); Mechanism of eye-lids of fowl, **Simić & Jablan-Pantić**; Egg formation, **Sykes**; Sugar absorption, **Tilgner-Peter & Kalms**; Egg teeth, **Wetherbee**.

Cytology.—Chromosome study, **Brink**; Nerve cells, **Levinson**.

Osteology.—Skull pneumaticity in ducks, **Harrison**, J. G.; Skull of Dromaeognathous Birds, **Simonetta**.

Myology.—Serratus muscles in cuckoos, **Berger**, A. J.; Foot of woodpeckers, **Bock & Miller**; Flight muscles, **George & Naik**; Pigeon breast muscle lipase, **George & Scarla**; Cutaneous muscles of penguin, **Setty**; Emperor Penguin, **Setty** (1); Function of depressor mandibulae muscle, **Zusi**.

Teratology.—Duck with four legs, **Amanieu & Lahargue**; Partial albinism, **Larsson**; Double-tailed linnet, **Steinbacher**, J. (3); Albino grebes, **Weller**; Albinism, **Yeaman**.

Circulatory system.—Carotid body system, **De Kock**; Effect of irradiation of heart of embryo, **Le Douarin**.

Respiratory System.—Lungs, **Payne & King**.

Alimentary System.—Gross and microscopic anatomy of Buff-backed Heron, **Al-Hussaini & Ghorab**; Nerves, **Kollosov**.

Nerves and Sense Organs.—Oesophagus innervation, **Aleksandrova**; Development of retina, **Baffoni**; Study of eyes, **Duijn**; Pigeon's brain, **Guselnikov & Polyaniski**; Sound-signal preferences in ducks, **Klopfen** (4); Smell, **Michelsen**; Structure of brain in Passerine birds, **Nikitenko**; Acoustic orientation in a Swiftlet, **Novick**; Colour vision, **Peiponen** (1); Study of the forebrain of birds, **Stingelin, Haefelfinger**; Emu's eye, **Vrabec**.

Epithelial Structures.—Beaks of hornbills and toucans, **Ludicke**; Changes under arctic conditions, **Madsen & Wingstrand**; Tarsal scutellation of songbirds as a taxonomic character, **Rand**; Effects of high air temperature on growth, **West**.

Plumage and Moulting.—Endocrines and moulting, **Assenmacher**; Feathers of Bee-eaters, **Auber**; Feather structure, **Becker**; Study approach, **Humphrey & Parkes**; Sulphur deposits, **Ludicke**; Keratin of bird feathers, **Razumova & others**; Experiments on development, **Rowles**; Water-proofness of feathers, **Rutschke**; Feathers of water-birds, **Rutschke** (1); Flight moult in Blackbird, **Tautenhahn**; Moult, **Verheyen** (4) (5); Natal pterylosis of various spp., **Wetherbee** (1).

Body Temperatures.—Young terns and night-hawks, **Howell**; Heat exchange, **Shilova**.

Growth and Weight.—White-crowned Sparrow nestlings, **Banks**; Young Lapwings, **Heim**; Growth rates, **Kramer** (2).

Endocrinology.—Hormones, **Abrahám & Stammer**; Uropygial gland, **Das & Ghosh**; Thyroid experiments, **Kobayashi & Tanabe**; Changes in thyroid, **Makamura**; Of migratory birds, **Nakamura**.

Experimental Biology.—Response to light increments by equatorial Sparrows, **Miller**, A. H.; Thyroid, **Pflugfelder**; Androgen injected Turkeys, **Schein & Hale**; Irradiation effects in pigeon, **Shaw & Vermund**; Energy metabolism, **Thybusch**; Nest-building induced by injections, **Warren & Hinde**; Effect of pituitary extracts on blood pressure, **Wooley**.

Biochemistry.—Bile salts of King Penguin, **Anderson**, I. G., **Haslewood & Wootton**; Enzymes in adipose tissue, **George & Eapen**; Liver lipids in hummingbirds, **Hartman & Brownell**; Staining methods, **Kawasaki**; Soluble citrate during egg laying, **Lehman & others**; Egg proteins, **Sibley & Johnsgard**.

DEVELOPMENT

General.—Uropygial gland in duck, **Gomat** (2); Growth of birds' limbs, **Wolff**.

Embryology.—**Amprine & Camosso**; **Barasa & Bergquist**; **Camosso & others**; **Capurro & others**; **Franceschini**; **Lemez & Rychter**; **Rychter & Lemez**; Hatching ferments, **Buznikov & Ignat'eva**; Limb development, **Bell**, E., **Saunders & Zwilling**; Neural tissue studied by electron microscopy, **Bellairs**; Arginase activity, **Ceska & Fisher**; Viteline production organ, **Clavert**; Bilateral symmetry in eggs, **Clavert** (1); Pigment cell system, **Cohen**, J.; Development of cornea in chick, **Meyer & O'Rahilly**; Fixation method, **Czopek**; Synchronism in development, **Eremeev**; Development of chick, **Fraser**, R. C., **Harrison**, J. R.; Arginase activity, **Goldie**; Neuroblast, **Hamburger**, **Bellairs** (1); Parathyroid, **Dossal**; Transformation capacity of eye layers, **Lopashov**; Hepatic cells of chick embryo, **Lövlie**; Lens induction in chick embryo, **McKeehan**; Mitotic complex of chick embryos, **Mookerjee & Begum**; Chick blastoderm, **New**; Structure of yolk, **Schlesinger**; Feather and skin colour, **Sengel**; Skull growth, **Slaby**; Nutrient necessities, **Spratt**; Immunity of embryos, **Tokin**.

Experimental Embryology.—**Ebert, Gomot & Lutz**; **Stephan**; **Teresaki**; Effects of freezing, **Ancel**; Protein accumulation, **Britt & Herrmann**; Wolff's canal, **Calame**; Inhibition of differentiation, **Clarke & McCallion**; Insulin experiments, **Erhard**; Effect of X-rays on developing feathers, **Espinase**; Attempt to evoke plumage changes, **Fidelus & Bartynowska**; Preen gland in duck, **Gomot**; Parthenogenesis in turkey eggs, **Haney & Olsen**; Plumage experiments with duck embryos, **Koecke**; Effect of X-rays on heart, **Le Douarin**; Malformations, **Horca & others**; With egg, **McCallion & Clarke**; Effect of gamma rays, **Marin**; Functional development of eye, **Peters & others**; Effects of colchicine, **Overton**; Kidneys, **Overton** (1); Development of eye, **Reinbold**; Skull morphogenesis, **Schowling**; Cranial morphogenesis, **Schowling** (1); Somite grafts of chick blastoderm, **Seno & Büyükközer**; Chimaeric duck, **Seno & Saito**.

SEX AND GENETICS

General.—Sexual differences in size, **Amadon** (2); Sexual cycles of vertebrates, **Fraser**; Behaviour note, **Griffin**; Sex chromation, **Kosin & Ishizaki**; Free-Martin in birds, **Lutz & Lutz-Ostertag**; Sex-inversion in pheasants, **Sordi**.

Sexual Periodicity.—Effect of light, **Farner**; Experiments with doves, **Lehrman** (3); Action of light, **Leroy**; Internal and environmental control of breeding, **Marshall**, A. J.; Experiments on finches, **Shank**; Action of light, **Vaughien**; Experiments, **Wolfson** (1) (2).

Hybrids.—Natural hybridization, **Kalela**; Parental instincts in sterile hybrid pigeon, **Mainardi** (2); Anatomico-histological investigations, **Malinowska**; Study, **Podhaadsky**; Taxonomic and evolutionary

implications, **Sibley**; White-crowned \times White-throated Sparrow, **Abbott**; Ducks, **Blotzheim**, **Sutter**; Thrushes, **Dilger**; Wigeon \times Shoveler, **Harrison**, J. M. (2); Pintail \times Green-winged Teal, **Howell** (2); Goldeneye Ducks, **Jackson**, M. F.; Macaw, **Lang** & **Stamm**; Stilt, **Lint**; Parrots, **Lukaszewicz** (1); Flycatcher, **Müller**; Stock Dove \times Pigeon, **Tomek**.

Genetics.—Intergeneric cross fertility, **Bebak**; Antigens in lens development, **Langman**; New mutations in chromosome group of Muscovy Duck, **Taibel**.

HABITS AND ECOLOGY

General Problems.—Preadaptations, **Bock** (1); Composition of goose populations, **Boyd**, H.; Birds and their biotope, **Corti** (2); Habitat selection, **Hinde** (4); Breeding wastage, **Hudde**; Importance of juvenile cannibalism in breeding biology of birds of prey, **Ingram**; Popular description of arctic life, **Koranda**; Rhythm and behaviour of birds in Arctic darkness, **Lehtonen**; Salt excretion in marine birds, **Matthews**, L. H.; Dispersal, migration, longevity and death causes of certain Swedish birds, **Olsson**; Dispersal of fresh-water algae by migratory birds, **Proctor**; Factors in regulation of populations, **Ratcliffe**; An activity cage recorder for domestic fowl, **Ratner** & **Ringer**; An automatic nest-recorder, **Royama**; Anatomy and progression in Water Rail, Moorhen and Coot, **Sigmund**; Mortality and population control, **Southern**, H. N.; Influence of human activity, **Spangenberg** & **Leonovich**; Role of animals in primary soil formation, **Syrochekovsky**; Adaptation to environment, **Verheyen** (8); Holarctic breeding distribution, **Vous**; Time-lapse photography and diurnal rhythms, **Wood-Gush**; Population control through social behaviour, **Wynne-Edwards**.

General Habits : Single Species.—Flamingo, **Allen**, R. P.; Toucans, **Boetticher**; Semicollared Flycatcher, **Curio**; Game birds in winter Altai mountains, **Dul'keit**; Peregrine in N. Yakutia, **Egorov**; Eagle-owl in Yakutia, **Egorov** & **Labutin**; Mallee Fowl, **Frith**; White Stork, **Golodushko** (1); Button Quail, **Hoesch** (1); Piloted Woodpecker, **Kilham** (3); Snow-cock in N. Caucasus, **Kotov**; Estrildine Finches, **Kunkel**; Greater Snow Goose, **Lemieux**; Black Tern in Volga delta, **Lugovoi**; Larks in Turkestan, **Meklenburgsev**; Purple Heron, **Oleinikov** & **Danilova**; Oregon Junco, **Sabine**; Waterfowl on Zaisan lake, **Samusev**; Woodpeckers, **Sielmann**; Groove-billed Ani, **Skutch** (3); Blackbird, **Snow**; Least Tern, **Tomkins**; Hummingbird, **Wagner**; Buzzard, **Wenzel**.

Psychology.—Parent-young relationship in duck, **Alden**; Physiological state and instinct, **Benoit**; Species recognition in Aix, **Dilger** & **Johnsgard**; Imprinting in domestic fowl chicks, **Guiton**; Innate behaviour patterns as indicators of the "Critical Period", **Hess** & **Schaefer**; Behaviour and speciation, **Hinde**; Motivation of behaviour, **Hinde** (3); Experiments on importance of colour with Zebra Finch, **Immelmann**; Discrimination experiments, **Klopfer**; Feeding behaviour, **Klopfer** (1); An analysis of learning in young ducks and geese, **Klopfer** (3); Clarifying some controversial notions, **Kortland**; Hierarchy amongst gulls, **Labitte** (1); Problem of instinct, **Lehrman**; Behaviour studies, **Lind** (2); Counting experiments with a parrot, **Löglér**; Evolution of behaviour, **Lorenz**, K. Z.; Delayed reactions in owl, **Macura**; Pattern preference, **Rensch**; Incidence of following

response in domestic chicks, **Salzen** & **Sluckin**; Colour preferences, **Schaefer** & **Hess**; Learning, **Thorpe** (3).

Territorial Habits.—Evolution note, **Andre-wartha**; Ovenbird, **Stenger** & **Falls**.

Courtship and Display.—Satin Bower-bird, **Chaffer**; Goldeneye, **Dane**, **Walcott** & **Drury**; Bowerbirds, **Gilliard**, (3); Manakin, **Gilliard** (5); Hostile behaviour of gulls, **Moynihan** (1); In Diving Ducks, **Myres** (1); Manakins, Sick (2); Gulls, **Tinbergen** (1); Studies of origins, **Tinbergen** (5).

Voice and Song.—Singing pattern of Chaffinch, **Barber**; Rhythm of pigeon calls, **Bettman**; Rufous-sided Towhee, **Borrer**; Chipping Sparrow, **Borrer** (1); Acoustics of Corvidae, **Gramet**; Moustached Warbler, **Groebels** (1); Convergence of passerine alarm calls, **Hallman** (4); Lyrebird, **Halaloff** (1); In arctic summer, **Hoffmann**, K.; Chaffinch and Greenfinch, **Hulme**; Stimulation of a thaw, **Petzmeyer** (1); Song learning in canary, **Poulsen**, H.; Mechanical recording, **Saunders** (1); Grasshopper Sparrow, **Smith**, R. L.; Thrush-nightingale, **Stadler**, H.; Vocal apparatus of talking birds, **Thorpe** (1).

Miscellaneous Habits.—Cock fighting, **Baeumer**; "Anting" and playing with fire, **Burton**, M.; Stance of domestic hens in contests, **Foreman** & **Allee**; Anting by Japanese Thrush, **Fushihara**; Flight preening, **Goodwin**, R. E.; Head-scratching, **Hallman** (6); Ducks avoid oil patches, **Hainard**; Torpidity, **Howell** & **Bartholomew**, **French** & **Hedges**; Flocking behaviour, **Kuroda** (3); "Anting" by woodpecker, **Meier**; Variation in head-scratching, **Nice** & **Schantz** (1); Sparrows and feral parakeet, **Robinson**; Ducks in ice, **Schmidt**, G.; Anting movements, **Simmons**, K. E. L.

Food Habits : General.—In English dense oak-wood, **Beven**; Wild birds and coloured grain, **Bodensteiner**; Pittosporum seeds, **Cooper**; Caddis flies, **Crichton**; Food preference, **Dunckel**; Yugoslavian stomach contents, **Kovacević** & **Danon**; Sap-drinking, **Myline**; Do birds eat fungi scratched out of the soil? **Szemere**.

Food Habits : Single species.—Ibis in Australia, **Carrick**; Eagle Owl in S.E. Yakutia, **Egorov** & **Perfil'ev**; Black Redstart, **Erard** (1); Lesser Spotted Eagle and Common Buzzard, **Golodushko**; Pelicans, **Gunter**; Swallows, **Hertig** (1); Jay, **Kohl** (1); Eagle Owl, **Martirosyan**; Ducks and geese, **Matthews**, **Olney**; Foot-stirring in Herons, **Meyerrick**; Ravens and crows, **Turner**.

Nidification : General.—Popular note, **Armstrong**; Nesting in nests of social insects, **Hindwood**; In intense sunshine, **Hoesch**; Birds unusual for nest-boxes, **Likhachev**; Nest sanitation experiments, **Peiponen**.

Nidification : Single species.—Reaction of tits to nest experiments, **Bösiger** & **Lecomte**; House Martin in Lancashire, **Bouldin**; Nest construction by West African tit, **Dekeyser** & **Derivot**; Purple Sunbird, **George**, J.; Experiments with canaries, **Hinde** & **Warren**; Crows, **Rustamov** & **Mustafaev**.

Nidification : Regional studies.—Northern Rhodesia, **Benson** & **Pitman**; Photographs in Northern Rhodesia, **Bottomley**; Colorado, **Brands** (1); Val Parma, Italy, **Crestvolant**; Early British breeding, 1957, **Goodacre** & **Lack**; Netherlands, **Hellebrekers**; Sonoran Desert, Arizona, **Hensley**; Pennsylvania salt-

marsh, **Jones** ; House Sparrow in Moscow, **Il'enko** ; Colonial breeding birds, **Kuzyakin** ; Forest Passerine birds, **Malochevski** ; Eastern Nigeria and British Southern Cameroons, **Serie** (3) ; Birds of prey and owls, Badkhyz, **Sukhinin** (1) ; Wagtails, Redstarts, Warblers in Tian-Shan, **Stepanyan** (1) ; Mexico, **Wagner** (1).

Brood Parasitism.—Prolactin in Cowbirds pituitary, **Höhn** ; Cuckoos, **Hanks** ; Emerald Cuckoo fostered by Sunbird, **Ryves** ; In Redhead Duck, **Weller** (1).

Incubation and Fledging Periods.—Incubation behaviour, **Baerends** ; An apparatus for recording nest-visits, **Pakhanen** ; Spurwing Goose, **Prozesky** (1) ; Auto-cinematic device for recording nest visits, **Royama** (3).

Flight.—Function of rectrices in pigeons, **Fisher**, H. I. ; Flight characters of Spoonbill and Glossy Ibis, **Kokshaiski** ; Allometry of bird flight, **Meunier** ; Aerodynamics of small birds, **Oehme** ; German reviews, **Strave, Steinbacher** ; In formation at great height, **Svirkson** ; With open beak, **Westernhagen** ; Work output, **Willke**.

Homing and Orientation.—Pigeon homing experiments, **Graue & Pratt** ; Pigeon experiments, **Hoffmann**, K. (1), **Kramer & others** ; Oversea flights, **Kramer** ; Astronomical orientation, **Pardi** ; Celestial navigation, **Sauer**, E. G. F. ; Pigeon problems, **Schreiber & others** ; Inborn navigational device, **Stewart**, O. J. ; German pigeon experiments, **Wallraff** ; Morphological selection of carrier pigeon, **Valcarce** ; In unknown country, **Verwey** (2).

Migration : General.—Transmigrants, **Blake**, C. H. ; Historical background, **Cooke** ; Bird observations, **Cornwallis** (1) ; Physiological aspects, **Curry-Lindahl** ; Winter invasions, **Dickerman** ; Landbirds on board ship, **Fischer** ; The loss of water in wind drifted migratory birds, **Eliassen & Hjelmstedt** ; An audio technique for study at night, **Graber & Cochran** ; Study by radar, **Harper** ; Sparrow weight and fat before and after a night of migration, **Helms** ; Orientation over the sea in fog, **King**, J. M. B. ; Shape of wings theory, **Koops** ; Recent experiments, **Kramer** (1) ; A zoogeographical aspect, **Kumari** ; Watching by radar, **Lack** (1), (3) ; Across the sea, **Lack** (4) ; Breeding distribution of North America migrants, **MacArthur** ; Physiological research, **Merkel** ; Transatlantic waders, **Nisbet** ; Calculation of flight directions observed crossing the moon, **Nisbet** (3) ; Thyroid cycle, **Oakeson & Lilley** ; Sources of error in bird-ring studies, **Phillips**, A. R. ; Rumanian text-book, **Rudescu** ; Yearly rhythm, **Schildmacher** (1) ; Ringing progress and prospects, **Spencer**, R. (1) ; Cerebellar physiology, **Schreiber & others** (1) ; History of British studies, **Thomson**, A. L. ; Orientation in migrating marine animals, **Verwey** ; Celestial orientation, **Verwey** (1) ; Role of light, **Wolfson** ; Role of light in photoperiodic responses, **Wolfson** (3).

Migration : Single species.—Oystercatcher, **Andrew**, D. G. ; Quail near Tashkent, **Mekemburtsav** (1) ; Geese, **Schildmacher**.

Migration : Regional Observations.—Kursk region, **Alekseev** ; Narragansett Bay, R.I., **Baird & Nisbet** ; Netherlands, **Beaufort & others** ; Middle East, **Bourne** ; Lengeog, Bavaria, **Breuer** ; British winter visitors, **Cornwallis**, **Goodacre** ; Belgium, **Dambiermont, Rappe** (1) ; Italy, **Favero, Valentini** ; E. Transbaikal, **Gavrin & Rakov** ; Swiss

Alps, **Géroudet, Vuilleumier** ; Valassaret I., Gulf of Bothnia, **Hildén** ; Cape Shiriya, Japan, **Ishizawa** ; Western approaches, **McLean & Williamson** ; Note on far East migrations, **McClure** ; Problems of migration across Morocco, **Moreau** ; N.E. Norfolk, **Murton** ; Norwegian study, **Myrberget** ; Ithaca, N.Y., **Nisbet** (2) ; Denmark, **Rosenberg** ; Khanaqin, Iraq, **Sage** (1) ; Eastern Iraq, **Sage** (3) ; Waterfowl on Zaisan lake, **Samusev** (1) ; Southwest African experiments, **Sauer**, F. & E. ; 40 years in Connecticut, **Saunders** ; N.W. coast of Africa, **Sick** (5) ; Estonia, **Thomson**, E. ; Falsterbo, Sweden, **Ulfstrand** (1) ; Waterfowl hibernation on Sea of Azov and Black Sea, **Uspenski & others** ; Switzerland **Willi** (1), **Willi & Leuthold** ; September drift-movements in Great Britain, **Williamson**, K. (2).

Bird-Ringing : Methods.—Bal-chatri trap for birds of prey, **Berger**, D. D. & **Mueller** ; A method for opening nesting holes, **Erskine** ; Nylon nets, **Holtman & others** ; Colour marking of geese, **Kozlik & others** ; Mist nets, **Kuyava** ; Swedish trap for small birds, **Lindberg** ; Trapping of geese, **Spangenberg & Leonovich** ; At Point Pelee, Ontario, **Woodford**.

Bird-Ringing : Results.—Tunisia, **Arnould & others** ; U.S.A. Atlantic coast, **Baird, Bagg, Nisbet & Robbins** ; Australia, **Carrick, Hitchcock & Carrick** ; Sweden, **Danielsson** ; Wigeon in Europe, **Donker** ; Sweden, **Fontaine** ; Camargue, **Hoffmann**, L. (2) ; Norway, **Holgersen** (1) ; Giant Petrels, **Ingham** ; Estonia, **Iygi** ; Tartu, Estonia, **Jogi** ; Minnesota, **Johnson**, C. M. & **Strnad** ; Netherlands, **Kate & Taapken** ; Game-bird marking in Finland, **Koskimies & Rajala** (1) ; Yugoslavia, **Kroneisl-Rucner** ; Great Britain, **Leach, Spencer, R.** ; France, **Lucas** ; Finistère, **Maillet & Julien** ; Warblers at Knaresborough Sewage Farm, **Mather** ; Finland, **Nordström** (1) ; Morocco, **Panouse & others** ; Greenland, **Salomonson** (1) ; Switzerland, **Schifferli** ; West Africa, **Sharland & Harris** ; Waterfowl in U.S.S.R., **Shevareva** ; Ibises and Herons in U.S.S.R., **Skokova** ; Poland, **Szczepski** ; Netherlands, **Taapken** ; Brent Goose, in U.S.S.R., **Uspenski**, S. M. ; Belgium, **Verheyen** (9) ; South Africa, **Vincent**.

Ecology : Regional Studies.—Tidal flats, **Baan** ; Finland study, **Bergman** ; Breeding birds of open-cast mining area, **Brewer** ; South African estuaries, **Broekhuysen & Taylor** ; Deltas, **Bruijns** (4) ; Texas scrub desert, **Dixon** ; St. Lawrence I., Alaska, **Fay & Cade** ; New Zealand sand country, **Falla** ; New Zealand sea-bird colonies, **Gillham**, M. E. ; Fishponds in Hungary, **Horváth** ; Gravel and birds, **Key** (1) ; Bihar mountains, Hungary, **Korodi Gál** ; Oak forests in forest-steppe zone, **Novikov** ; Effect of forest fire in New Zealand, **Riney & Batcheler** ; Belgium, **Ruwet** ; Sea colonial birds, **Uspenski**, S. M. (1) ; Spanish steppes, **Valverde** (1) ; Valley of Chu river, **Yanushhevich & Fedyanina** ; Kyzylkum desert, **Zakhidov**.

Population Studies.—Winter census on the Wash, **Ballance & Scott**, G. L. ; Census from trains, **Bruijns** (1) ; Waterfowl in Europe, **Burckhardt** ; Dinamics study, **Deramond** ; In German industrial town, **Erz** ; Swiss water-birds, **Géroudet** (4) ; Great Crested Grebe, **Hollom** ; Winter bird census in Finland, **Koskimies & Rejala** ; Methods, **Linkola** ; Assessment at sea, **Mercer** ; A Japanese study, **Royama** (2) ; A sanctuary in Illinois, **Stine** ; Hummingbirds, **Van Riper** ; High-level woodlands, **Yapp**.

Conservation.—British bird protection, **Barclay-Smith** ; Bird-catching in Italy, **Bassini** ; French

Oceania, **Berlioz** (6) ; Insecticide poisoning, **Bernard** ; Saxony, **Berndt & Merker** ; Storks in Alsace, **Bloesch** ; South Australia, **Boehm** (1) ; Wildfowl in Netherlands, **Braaksma & Bruyns** ; Oil menace on Dutch coasts, **Bruyns** (3) ; Falcons, **Brüll** ; United States of America, **Butcher** ; Birds of prey in France, **Dambiermont** (1) ; Vanishing birds of India, **Daniel** ; Oil pollution, **Dennis** ; Rest places for migrants, **Duve** ; Text-book, **Gabrielson** ; Artificial nests for swallows and swifts, **George**, J. (1) ; Disappearing species, **Gerlach** ; Saxony, **Hahn** ; Game birds in Denmark, **Hammer & others** ; Effect of pesticides, **Harmsen & others** ; American Bird Protection, **Kalmbach** ; Flushing bars to reduce mortality of pheasants in hayfields, **Klonglun, Robbins & Ridley** ; New York State, **Levine** ; Bird netting in Japan, **McClure** ; Nesting boxes in Polish forests, **Makowicz & Sokolowski** ; Nesting encouragement in Estonia, **Masing & Laasimer** ; Sea birds, **Meise** ; Waterfowl in U.S.A., **Morgan** ; Waterbirds in New Zealand, **Newcombe** ; Protection of birds of prey, **Olivier** (4) ; Black-headed Gulls and Terns, **Rooth** ; South African reserves, **Rudebeck** ; Coot-waterfowl relations on Utah marshes, **Ryder** (1) ; Northern India, **St. Croix** ; Indonesia, **Setyodihwir** ; Hungary, **Vertse** ; Kenya live bird trade, **Williams**, J.

Economics.—Pollen carried by migrants, **Ash** ; Russian useful birds protection, **Blagoshoklonov** ; Bird protection and pest control, **Boettger** ; Importance of pigeons in towns, **Brunn** (1) ; Birds as dangers to aircraft, **Brunn** (8) ; Edible-nest collecting, **Chein Hoe, Sims** ; Crow trap, **Dungan** ; Birds and pests of beet, **Fedorenko** ; Birds and forestry, **Grimshaw & others** ; Decline of Red Grouse, **Jenkins**, D. ; Value of bird protection against *Tortrix*, **Keil** ; Raptorial birds and rodents in steppe, **Kubantsev** ; Breeding selection, **Kushner** ; Birds of prey, N. Yakutia, **Labutin** ; Goosander predation, **Lindroth, Lindroth & Bergström** ; Eagles and lambs on Lewis, **Lockie & Stephen** ; Argentinian guano islands, **Lopez** ; Starling plague, **Manzoni** ; Australian wild ducks as mosquito predators, **Marks & Lavery** ; Gulls and spawning salmon, **Mossman** ; Peru guano islands, **Murphy** ; Destruction of Gypsy Moth by birds, **Naumov** ; Results of pheasant rearing in Denmark, **Palundan** ; Control of pigeons in Hamburg, **Reinke** ; Edible birds' nests, **Sims** (1) ; Fish-eating birds, Ukraine, **Smogorzhevski** ; Sparrow control in Hungary, **Stegman** ; Insecticide poisoning, **Sterbetz** (2) ; Principles of biological control, **Sweetman** ; Mining moth control by birds, **Szöcs** ; Harmful birds in Chile, **Valenzuela** ; Forestry avifauna in Korea, **Won & Woo** (1).

Introduction and Naturalization.—Hand-reared Mallard in Canada, **Boyer** ; British Columbia, **Carl & Guiguet** ; In Britain, **Fitter** (1) ; In Western Australia, **Jenkins**, C. F. H. ; European starling in California, **Reuther** (1), **Rainey & others** ; House Sparrow in Brazil, **Sick** (9) ; Birds in steppe regions, **Uspenski & Treus** ; House Sparrow in Mexico, **Wagner** (2).

Agriculture.—Antwerp Zoo, **Berg, Carpenter** ; Bird hunting in Trinidad, **Conway** (1) ; Albatrosses, **Frings** ; Waders, **Frisch** (1), **Hoesch** ; Paris zoo, **Nouvel & others** ; Immunization of pheasants against botulism, **Rosen** ; Wildfowl Trust collection, **Scott & Boyd** ; Lovebirds and parrotlets, **Vane** ; Colour feeding of carotenoids, **Wackernagel**.

Longevity.—**Crouzaz** ; House Sparrow 13 years old, **Dexter** ; In injured Scrub Jay, **Haderlie** ; Heron 24 years old, **Viré**.

Parasites.—New species of *Petasiger* from Cormorant, **Ablasov & Iksanov** ; Parasites of Waders, **Belopol'skaya** ; Nematodes, **Belopol'skaya** ; Chat parasitised by tick, **Bleitz** ; Mites and fleas, **Butenko** ; Fleas from nests, **George**, R. S. ; Waders, Waterfowl and Shorebirds in Kaliningrad region, **Golikova** ; Helminths of White-tailed Eagle, **Golovin** ; Trematoda of waterfowl, **Gubanov & Ryzhikov** ; Checklist and bibliography of insects in birds' nests, **Hicks** ; Argasidae ticks on desert birds, **Ismagilov & Ushakova** (1) ; In ducks, **Lapage, Soulsby** ; Destroying swallow broods, **Mester** (2) ; Invertebrates in nests of Prairie Warbler, **Nolan** ; Blow flies, **Nuorteva** ; Living nematodes within hen's eggs, **Parkes** (2) ; Helminths of fish-eating birds, **Shigin** ; Gnats, **Shilova & Troitski** ; Dynamics of parasitic fauna of Chaffinch, **Sokolov**.

Enemies and Defence.—Gulls attacking migrants, **Colston & others, Hobbs** ; Hummingbirds attacked by wasps, **Grant**, J. ; Fights at nesting-boxes, **Hansson** ; Nesting Woodpeckers and snakes, **Kilham** (4) ; Frogs and fledglings, **Nordström** (2) ; Jay killed by weasel, **Perrins** ; Goshawk and pigeons, **Pielowski** ; Pigeons and Jackdaws, **Psenner** ; Migrant passerines attacked by gulls, **Rushforth** ; Woodpecker rivalry, **Schwab & Monnie** ; Hawks fighting, **Wikowski** (2).

Pathology and Disease.—Egyptianellosis, **Bassini** (1) ; Isolation of *Aspergillus*, **Beer** ; Hungarian epidemics, **Beretzk** (2) ; Pigeons in towns, **Brunn** (5) ; Tuberculosis loss of tocs, **Harrison, J. G. & Hay** ; English wild birds, **Jennings** ; Tumour, **Kayser** ; Warty legs, **Mester** (3) ; Ornithosis research in Australia, **Miles** ; *Pasteurella* in magpie, **Myktylowycz & Davies** ; Leptospirais from Little Crake, **Nasibulina & Blagodarnyi** ; Golden Eagle with tuberculosis, **Waterston**.

Mortality.—Tit stung by bees, **Almond** ; Road deaths, **Bruijns** (2) ; Spring snow-storm effect on migratory birds, **Gagarin & others** ; Salt-encrustation of ducks, **Hall, H. G.** ; Mass death of Starlings, **Lebedeva** ; Nestling tits killed by woodpecker, **Mountfort** ; Smog, **Peet** ; Experiments with snake venom, **Russell & Emery** ; From oil, **Sapozhenkov** ; Mutton-birds, **Sefton** (1) ; Insecticide experiment, **Stempel** ; Effect of spring snowfall, **Sukhinin**.

III.—DISTRIBUTION

(a) GEOGRAPHICAL PALAEARCTIC REGION

England.—Yorkshire, **Chislett, Jackson**, R. V., **Skinner, Spencer** ; Lancashire, **Spencer**, K. G. ; Liverpool, **Unsworth** ; West Midlands, **Lord** ; Warwickshire, **Bradford** ; Cottswold, **Charteris & Swaine** ; Cambridgeshire, **Oakley** ; Bedfordshire, **Gribble, Key** ; Suffolk, **Anon.** ; Lowestoft, **Jenner** ; Essex, **Tutt** ; Bishop's Stortford, **Essex**, **Hutchin, Weedy** ; Hertfordshire, **Lloyd-Evans, Sage** ; Berkshire, **Field, Green, Huddart** ; Middlesex, **Bedford, Pollard** ; Kent, **Holroyd** ; Hampshire, **Cohen, E.** ; Isle of Wight, **Stafford** ; Wiltshire, **Pearson** ; Newbury District, **Anderson, L. F., Summers-Smith**, D. ; Bristol, **Anon.** (4) ; Devon, **S.**

Wales.—Cardiganshire, **Peach** ; Pembrokeshire, **Barrett** (1).

Scotland.—Berwickshire, **Home, Long & Murray**.

Ireland.—O Ruadhain ; Aran Is., **Barrett** ; Co. Armagh, **Nesbitt** ; Co. Kerry, **Harrop** ; Belfast area, **Brown, J. J.** ; Rathlin I., **Port**.

Smaller British Islands.—North Rona, *Bagenal & Baird* ; St. Kilda, *Williamson*, K. ; Farne Is., *Hickling* ; Isle of Man, *Brun*, E. ; Scilly Is., *Parslow*.

Channel Islands.—Jersey, *Graham*, C. S. & others.

France.—*Germain & Seguy* ; West France, *Kowalski* ; Alps, *Dleu* ; Brittany, *Barloy, Gautier & others* ; Camargue, *Penot, Festetics, Hoffmann, Williams*, G. ; Champagne, *Labitte* ; Dinarid (I.-&V.), *Brosselin & Julien* ; Eure, *Brosse* ; Ille Dumet, *Labitte & Langinetif*.

Belgium.—*Cuypers, Lippens, Mostmans, Nef, Parijs, Ruwet, Worteelaers, Verheyen* ; Spa, *Rappe* ; Limburg, *Janssen*.

Netherlands.—*Baan, Broeksma & others, Hellebrekers, Japin & Velden, Kist, Lebret, Smith & Voous, Tjittes, Reine, Oord, Hooger & Kluijver, Rooth, Spaans, Kate, Kate & Taapken, Taapken, Marken, Braaksma*.

Denmark.—*Blume, Johansen, Pedersen, Preuss, Poulsen, C. M., Rosenborg*.

Sweden.—*Danielsson, Nagell & others, Tyler, Holmberg, Lennérstedt & Ulfstrand, Lundell, Lundevall, Lundin, Markgren, Markgren & Lundberg, Jonsell, Smålander, Sollenberg, Ulfstrand, Vaucher (1) ; Kranksjön, Ulfstrand ; Idre, Karvik ; Lapland, Burton & Webbe ; Uppland, Lundin*.

Norway.—*Bernhoft-Osa, Haftorn, Hornslien, Myrberget, Nicolaisen, Westerskov, Krogh* ; Peter I's I., *Holgersen*.

Finland.—*Antonen, Back, Casén, Hildén, Hakala, Jahnukainen, Lind, Rajala, Hayriinen & Mikkola, Rässänen, Siira, Kalela (1), Linkola, Koskimies & Rajala, Nicholson, Nordstrom, Silvola, Törnroos, Valtonen, Vaucher*.

U.S.S.R. General Works.—*Kirikov, Novikov, Shevareva, Skokova*.

U.S.S.R. European Territory.—Polar Urals, *Danilov* ; Mid-Urals, *Kuznetsov* ; Arctic zone, *Uspenski, S. M., Uspenski, S. M. (1)* ; Belarusia, *Golodushko* ; Central parts, *Aleksseev, Mal'chevskii, Tatar, Semago, Barabash-Nikiforov* ; Ukraine, *Smogorzhev'ski* ; Volga delta, *Lugovoi* ; Sea of Azov, *Oleinikov & Danilova, Uspenski & others* ; White Sea, *Spangenberg & Leonovich* ; Perm region, *Samarin* ; Estonia, *Kumari, Onno, Randla, Tamm*.

U.S.S.R. Caucasus.—*Beme, Bernatski, Gusev & Stegman, Kotov, Krivosheev & Stapanian, Martirolyan*.

U.S.S.R. Siberia.—*Yakutia, Egorov, Egorov & Perfil'ev, Labutin, Larionov, Sdobnikov* ; Transbaikal, *Filonov, Gavrin & Rakov, Izmailov & Khankhasaev, Izmailov & Prokof'ev* ; Krasnoyarsk region, *Fedosenko, Syrozchkovski & Rogacheva* ; Novaya Zemlya, *Uspenski* ; Barents Sea, *Belopolskii*.

U.S.S.R. Middle Asia.—Turkestan and Kazakhstan.—Kazakhstan, *Kubantsev, Lesnyak, Panchenko, Samusev, Samusev (1), Spangenberg, Vihokurov* ; Kirghizia, *Gagarin & others, Kydryaliev, Stepanyan, Stepanyan (1), Stepanyan (2), Spangenberg & Sudilovskaya, Yanushevich, Yanushevich & Fedyanina, Yanushevich & others* ; Uzbekistan, *Meklenburtsev, Meklenburtsev (1)* ; Turkmenia, *Rustamov & Mustafaev, Sukhinin*,

Sukhinin (1) ; Tadzhikistan, Potapov ; Usturt plateau, *Dubrovski*.

Poland.—*Brzek, Dyrcz, Dubicka, Feren, Przybyla & Szaski, Sokolowski, Jurczyk, Mierzwiński, Poradowski, Mrugasiewicz & Wolk, Nowak, Riabinin, Sokolowski, Lukaszewicz, Tomek (1), Szczepaki & Szczepaka*.

Switzerland.—*Blotzheim, Blotzheim & Sanwarz, Géroudet, Hertig, Schifferli, Willi* ; Tessin, *Corti*.

Germany.—*Bauer, W., Bub, Fehringer, Hennings, Bruns & Nocke, Oelke, Peitzheimer, Reinsch, Rettig, Frieling, Holscher, Müller & Petersen, Müssel, Semmler, Steiner (1), Tenuis, Wulf, Ringleben* ; Saxony, *Ringleben (1), Schoenagel* ; Würzburg, *Rosenberger* ; Bavaria, *Bruns, Creutz, Heer, Mebs, Wüst* ; Peine, *Oelke* ; Heligoland, *Vauk & Bindig, Drost* ; Berlin, *Grosskopf (1)*.

Austria.—*Corti (1), Tratz, Kepka, Schönbeck* ; Carinthia, *Klimsch, Zapf* ; Linz, *Mayer, Höninger*.

Hungary.—*Agárdi, Barthos, Beretzk, Csaba, Csornai, Szlivka & Antal, Farkas, Sterbetz, Thóbiás, Vertse, Zádor, Csóka, Baboss, Hankó, Györfi, Lenner, Patkai, Stollman, Sámuel, Schmidt, E., Tolgyesi, Söregi, Csiba, Dorning, Festetics, Györy, Géreby, Keve, Marián, Schäfer, Heffel, Szlivka, Dudich & Kol, Beretsk & Schmidt, Horváth, Keve* ; Kis-Balaton, *Warga* ; Hortobágy, *Sóvágó* ; Lake Kisbalaton, *Steffel* ; Tisza, *Beretzk, Kárpáti*.

Czechoslovakia.—*Feriancova, Štepánek* ; Mlynany Arboretum, *Sládečka* ; Moravia, *Kux*.

Yugoslavia.—*Cornai, Kerić, Hughes & Sumerfield, Pelle, Postruzin, Rucner, Szlivka, Tutman*.

Rumania.—*Gá, Pascovschi & Nadra*.

Italy.—*Bassini, Crestvolant, Jany (1), Moltoni* ; I. di Ustica, *Ajola*.

Greece.—*Etchécopar (1)* ; Corfu, *Flach*.

Turkey.—*Etchécopar, Geesteranus*.

Spain.—*Flach (1), Schubert, Valverde (1)*.

Mediterranean.—*Corsica, Knecht & Rost, Löhrli* ; Crete, *Altner & Reger* ; Malta, *De Luca*.

Near East.—Levant, *Horváth (3)* ; Lebanon, *Flach (2)* ; Syria, *Kumerioeve (2)* ; Israel, *Zeira* ; Haifa, *Hovel*.

Middle East.—Iran, *Passburg* ; Jordan, *Hollom* ; Iraq, *Harrison, J. M.* ; Iraq, *Johnson, L. R., Sage* ; Aden, *Sage (4)*.

China.—Manchuria, *Piechocki* ; Southern Yunnan, *Ivanov* ; Shanghai, *Li & others*.

Japan.—*Ishizawa, Izumi, Kobayashi, Morioka, Sugizaki* ; Hokkaido, *McClure & Yoshii* ; Izu Is., *Moyer*.

North Africa.—Libyan Desert, *Al-Hussaini* ; Tangier, *Brudenell-Bruce* ; Morocco, *Bierman, Brosset, Meise (1), Pasteur, Fréte, Panouse, Robin* ; Mauritania, *Naurois* ; Tibesti Mts., *Tuck, R. F.* ; Sahara, *Roche, Tuck, R. F. (1)* ; Spanish Sahara, *Valverde*.

Atlantic Islands.—Canary Is., *Hemmingsen*.

AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth.—*Carrick, Frith, Keast, Miles, Gibson & Sefton, Jack, McGill, Wakefield, Warham* ; Western Australia, *Ford &*

Teague (1), **Jenkins**, C. F. H., **Slater**, Watson, J. A. L.; **Queensland**, **Bravery**, Kennedy, Bravery & Orrell, Sharland, Wheeler, R., Liddy; Willis I., Queensland, **Serventy**, V.; Victoria, **Bedggood**, Wood, P. J.; New South Wales, **Davies**, S. J. J. F., Frith & Tilt, **Gibson** & **Sefton**, Gwynne & Gray, Hobbs, **Sefton**; Sydney, N.S.W., **Hindwood** & **McGill**; South Australia, **Boehm**, Schodde; Rottenest I., **Serventy** & **Storr**; Tasmania, Bolger.

New Zealand.—**Aclris**, Falla, Gillham, Dawson, E. W., Andrew, Bull, P. C., Falla, Fleming, Kinsky, Scarlett, Sibson, Soper, Phillips, Small & Soper; Northland, Michigan; Southern Fiordland, Riney & others; Chatham Is., **Dawson** (4), **Lindsay**, Phillips; White I., **Wodzicki** & **Robertson**; Poor Knights I., **Chambers**, Kinsky & Sibson; Hen I., **King**, S. A.

Pacific Islands.—Wake I., **Bryan**; Papuan Islands, **Ripley** (2); New Guinea, **Keast** (2).

ETHIOPIAN REGION

West Africa.—Senegal, **Roux** (1); Arguin banks, near Cape Verd, **Balsac** & **Mayaud**; French Guinea, **Berlioz**; Portuguese Guinea, **Frade** & **Bacelar**; Sokoto, Nigeria, **Dobbs**; Ennedi, Nord-Tschad, **Kollmannsperger**; Belgian Congo, **Schouteden**; Gabon, **Berlioz** (7).

Atlantic Islands.—Ascension I., Stonehouse.

South Africa.—Anon., **Brooke**, Connell, Clancy, Little, Winterbottom (11); Bloemhof, **Merwe** & **Winterbottom**; Cape Province, **Hall**, K. R. L., Calder, Taylor, I., **Winterbottom** (5) (7); Orange River Estuary, **Grindley**; Namaqualand, **Winterbottom** (6); Southern Rhodesia, **Smithers**, Irwin & Paterson, Took; Chimanimani Mts., S. Rhodesia, Masterson & Child; Bulawayo, **Harwin**; South West Africa, Clancey (13).

Central and East Africa.—**Kittenberger**; Northern Rhodesia, **Benson** (3), **Winterbottom** (4); Nyassaland, **Long**, R. C.; Kenya, **North**, Parsons, **Bednall**; Nairobi, Kenya, **Williams**, J. G.; Mozambique, **Frade** & **Pinto**, **Pinto** & **Lamm**; Zanzibar, Pakenham.

ORIENTAL REGION

Indian Peninsula and Ceylon.—Duars, **Inglis**; Kutch, **Himmatshji**; Ceylon, **Phillips**, W. W. A. (1).

Malaysia.—Malacca, Batchelor.

Indonesia.—Western Siam, **Fluitter**; Korea, **Fennell**, **Won** & **Woo**; Philippine Is., **Parkes** & **Adamson**, Rand [& others]; **Schauensee** & **Pont**; Cebu, Philippine Is., **Rabov**.

Pacific Islands.—Borneo, **Harrison**, Harrison & Smythies; Timor, **Bacelar**.

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Central America.—Panama, **Wetmore** (2).

West Indies.—St. Croix, Virgin Is., **Seaman**; Trinidad, **Coursen**.

Pacific Islands.—Galapagos Is., **Dorst**.

South America.—Venezuela, **Gilliard** (1), **Cuello**, **Phelps** (1) (2), **Yépez**; Ecuador, **Marchant**; Colombia, **Olivares**, **Schauensee**; Brazil, **Novaes**, **Ruschi**, **Sick** (1), **Stager**; Peru, **Blake**, E. R., **Koepecke**, **Sánchez**; Uruguay, **Escalante**; Argentina, **Olrog**, Bo; Chile, **Belton**, **Valenzuela**; Cape Horn, **Rüe**.

NEARCTIC REGION including MEXICO

Mexico.—Baja California, **Davis**, J.; Catemaco Basin, southern Veracruz, **Edwards** & **Tashian**; Clipperton I., **Howell** (1); Coahuila, **Urban**; Jalisco, **Selander** & **Giller** (1); Oaxaca, **Berlioz** (4); Zacatecas, **Webster**.

U.S.A. Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts..—Oregon, **Du Bois**, Marshall, D. B.; California, **Gardner**, Johnson, M. E., **Small**, **Morley**, **Murrell**, Small, **Stott**, **Stott** & **Sams**, **Yocom**; San Diego, California, **Sams** & **Stott**; Nevada, **Gullion**, **Pulich** & **Evensen**, **Johnson** & **Banks**; Montana, **Hoffman**, R. S., **Hand** & **Wright**, **Walker**; Colorado, **Knorr**.

U.S.A. South Western.—Arizona, **Levy**; New Mexico, **Campbell**, J. M., **Montgomery**, **Rickard**; Texas, **Fritz**, Hall, C. E. & others, **Miller**, F. W., **Reeves**; Oklahoma, **Tomer**.

U.S.A. North Central.—Ohio, **Sheppard**; Michigan, **Zimmerman** & **Van Tyne**; Minnesota, **Allin**, **Lupinent**, **Schmid**, **Schemnit** & **Bremer**; Lyon County, Kansas, **Clarke**, **Breukelman** & **Andrews**.

U.S.A. South Eastern.—South Carolina, **Dawn** (1); Tennessee, **Farmer**; Florida, **Hamon**, **Monroe**, B. L., Jr.

U.S.A. North Eastern.—New York, **Andrie**, **Benton**, **Gordon**, **Buckley** (1); **Eaton**, **Raynor** (1), **Wilson**, **Scheider**; New York City, **Bull**, J. L.; Baxter Creek, New York City, **Buckley**; Central Park, New York City, **Carleton**; Pennsylvania, **Grube**, **Wood**, M.

Canada.—**Godfrey**; **Quebec**, **Arnold**; Baffin I., **Macpherson** & **McLaren**; Bylot I., **Van Tyne** & **Drury**; Ungava Peninsula, **Harper**; Thunder Bay, Ontario, **Denis**; Nova Scotia, **Godfrey**, **Tufts**, **Scott**, D. M.; Newfoundland, **Tordoff** & **Southern**; Northwest Territories, **Höhne**; British Columbia, **Erskine** (1), **Guiguet**, **Paul**; Vancouver I., **Mitchell**.

Alaska.—Aleutian Is., **Murie**; Katmai National Park, **Cahalane**; Koalak River, **Maher**; St. Lawrence I., **Fay** & **Cade**.

THE OCEANS

Atlantic Ocean.—**Vorous** (3); **Geogh** I., **Holdgate**.

North Atlantic.—**Oordt**, **Wiley**; North Sea, **Remmert**.

Arctic.—**Johanssen** (1); Bylot Island, N.E. Canada, **Tuck**, L. M. & **Lemieux**.

Indo-Pacific Ocean.—**Serventy**, D. L.

Indian Ocean.—**Fischer**.

Antarctic.—**Eklund**, C. R.; **Ozawa**; **Kerguelen** Is., **Aretas**.

(b) GEOLOGICAL

Pleistocene.—North America, **Wetmore** (1); Arkansas, **Wetmore**; Florida, **Holman**, **Brodkorb**, **Woolfenden**; New Providence I., Bahamas, **Brodkorb** (1); Central Russia, **Tattar**.

Pliocene.—Kansas, **Tordoff**.

Miocene.—Australia, **Simpson**.

IV.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

References to the "Titles" is by the name(s) of the author(s) printed in clarendon type.

†ARCHAEOPTERYGIFORMES

[No record]

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE

Popular account of the penguins, **Murphy**.

†*Anthropodytes gilli* gen. et sp. nov. p. 113, **Simpson**; its age, **Gill**.

Aptenodytes forsteri notes, **Cabes**; measuring temperature of incubating eggs, **Eklund & Charlton**; description of a rookery, **Harrington**; rookeries, **Ingham**; popular account and status, **Rivoller**; myology, **Setty**.

Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae New Zealand account, **Kinsky**.

Pygoscelis adeliae cutaneous muscles, **Setty**.

STRUThIONIFORMES

STRUThIONIDAE

Fossil ostriches in W. Transbaikal, **Ivan'lev**.

Struthio sp. fossil egg from Odessa, **Roshchin**; *S. camellus* smoke bathing, **Conway** (4); *S. massaicus* injury feigning, **Kittenberger**.

RHEIFORMES

[No record]

CASUARIIFORMES

DROMICEIDAE

Dromaeus Novae Hollandiae French historical study, **Jouanin**; notes from Western Australia, **Long**, J. L.; study of the pecten, **Vrabcé**.

†AEPYORNITHIFORMES

[No record]

†DINORNITHIFORMES

[No record]

APTERYGIFORMES

APTERIGIDAE

Apteryx australis mantelli stomach contents, **Bull**, P. C. (1); *A. a. lawryi* nest note and photo., **Soper**.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE

Crypturellus strigulosus peruvianus subsp. nov. p. 373, **Blake**, E. R.; *C. variegatus lako* validity, **Berle**.

Eudromia formosa and *E. elegans* distinct spp., **Olrog**.

Nothoprocta cinerascens parvimaculata subsp. nov. p. 39, **Olrog** (1).

Nothura maculosa pallida subsp. nov. p. 41, **Olrog** (1).

Querandiornis Romani gen. et sp. nov., **Rusoni**.

Tinamus major observations from Costa Rica, **Skutch**; *T. tao* and *T. solitarius* subsp., **Amadon**.

GAVIIFORMES

GAVIIDAE

Gavia arctica in Mediterranean, **Affre**; duration of dives, **Joyce**.

PODICIPITIFORMES

PODICIPITIDAE

Albinism, **Weller**.

Podiceps cristatus German note, **Berger**, G.; English census 1946-55, **Hollom**; *P. dominicus* in Arizona, **Levy** (1); *P. grisegena* Hungarian breeding, **Máté**; Finnish note, **Pöyhönen**; California record, **Stott** (2); *P. novae-hollandiae* feeding note, **Hobbs** (3); *P. poliocephalus* call, **Sharland** (1); *P. ruficollis* head-swinging behaviour, **Mester**; display, **Wilson**, D. R. (1).

PROCELLARIIFORMES

Diving abilities, **Paulian**; Classification, **Verheyen** (2).

DIOMEDEIDAE

Salt balance and behaviour in captivity, **Frings**; First report of New South Wales Study Group, **Gibson & Sefton**.

Diomedea epomophora nesting habitat, **Westerskov** (1).

PROCCELLARIIDAE

Bulweria bulwerii occurrence in Indian Ocean, **Phillips**, W. W. A. (2).

Daption capense ringing result, **Hennings** (1).

Fulmarus glacialis incubating eggs of *Larus marinus*, **Boyd**, J. M.; North Atlantic notes, **Drury**; avoiding seal-driven shoals of mackerel, **Boddington**; observations in Spitzbergen, **Pennycuick & Webbe**; increase in Shetland, **Venables**.

Macronectes giganteus Australian antarctic ringing results, **Ingham**.

Procellaria aequinoctialis on River Amazon, **Novaes** (2); *P. westlandica* Australian record, **McGill**.

Pterodroma arminkiniana a new bird for Australia, **Warham**; *P. hypoleuca* osteology, **Kuroda**.

Puffinus spp. New South Wales note, **Davies**, S. J. J. F. *P. assimilis myrtae* subsp. nov., **Bourne** (1); *P. carneipes* off Southern California, **Small** (2); *P. diomedea borealis* Florida record, **Langridge**; notes from Madeira, **Pickering**; *P. griseus* German note, **Brennecke**; *P. lherminieri loyettillera* subsp. nov., **Wetmore**; *P. tenuirostris* body temperature study, **Farner & Serventy**; reproduction study, **Marshall & Serventy**.

HYDROBATIDAE

Hydrobates pelagicus nesting colony in Co. Donegal, **Wilson**, D. R.

Oceanites oceanicus at Colorado, **Dawson** (2).

Oceanodroma leucorhoa breeding place, **Bagenal**.

PELECANOIDIDAE

Pelacanoides georgicus Australian record, **Gibson & Sefton** (1).

PELECANIFORMES

PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus spp. feeding habits, **Gunter**; aviculture and studies in captivity, **Meischner**; *P. onocrotalus* habit note, **Brouwer**; observations on Tanganyika colony, **Ströh**.

SULIDAE

Sula bassana orientation experiments, **Drury** ;
S. leucogaster brewsteri in California, **Huey**, L. M. ;
S. serrator need for protection, **Chisholm** (1).

PHALACROCORACIDAE

Guano islands off Argentina, **Lopez** ; Breeding biology on the equator, **Marshall & Roberts**.

Phalacrocorax auritus Alaska breeding, **Williamson & Peyton** ; *P. carbo* biology in Poland, **Mackowicz & Sokolowski** ; *P. c. sinensis* pair-forming behaviour, **Kortland** ; *P. pygmaeus* invasion in south Germany, **Groebbel**.

CICONIIFORMES

ARDEIDAE

A method of determining age of nestlings, **McClure & others** ; Foot-stirring feeding behaviour, **Mayer-riecks** ; migration in U.S.S.R., **Skokova**.

Ardea cinerea Dutch ringing results, **Nieuwenhoven** ; behaviour of yearlings, **Owen** ; 1958 British census of heronries, **Stafford** (1) ; 24 years old, **Viré** ; *A. herodias* mortality rate, **Owen** ; in arctic Alaska, **Brock** ; *A. purpurea* nesting in Poland, **Lukaszewicz** ; biology, **Oleinikow & Danilova** ; observation in the Camargue, **Williams**, E.

Ardeola ibis African race, **Clancey** ; *A. i. ibis* gross and microscopic anatomy of alimentary tract, **Al-Hussaini & Ghorab** ; *A. ralloides* photos at nest, **Hosking & Ferguson-Lees** (1).

Bubulcus ibis note, **Dawn** ; in Haiti, **Owre** ; in Mexico, **Denham** ; Western Australia, **Jenkins**, C. F. H. (1) ; observations in Colombia, **Lehmann**.

Botaurus stellaris display flight, **Benson**, G. B. G. ; relation to muskrat farming, **Levroff** ; swimming, **Schmidt**, G. (1) ; migrations from ringing results, **Zink**.

Butorides striatus chloriceps taxonomic note, **Biswas**.

Camerarius albus egretta effect of cold weather on breeding, **Simmons**, E. M.

Egretta spp. in Tasmania, **Bolger** ; *E. alba* in Lower Silesia, **Lukaszewicz** (2) ; *E. garzetta* French note, **André** ; blue phase, **Guichard** ; ringed in Spain taken in Trinidad, **Downs**, W. G. ; in Ireland in 1957, **O Ruadhain**.

Ixobrychus exilis Manitoba breeding records, **Dillon** ; *I. e. erythromelas* new in Argentina, **Bo** ; *I. minutus* breeding biology, **Gentz**.

Nycticorax nycticorax breeding colony in Netherlands, **Hoogers & Kluijver**.

Balaeniceps rex notes, **Gordon**, H. M., Long.

CICONIIDAE

Ciconia ciconia status in Austria and Hungary, **Aumüller** ; German breeding records, **Baden**, **Steiniger** ; nest observations, **Eberle** ; popular French account, **Gauroy** ; Russian biology, **Golodusko** (1) ; in Austria 1958, **Kepka** ; increase in Transylvania, **Kohl** ; stomach contents, **Darázsi** ; status in Bavaria in 1958, **Mehl** [& others] ; food note, **Raible** ; resistance to very low temperatures, **Tadić** ; not being harmed by locust poisons, **Vesey-Fitzgerald** ; arrival dates in Poland 1946-1952, **Zabczuk** ; *C. nigra* in Kruger National Park, **Prozesky**.

Ibis ibis in North Africa, **Castan**, Olier.

THRESKIORNITHIDAE

Migration in U.S.S.R., **Skokova**.

Ajaia ajaja in Peru, **Stott**.

Comatus eremita nesting in Morocco, **Robin**.

Platalea leucorodia flight, **Kokshaiski**.

Plegadis falcinellus northward breeding range extension, **Hallman** (3) ; French note, **Ingrand** ; flight, **Kokshaiski**.

Threskiornis molucca in Tasmania, **Green**, R. H. ; *T. spinicollis* in Tasmania, **Green**, R. H. (2) ; *T. spinicollis* and *T. molucca* food and feeding habits in Australia, **Carrick** (1).

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Breeding localities, **Brown**, L. ; Aviculture, **Conway** (3).

Phoenicopterus ruber life history and survival, **Allen**, R. P. ; Camargue nesting 1957, **Hoffmann**, L. (1) ; nesting in Morocco, **Panouse** ; in southern California, **Rechnitzer** ; copulation, **Suchantke** (1) ; *P. r. chilensis* breeding observations in Basel Zoo, **Wacker-nagel** (1).

ANSERIFORMES

ANHIMIDAE

Anhima cornuta aviculture, **Spence**.

ANATIDAE

Sexual biology study in Bavaria, **Bezzel** ; Waterfowl of the World, vol. 3, **Delacour** ; Wild ducks ecology in New South Wales, **Frith** (1) ; Ecology in inland Australia, **Frith** (2) ; Helminths, **Gubanov & Ryzhikov** ; Analysis of learning in young, **Klopfen** (3) ; Endoadaptation between habits and organs, **Kuroda** (2) ; Pre-copulatory display, **Myren** (1) ; distribution in Kazakhstan, **Panchenko** ; Systematic notes on North American spp., **Parkes** (1) ; Notes on rare spp., **Scott**, P. ; migration in U.S.S.R., **Shevar-eva** ; hibernation on Sea of Azov and Black Sea, **Uspenski & others** ; Key to South African spp., **Wheeler & Winterbottom**.

Aix "species recognition", **Dilger & Johnsgard** ; *A. sponsa* a reason for colourful plumage, **Hailman** ; ringing results, **Stewart**, P. A.

Anas spp. breeding in Finland, **Sura** ; *A. acuta* diving, **Chapman**, **King & Webb** ; in Southern Rhodesia, **Took** ; *A. acuta* × *A. crecca carolinensis* hybrid, **Howell** (2) ; *A. chlorotis* a New Zealand census, **Bell**, B. D. ; *A. cygnoides* doubtful occurrence in South Africa, **Benson & Grimwood** ; evolutionary significance of plumage sequences, **Harrison**, J. M. & J. G. (1) ; Swiss breeding study, **Noll** ; *A. crecca carolinensis* in Morocco, **Fréte** (1) ; *A. laysanensis* aviculture, **Ripley** ; *A. penelope* migration and distribution in Europe, **Donker** ; flighting habits, **Lebret** ; yellow plumage, **Silvola & Syriä** ; *A. platyrhynchos* behaviour, **Geyr von Schweppenburg** (1) ; nest in fir tree, **Huber**, J. ; high nest, **Hofer** ; migration from ringing results, **Penot** ; *A. rhynchos* *variegata* diving for food, **Black** ; *A. strepera* autumn food habits, **Gates** ; plumage variants, **Harrison**, J. M. & J. G. ; six year nesting on Long I., N.Y., **Sedwitz** ; Swiss breeding study, **Thönen**.

Anser albifrons flavirostris in Netherlands, **Kist** (2) ; *A. anser* Dutch race, **Kist** (3) ; breeding observations, **Richter**, H. ; *A. brachyrhynchus* decrease in Netherlands, **Lebret** (2).

Anseranas semipalmatus status in Dutch New Guinea, **Hoogerwerf**.

Aythya americana parasitic egg laying, **Weller** (1) ; *A. collaris* in Berkshire, **Sharrock & Gillmor** ; *A. ferina* and *A. fuligula* plumage varieties, **Gillham**, E. H. ; *A. fuligula* Belgian breeding, **Arnhem** ; breeding population study near Munich, **Bezzel** (1) ; population changes in Finland, **Kalela** (1).

Branta bernicla off California, **Murrell** ; winter feeding pattern, **Ranwell & Downing** ; present status in western Europe, **Salomonson** ; status in U.S.S.R., **Uspenski**, S. M. ; *B. canadensis* social behaviour study, **Collias & Jahn** ; *B. canadensis* races in Michigan, **Stabler** ; *B. sandvicensis* present status in Hawaii, **Elder**.

Bucephala clangula display, **Dane, Walcott & Drury** ; Polish nest notes, **Oko** ; inland in southeastern California, **Stott & Sams** ; *B. islandica* in Texas, **Miller**, F. W. ; *B. islandica* × *B. clangula* hybrid, **Jackson**, M. F.

Cairina scutata present status, **Gee**.

Casarea ferruginea German note, **Blumenstein**.

Chen hyperborea atlantica general biology, **Lemieux** ; *C. hyperborea* and *C. caerulescens* assortive mating, **Cooch & Beardmore**.

Clangula hyemalis California records, **Small** (1).

Cygnus bewickii in Camargue, **Jeantet** ; German note, **Oelke** (2) ; *C. columbianus bewickii* status in British Isles in winters 1954-56, **Nisbet** (1) ; *C. olor* nesting and moulting notes, **Boose** (1) ; oology, **Schwarz & others**.

Dendrocygna bicolor observations in Louisiana, **Meanley**.

Melanitta nigra diving from the wing, **Fry** (1) ; flightless condition, **Robson**.

Mergus mergus feeding technique, **Lindroth & Bergström**.

Malacorhynchus membranaceus display, **Hobbs** (2) ; nesting study, **Warham** (2) ; popular account, **Warham** (3).

Netta rufina status in British Isles, **Pyman**.

Nyroca spp. mixed clutches in Poland, **Wikowski** (1).

Oidemia nigra americana in Texas, **Reeves**.

Oxyura maccoa biology, **Macnae**.

Plectropterus gambensis incubation and fledgling period, **Prozesky** (1).

Somateria mollissima spreading in Great Britain, **Taverner** ; *S. spectabilis* mated with *S. mollissima* in Iceland, **Pettigill**.

Tadorna tadorna winter counts in east Scotland, **Boose** ; behaviour studies, **Lind** (2) ; inland breeding in Denmark, **Poulsen**, C. M.

FALCONIFORMES

CATHARTIDAE

†*Pliogyps fisheri* gen. et sp. nov., **Tordoff**.

ACCIPITRIDAE

Nidification in eastern Pyrenees, **Bassouls & Naurois** ; Competition for food between vultures, **Petrides**.

Accipiter cooperii and *A. gentilis* food habits at nest, **Meng** ; *A. gentilis* note, **Magnenat** (1) ; nest observations, **Parratt** ; Belgian study, **Wortelaers** ; *A. g. suschkini* in Norway, **Barth & Anfinnsen**.

Aquila chrysaetos Italian note, **Foschi** ; and lambs on Lewis, **Lockie & Stephen** ; with tuberculosis, **Waterston** ; predator of chamois, **Zollinger, Sutter** ; *A. clanga* French note, **Moriseau** ; *A. pomarina* mortality of young, **Sládek** (1).

Buteo albiguila spread in South America, **Stresemann**, E. (1) ; *B. buteo* Dutch note, **Braksma & others** ; Russian food study, **Godushko** ; eats own eggs, **Warncke & Wittenberg** ; breeding observations, **Warncke & Wittenberg** (1) ; general habits, **Wenzel** ; German ringing results, **Zink** (1) ; *B. jamaicensis* predation on lambs, **Barney** ; *B. j. kemsiei* subsp. nov., **Oberholser**.

Circus approximans migrations, **Hobbs** (1) ; *C. pygargus* melanism, **Magnenat**.

Elanus taxonomicus note, **Husain** (2) ; *E. leucurus* breeding in Surinam, **Haverschmidt** (1) ; unusual concentration, **Longhurst**.

Gampsonyx wing moult and systematic position, **Stresemann**, V.

Gypaetus barbatus bathing note, **Thönen** (2) ; *G. b. aureus* Austrian note, **Tratz**.

Gypus fulvus means of expression and social hierarchy, **Valverde** (2).

Haliaeetus albicilla helminths, **Golovin** ; *H. leucogaster* Tasmanian nesting note, **Green**, R. H. (1) ; nesting notes, **Rhodes**.

Helicolestes hamatus field observations, **Haverschmidt** (1).

Hieraetus fasciatus in Netherlands, **Bruijns** ; *H. pennatus*, French note, **Naurois** (1).

Milvus migrans status S.E. Queensland, **Hamilton**, F. M. ; French note, **Kowalski** (1) ; observations in Queensland, **Liddy** (1) ; associated with *Circus pygargus*, **Hertig** (2).

Parabuteo unicinctus nesting note, **Le Sassier & Williams**.

Pernis apivorus note, **Hooijdonk** ; French note, **Vlijm, Voous & Wattel**.

Spilornis spp. systematics, **Stresemann**, E. (4) ; *Spilornis bassus* type locality, **Stresemann**, E. (2).

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus breeding observations in Scotland, **Anon.** (1) ; Long I., N.Y., note, **Latham**.

FALCONIDAE

†*Caracara creightoni* sp. nov. p. 353, **Brodkorn** (1).
Falco biarmicus feldlegii on Russian list, **Burckhak-Abrahamovich** ; *F. cherrii* Hungarian breeding observations, **Boroviczény** ; *F. eleonorae* French note, **Guichard** ; hunting flight, **Wettstein** (1) ; *F. jugger* first breeding in U.S.S.R., **Gusev & Stegman** ; *F. peregrinus* biology in Yakutia, **Egorov** ; Russian note, **Egorov** (1) ; *F. p. pealei* in northern Ohio, **Kemens** ; †*F. redeyi* sp. nov. p. 274, **Brodkorb** ; *F. rusticulus* German note, **Berndt** (1) ; German note, **Warncke** ; *F. sparverius* laboratory breeding note, **Hartman** ; *F. subbuteo* attacking *F. peregrinus*, **Olivier** (1) ; *F. tinnicus* catching fish, **Batten** ; boldness, **Davis**, T. A. W. ; *Polyborus* sp. scourge of wasps, **Skutch** (2).

GALLIFORMES

Geographical distribution and history of order, **Kuz'mina** ; Immunological distances, **Mainardi** (3).

MEGAPODIIDAE

Leipoa ocellata breeding biology, **Frith**.

TETRAONIDAE

Artificial rearing problems, **Marchlewski** ; winter life in Altai, **Dul'keit**.

Bonasa umbellus abnormal sternum, **Fisher & Ellarson** ; drumming photos, **Gunderson**.

Lagopus scoticus enquiry into decline, **Jenkins**, D. ; status in Europe, **Niehammer**.

Lyrurus tetrix damage done to pine seedlings, **Nef**.

Tetrao parvirostris, biology, **Egorov, Labutin & Mezhennyi** ; *T. urogallus* display photo p. 22, **Lundell**.

Tetrautes bonasia ruprestris German note, **Makatsch**.

Tympanuchus cecus and other pleistocene grouse remains, **Wetmore** (3).

PHASIANIDAE

Food in Denmark, **Hammer & others**.

Alectoris rufa aberrant, **Ash** ; German study, **Boehringer & Bodenstein**.

Colinus sylvium sp. nov. p. 276, **Brodkorb** ; *C. virginianus* experiments in testicular response, **Kirkpatrick**.

Coturnix sp. as laboratory research animal, **Padgett & Ivey** ; *C. coturnix* cloacal gland, **Coil & Wetherbee** ; migration in Turkestan, **Meklenburgtsev** (1).

Dendrocygna macroura song, nest, eggs and young, **Warner**.

Francolinus castaneicollis patrizii subsp. nov., **Toschi**.

Gallus lafayettii observations, **Henry** ; hybridization and behaviour, **Deraniyagala** ; natural food, **Phillips** ; *G. sonneratii* relationship to domestic fowl, **Danforth**.

Ithaginis cruentus affinis taxonomic status, **Biswas** (2).

Lophortyx californica popular account, **Crispens** ; population and breeding study in New Zealand, **Williams**, G. R.

L. gambelli stephensi subsp. nov. p. 368, **Phillips**, A. R. (1).

Odontophorus gujanensis rufogularis subsp. nov. p. 374, **Blake**, E. R.

Perdix perdix behaviour note, G— ; Polish nest note, **Graczyk** ; physiology, **Janda** ; status in New York, **Wilson**, J. E.

Phasianus colchicus females assuming male plumage, **Kuroda** (1) ; movement study in California, **Mallette & Bechtel** ; body weight change associated with breeding, **Nagra & Buss** ; acclimatisation in Norway, **Westerkov** ; *P. impeyanus* seventeenth century painting, **Duprat**.

Rollulus rouloul associating with swine in Borneo, **Pfeffer**.

Tetraogallus caucasicus biology, **Kotov**.

MELEAGRIDAe

Meleagris gallopavo occurrence in Europe before Columbus, **Bökonyi & Janossy**.

GRUIFORMES

TURNICIDAE

Systematics, **Verheyen**.

Turnix melanogaster status in Queensland, **Sharland** (2) ; *T. sylvatica lepurana* life history, **Hoesch** (1).

GRUIDAE

Balearica pavonina in Cambridgeshire, **Jones**, S. B. & P. E. H.

Grus americana in Illinois, **Mills & Bellrose** ; again in northwest Missouri after 45 years, **Reynolds** ; *G. canadensis* weights, **Huey**, W. S. ; *G. grus* French note, **Devaux de Chambord** ; migration, **Norrevang** ; photographed in Alberta in 1957, **Wishart**.

ARAMIDAE

Aramides cajanea popular note, **Skutch** (1).

RALLIDAE

Anatomy and progression in European spp., **Sigmund**.

Coturnicops noveboracensis in Minnesota, **Huber**, R. ; in Oklahoma, **Tomer**.

Crex crex decrease in Finland, **Haartman** ; population changes in Finland, **Kalela** (1).

Fulica americana interspecific intolerance, **Ryder** ; *F. atra* breeding biology, **Askaner** ; sex characters and body weights, **Blotzheim** (1) ; breeding study in Hertfordshire, **Sage** (5) ; note, **Sermet** (1) ; *F. australis* nesting in Otago, N.Z., **Small & Soper** ; *F. cornuta* breeding observations, **Behn & Millie**.

Gallicrex cinerea voice, **Neelakantan**.

Gallinula chloropus and *Porzana pusilla* voices compared, **Erard** (2).

Notornis mantelli last (?) occurrence on North I., N.Z., **Phillipps**.

Porzana porzana nesting in Norway, **Fagertun** ; Belgian study, **Huyskens & Weesenbeck** ; *P. pusilla* Dutch breeding observations, **Koridon**.

Rallus elegans tenuirostris taxonomic status, **Warner & Dickerman** ; *R. mirificus* sp. nov., **Parkes & Amador**.

OTIDAE

Ardeotis nigriceps ecological study, **Dharmakumar-sinhji**.

Gryzaja odessana new data on taxonomic position, **Voinstvensky**.

Neotis denhami nidification, **Blancou**.

Syphoites indica photos at nest, **Shivrajkumar**.

CHARADRIIFORMES

Breeding biology in captivity, **Frisch** (3) ; Projected new classification, **Verheyen** (1).

HAEMATOPIDAE

Haematopus moquini nesting observations in Cape Peninsula, **Hall**, K. R. L. (2) ; *H. ostralegus* migrations, **Andrew**, D. G. ; nesting note, **Penrose**.

CHARADRIIDAE

Arenaria interpres at Lake Balaton, **Sebestyén**.

Charadrius alexandrinus nesting observations, **Walters** ; *C. alexandrinus* and *C. dubius* German study, **Walters** ; *C. dubius curonicus* biology, **Stein** ; *C. hiaticula* nest in cornfield, **King**, F. ; *C. hiaticula*—semipalmatus problem, **Bock** ; *C. melanotos* twenty year ringing study, **Wilcox** ; *C. morinellus* status in Hungary, **Sterbetz** (1) ; *C.*

pecuarius nest records, **Hall**, K. R. L.; hatching observations, **Taylor**, I.; *C. vociferus* French record, **Bodin**; early and elaborate nests, **Phillips**, R. S.

Chettusia gregaria German record, **Lebert**.

†*Dorypaltung prospatus* gen. et sp. nov. p. 281, **Brodkorb**.

Eudromias morinellus Swiss record, **Hegg & Zimmerman**.

Hoplopterus armatus general biology, **Hall**, K. R. L. (1).

Microsarcorpus cinereus aviculture of chick, **Fushihara** (1).

Pluvialis dominica in Nova Scotia, **Tufts**.

Vanellus vanellus history and status in Switzerland, **Blotzheim** (2); Swiss nest notes, **De Crouzaz**; migration note, **Frieling**; breeding observations in captivity, **Frisch**; growth and weight of young, **Heim**; nesting in Italy, **Moltoni** (1); following the plough, **Peitzmeier** (1); breeding season, **Timmerman & Bruijns**.

SCOLOPACIDAE

Actitis hypoleucos breeding note, **Wadewitz**.

Calidris spp. Bavarian observations, **Remold**; *C. maritima* Swiss record, **Baula**; *C. melanotos* German note, **Bessel & Remold**.

Capella gallinago increase at St. Kilda, **Williamson**, K.; *C. stenura* in Europe, **Gladkow & Uspenskij**.

Ereunetes pusillus "foot-paddling" feeding, **Meyer-riecks**.

Erolia acuminata note, **Bell**, H. L. (2); *E. ferruginea* general biology, **Portenko**; *E. melanotos* aggressive behaviour of migrants, **Hamilton**, W. J. III; status and biology in northern Alaska, **Pitelka**; *E. ptilocnemis* in southern California, **Small**.

Heteroscelus incanum breeding in Alaska, **Weeden**, R. B.

Limnodromus griseus British record, **Home**, Long & Murray; French record, **Rousseau-Decelle**.

Limos spp. in New Zealand, **Sibson** (1); *L. limosa* paddling behaviour, **Balen**; breeding note, **Schneider** (1).

Micropalama himantopus in Chile, **Peña**.

Numenius spp. habits and economic importance in Hungary, **Beretzk**, **Keve, Nagy & Szijj**; *N. arquata* French note, **Ferry**; *N. borealis* in Texas, **Williams**, G. G.

Philohela minor angle of cerebral axis, **Cobb**.

Philomachus pugnax photos, **Doncaster & Bottomley** (1).

Scopulax rusticola note, **Labitte** (3); early roding, **Raynsford**; carrying fledged young, **Schäfer**, E.

Tringa glareola breeding status in Denmark, **Peder sen**; *T. ochropus* breeding in Inverness-shire, **Clifton**; *T. stagnatalis* first record in Netherlands, **Kist** (1); new in New Zealand, **Sibson**; *T. subruficollis* "head-lagging", **Naylor**; *T. terek* photos, **Hosking**; *T. totanus* biology, **Grosskopf**; note from Belgian Congo, **Herroelen** (1).

RECURVIROSTRIDAE

†*Coltonia recurvirostra* gen. et spec. nov., **Hardy**.

Himantopus himantopus Czechoslovakian invasion, **Hudec**; *H. h. leucocephalus* New Zealand winter nesting, **Stokes & others**; *H. melanurus* × *H. mexicanus* hybrids, **Lint**.

Ibidorhyncha struthersi biology in Tian-Shan, **Yanushevich**.

PHALAROPIDAE

Influx in Britain in 1957, **Sage & King**.

Lobipes lobatus note, **Hall**, G. A.

Phalaropus spp. German notes, **Hens**; *P. fulicarius* in mid-eastern Pacific, **Gilmore**; large flights on Long I., N.Y., **Wilcox**; *P. tricolor* in British Isles, **Cole**.

BURHINIDAE

†*Burhinus nanus* sp. nov. p. 354, **Brodkorb** (1); *B. oedicnemus* nesting study, **Brown**, G.; breeding observations in captivity, **Frisch** (2); *B. o. indicus* and introduced mesquite shrub, **Dharmakumar Singhji** (1).

GLAREOLIDAE

Glareola maldivarum in New Zealand, **Falla** (2); *G. pratincola* Russian study, **Vinokurov**.

Stiltia isabella status in northwest Queensland, **Liddy, Officer**.

STERCORARIIDAE

Catharacta macroura South-Polar recovery in Australia, **Eklund**, C. R. (1); *C. skua* Californian records, Small (3).

Stercorarius longicaudus German note, **Duchrow**; *S. parasiticus* possible assortive mating, **O'Donald**; genetics of colour phases, **O'Donald & Davis**; mating observations, **Williamson**, K. (1); *S. skua* Swiss note, **Hertig**; Italian note, **Moltoni** (2).

LARIDAE

Measurements of larger Swedish spp., **Borg**; General habits, **Elliott** (1); Revision of classification, **Moynihan**; Hostile behaviour and display patterns, **Moynihan** (1); Species field identification, **Semmler** (1); Behaviour study, **Tinbergen**.

Chlidonias spp. ecology in Volga delta, **Lugovoi**; *C. hybrida* French breeding colony, **Ferry & Doufour**; Belgian breeding, **Huyssens**; *C. leucoptera* in Berlin, **Bruch & Löschau**; note, **Wehner**; *C. niger* Australian sight record, **Bell**, H. L.; communal bathing in deep water, **Bennett & King**.

Hydroprogne caspia observations in Hungary, **Beretzk**; in Camargue, **Suchantke**.

Larus spp. colour aberrations, **Sage** (2); hierarchy of spp., **Labitte** (1); *L. argentatus* control in Netherlands, **Bruijns**; systematic study of Black Sea races, **Kohl**; movements of Michigan-bred birds, **Smith**, W. J.; fall migration from Minnesota, **Hofslund**; Dutch problem, **Spaans** (1); subspp. German note, **Suchantke** (2); geographical variation, **Voous** (2); *L. atricilla* following the plough, **Wolk**; *L. audouini* conservation, **Geyr von Schweppeburg**; *L. bulleri* feeding habits, **Bond & Cunningham**; *L. canus* increase in east Lancashire, **Spencer**, K. G. (2); Polish note, **Wikowski**; *L. delawarensis* five year count on Long I., N.Y., **Sedwitz** (1); *L. dominicanus* breeding in New South Wales, **Gwynne & Gray**; albino, **McLinton**; *L. fuscus* nesting on a bush,

Vernon & Avent; *L. f. graellsii* status in Europe, **Suchantke & Géroudet**; *L. marinus* killing migrant Blackbird, **Gamble**; inland breeding, **Iles, Govett & Rushforth**; diving from a height, **King, B.**; *L. melanoccephalus* breeding in Netherlands, **Japin & Velden**; *L. minutus* photos at nest, **Doncaster & Bottomley**; *L. pipixcan* in Hawaiian waters, **King, J. E.**; *L. ridibundus* head moult in spring, **Franck & Epprechti**; migrations of Bavarian birds, **Krauss**; histochemistry of heart, **Obrúčník**.

Pagophila eburnea reproductive behaviour, **Bateson & Plowright** (1); breeding biology in Spitzbergen, **Bateson & Plowright**; photos, **Cutbill & Hitchcock**.

Rhodostethia rosea photos, **Kist**; in Netherlands, **Spaans**.

Rissa tridactyla plumage and leg colour, **Coulson**; post-fledging mortality, **Coulson & White**; effect of age and breeding density, **Coulson & White** (1).

Sterna spp. nesting observations, **Labitte & Languetif**; *S. albifrons* body temperature regulation of young, **Howell**; life history, **Tomkins**; *S. bengalensis* in Camargue, **Beckmann & Orbahn**; *S. fuscata* breeding cycle on Ascension Island, **Chapin & Wing**; *S. hirundo* bird-ringing study at Cape Cod, **Austin**; two pairs using one nest, **Helminen**; nesting note, **Wainwright**; *S. macrura* nesting and mobbing behaviour, **Burton & Thurston**; *S. paradisaea* and *S. hirundo* eggs, nests and bill measurements, **Andersen**; *S. sandvicensis* as a breeding bird in Netherlands, **Rooth & Mörzer Bruyns**; Swiss note, **Thönen** (1); German breeding note, **Thybusch & Stiefel**; *S. sumatrana matthewsi* nesting observations, **Phillips, W. W. A.** (3).

RHYNCHOPIDAE

Rhynchos flavirostris breeding observations, **Attwell**; *R. nigra* nesting colony note, **Chamberlain**; fishing rates, **Zusi** (1).

ALCIDAE

Systematics, **Verheyen** (3); ecology on Northern and Far Eastern Seas of U.S.S.R., **Uspenski** (1).

Aethia pygmaea geographic variation, **Feinstein**.

Cephus grylle ultimus breeding in Ontario, **Lumsden**.

Fratercula arctica aviculture, **Conway** (2); rhythms in number attending Norwegian colony, **Myrberget** (1).

Pinguinus impennis Nova Scotia note, **Godfrey** (1).

Uria aalge alige breeding behaviour, **Tschanz**.

COLUMBIFORMES

Classification, **Stegman**.

PTEROCLIDAE

Pterocles orientalis in Basses-Pyrénées, **Barriety** (1).

RAPHIDAE

Raphus systematic position, **Lüttschwager**.

COLUMBIDAE

Rhythm of calls, **Bettman**; Economic importance of pigeons in towns, **Bruns** (1); Some colour varieties, **Goodwin, D.** (2); Taxonomic notes on American ground doves, **Goodwin, D.** (4).

Aplopelia larvata West African races, **Serle** (1).

Claravis pretiosa life history, **Skutch** (4).

Columba taxonomy of the genus, **Goodwin, D.**; *C. arquatrix* aviculture, **Collins**; *C. leucocephala* young fed on land snails, **Seaman**; *C. livia* Russian study of brain, **Guseł'nikov & Polanski**; behaviour during sun eclipse, **Kalkowski**; white domestic birds prey of goshawks, **Pielowski**; biology and control in Hamburg, **Reinke**; selection and flocking by domestic pigeons, **Steinbacher, G.** (1); morphological selection of carrier pigeon, **Valcarce**; *C. oenas* × *C. livia* hybrids, **Tomek**; *C. palumbus* Basque ringing results, **Barriety**; damage done, **Bernard** (1); note, **Lind**; late breeding, **Werner**.

Columbigallina passerina California nesting, **Sams**.

Megaloprepia validity, **Goodwin, D.** (3).

Nesopelia galapagoensis general biology, **Prestwich**.

Ptilinopus purpuratus range-changes in species-group, **Cain**; *P. superbus* records, **Hindwood** (2).

Streptopelia genetic interrelationship, **Irwin, M. R.**; *S. capicola* drinking habits, **North**; *S. decaocto* German records, **Aschenborn, Schneider**; German record, **Beron Geyr**; expansion, Rumanian study, **Dimitrie**; biology and distribution in Poland, **Dyrcz**; spreading in France, **Erard, Potz**; South German records, **Heer**; Czech note, **Fábera**; Italian note, **Gambotti**; spread in Poland delayed by egg-predation by choughs, **Nowak**; in Frisian Is., Germany, **Peitzmeyer**; flocking in Württemberg, **Hornberger**; Yugoslav notes, **Zulum, Piasevoli**; status in Alsace, **Olavier** (2); French note, **Olivier** (3); German note, **Frank, Oelke, Kuhlk, Ringleben**; in Augsburg, Germany, **Steinbacher, G.**; *S. risoria* origin of reproductive behaviour, **Lehrman**; *S. senegalensis* French note, **Kumerloeve** (2).

Treron sp. seed digestion, **Cowles & Goodwin**.

Turturoena iriditorques note, **Benson** (1).

Zenaidura macroura food habits, **Browning**.

PSITTACIFORMES

PSITTACIDAE

South Australian spp., **Boehm**; New South Wales spp., **Brereton & Soury**; Variation in reduction of the clavicles, **Glenny**; Aviculture of lovebirds and parrotlets, **Vane**; Observations on the Cacatuinae, **Vane** (1).

Agapornis pullaria breeding in captivity, **Dale & Perry**.

Ara hybrid in Basel zoo, **Lang & Stamm**.

Aratinga cactorum paraensis subsp. nov. p. 413, **Sick** (3).

Cacatua roseicapilla and *C. gymnopis* hybrids in Polish zoo, **Lukaszewicz** (1).

Conuropis carolinensis note, **McKinley**.

Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni avicultural study, **Housse**.

Glossopsitta porphyrocephala northern range limits, **McGill**.

Kakatoe tenuirostris breeding in captivity, **Lint**.

Myiopsitta monachus free living in Switzerland, **Krebs**.

Neophema pulchella status in New South Wales, **Hunt**.

Nestor meridionalis and *N. notabilis* supposed occurrence in Chatham Is., N.Z., **Dawson** (4).

Platycercus elegans possible blue variety, **Condon**.

Psittacula himalayana and *P. finschii* relationships, **Husain** (1) ; *P. intermedia* sp. validity, **Husain**.

Strigops habroptilus supposed occurrence in the Chat-ham Islands, N.Z., **Dawson** (4).

Trichoglossus johnstoniae pistra subsp. nov. p. 275, **Rand & Rabor** (1).

CUCULIFORMES

MUSOPHAGIDAE

Observations in Antwerp Zoo, **Carpentier** ; Classification, **Moreau** (4).

CUCULIDAE

Serratus muscles, **Berger**, A. J.

Chrysococcyx cyprinus fostered by *Nectarinia kilimensis*, **Ryves**.

Clamator glandarius possible French breeding, **Lignières** ; German record, **Lunau** ; parasitizing hole-nesting *Lamprocolius syceobius*, **Meijer**.

Crotophaga sulcirostris life history, **Skutch** (3).

Cuculus canorus German arrival dates 1948-57, **Brunn & Nocke** (1) ; Swiss study, **Marbot** ; historic series of photos of egg-laying, **Pike** ; *C. fugax hyperythrus* Japanese distribution, **Inoue**.

Surniculus lugubris mindorenensis subsp. nov. p. 38, **Ripley & Rabor**.

STRIGIFORMES

TYTONIDAE

Tyto alba nest observations in Jersey, **Pile** ; *T. capensis* remarks on subsp., **Amadon** (1).

STRIGIDAE

Eton College report, **Franklin** ; Owls of New York State, **Gordon**, D. C. ; Spp. notes in Sweden, **Wahlstedt**.

Aegolius acadicus Ontario ringing results, **Woodford** (1) ; *A. funereus* photos and breeding notes, **Källander** ; breeding observations, **Kuhk** (1).

Asio flammeus winter food, p. 348, **Szlivka** (2) ; *A. otus* observations on a wintering flock, **Birkenholz** ; note, **Rockenbach** ; *A. wilsonianus* observations at nesting concentration, **Stopflet**.

Athene noctua observations in the Camargue, **Festetics** (1).

Bubo bubo general habits in Yakutia, **Egorov & Labutin** ; Polish biology, **Ferens** ; food in Azerbaijan, **Martirosyan** ; adopts young *Strix aluco*, **Sadovsky** ; *B. b. yeniseiensis* food, **Egorov & Perfil'ev** ; *B. virginianus* race in Surinam, **Haverschmidt**.

Ciccaba woodfordii breeding note, **Blaker**.

Glaucidium passerinum German study, **Seifert & Schönfuss** ; *G. dickinsoni* sp. nov. p. 358, **Brodkorb** (1).

Otus asio lambi subsp. nov., **Moore & Marshall** ; *O. brucei exigua* subsp. nov., **Mukerjee** ; *O. provinciae* sp. nov. p. 360, **Brodkorb** (1) ; *O. scops* note, **Dreyer** ; *O. s. japonicus* status in Japan, **Ishizawa**.

Strix aluco voice study, **Arvola** ; delayed reaction experiments, **Macura** ; *S. varia* nest observations, **Robertson**, W. B., Jr.

Aves

CAPRIMULGIFORMES

NYCTIBIIDAE

Nyctibius aethereus longicaudatus subsp. nov., **Tamayo** ; new to Venezuela, **Yepez Tamayo** ; *N. griseus lambi* subsp. nov., **Davis**, J. (1).

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Caprimulgus spp. oology, **Marinkelle** ; *C. longirostris* status in Brazil, **Sixk** (6) ; *C. ridgwayi* status in New Mexico, **Johnston & Hardy**.

Chordeiles acutipennis crissalis subsp. nov., **Miller**, A. H. (1) ; *C. minor* body temperature regulation of young, **Howell**.

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii experiments on torpidity, **Howell & Bartholomew**.

APODIFORMES

APODIDAE

Apus apus display, **Armstrong** (1) ; night habits, **Schmidt**, G. (1) ; Copulation in flight, **Mester** ; survey of nesting-sites, **Spencer**, K. G. (1) ; parasites on young, **Orden & Mooser** ; *A. melba* photos and habits, **Benz, Oberholzer & Arn-Willi** ; *A. pallidus* Italian breeding, **Neubaur & Trettau**.

Chaetura andrei and *C. cinereiventris* biological notes, **Sick** ; *C. andrei* observations in Brazil, **Sick** (4).

Collocalia spp. nest-collecting, **Chein Hoe** ; echolocation, **Medway** ; *C. brevirostris unicolor* acoustic orientation, **Novick** ; *C. fusciphaga* natural history, **Medway** (1).

Panyptila cayennensis nest, **Edwards**.

TROCHILIDAE

In the Antilles, **Berlitz** (3) ; Torpidity in cave-roosting spp., **French & Hodges** ; Liver lipids, **Hartman & Brownell** ; Brazilian studies, **Ruschi**.

Coeligena coeligena zuluagae subsp. nov. p. 121, **Phelps**.

Eriocnemis Alinae distribution, **Berlitz** (2).

Hylocharis leucotis life history, **Wagner**.

Selasphorus rufus feeding on walnut sap, **Wiegert**.

Trochilus polytmus breeding in captivity, **Reuther**.

COLIIFORMES

[No record]

TROGONIFORMES

TROGONIDAE

Apaloderma narina arcana subsp. nov. p. 163, **Clancey** (7).

Harpactes ardens lineatus subsp. nov. p. 276, **Rand & Rabov** (1) ; *H. erythroccephalus hodgsoni* validity question, **Biswas** (1).

Trogon rufus life history, **Skutch** (5) ; *T. violaceus* col. pl., **Eckelberry** (1).

CORACIIFORMES

Systematic notes on Palearctic spp., **Vaurie** (4).

ALCEDINIDAE

Variation in Australian spp., **Keast**.

Alcedo atthis conservation in Switzerland, **Ingold**.

Halycon albiventris South African races, **Clancey** (9).

MOMOTIDAE

Baryphthengus ruficapillus berlai subsp. nov., Stager.

Eumomota superciliosa note and coloured plate, Eckelberry.

MEROPIDAE

Structure of feathers, Auber.

Merops apiaster French note, David-Beaileau ; South African note, Jensen, L. ; breeding biology in the Camargue, Swift (1) ; *M. leschenaultii* analysis of pellets, Pagden ; *M. ornatus* note, McFarlane.

CORACIDAE

Coracias garrulus food note, Bernáth.

UPUPIDAE

Upupa epops German note, Bub, Geisler ; nest observations, Reuver.

BUCEROTIDAE

Rhinoplax vigil with deformed bill, Klaauw.

PICIFORMES

RAMPHASTIDAE

Natural history of the family, Boetticher ; Study of beaks, Lüdicke.

INDICATORIDAE

Cerophagy and its microbiological implications, Friedmann ; Egg-laying and other habits, Friedmann (1).

Melanomon zenkeri immature plumage, Serle (2).

PICIDAE

Evolution of foot, Bock & Miller ; Head-scratching habit, Kilham (1) ; Field studies and photos, Siemann ; *Picus* and *Dryocopus* systematic notes, Vaurie ; *Dendrocops* and *Picoides* systematic notes, Vaurie (1) (2).

†*Bathocephalus hyphalus* gen. et sp. nov. p. 362, Brodkorb (1).

Campetherabingoni South African races, Clancey (4).

Centurus spp. interspecific relations in Texas, Selander & Giller (2) ; *C. carolinus* behaviour note, Hauser ; *C. uropygialis* California record, Gardner.

Ceyx erithacus and *C. rufidorsus* integration of characters, Sims.

Colaptes auratus early reproductive behaviour, Kilham (5).

Dendrocopos leucotos French note, Ern ; *D. l. lilfordi* Italian note, Moltoni ; *D. major* predation in nest-boxes, Hickling & Ferguson-Lees ; killing nestling tits, Mountfort ; *D. medius* German observations, Buchheim & Gerber ; psychology and song, Feindt ; breeding biology, Feindt & Reblin ; *D. pubescens* harassed by *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*, Schwab & Monnie ; *D. syriacus* spreading in Hungary, Keve (1) ; *D. villosus* female drumming, Hailman (2).

Dendropicos fuscescens fresh vegetable food, Brooke.

Dryocopus martius status in British Isles, Fitter ; despoiling ants' nests, Géroudet (5) ; French note, Chauvancy ; *D. pileatus* behaviour study, Kilham (3) ; attacking snake, Nolan (1).

Geocolaptes olivaceus terrestris type locality, Winterbottom (10).

Jynx torquilla himalayana subsp. nov. p. 9, Vaurie (3).

Melanerpes erythrocephalus mutual tapping, Kilham ; bark-eating, Kilham (2).

Picoides arcticus nesting in the Cariboo, B.C., Erskine (1) ; in central Pennsylvania, Wood, M. ; *P. arcticus* and *P. tridactylus* invasion in New England 1956-57, West & Spiers ; *P. tridactylus* "anting", Meier.

Picus canus German study, Blume & Jung.

Polipicus ellioti gabela subsp. nov. p. 270, Rand & Taylor.

Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis California note, Davis, J. & B. S.

PASSERIFORMES

Structure of brain of Oscines, Nikitenko ; Arrangement of song-bird families, Storer.

PTEROPTOCHIDAE

Scytalopus indigoticus novacapitalis subsp. nov., Sick Bol. Mus. Nax. Zoo. 185 p. 14.

FURNARIIDAE

Asthenes cactorum sp. nov., Koepcke (2).

Pseudoseisura gutturalis ochroleuca subsp. nov. p. 42, Olrog.

Synallaxis zimmeri sp. nov., Koepcke.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Anumbius annumbi machrisi subsp. nov., Stager.

PITTIDAE

Pitta sordida cucullata coloured plate, Reid-Henry.

TYRANNIDAE

Empidonax minimus territorial behaviour, Davis, D. E. (2).

Knipolegus subflammulatus sp. nov., Berlioz (1).

Muscicapa forficata in northern Minnesota, Gullion & Brown.

Pyrocephalus rubinus California nest note, Crouch.

Serpophaga griseiceps sp. nov., Berlioz (1).

Todirostrum albifacies sp. nov., Blake (2).

Tyrannus crassirostris in Arizona, Levy.

PIPRIDAE

Courtship display, Sick (2) (10).

Chiroxiphia pareola courtship behaviour, Gilliard (5).

Manacus vitellinus amitinus subsp. nov. p. 7, Wetmore (2).

Pipra erythrocephala flavissima subsp. nov., Junge & Mees Zool. Verh. Leiden No. 37 p. 93 ; *P. vilasboasi* and *P. obscura* spp. nov., Sick (1) (7) ; *P. vilasboasi* and other spp. habitat study, Sick (3).

MENURIDAE

Menurus victoriae dancing in a pool, Halafoff ; musical analysis of song, Halafoff (1).

ALAUDIDAE

Biology in Turkestan, Meklenburgtsev ; Biology and speciation in South African larks, White (1).

Alauda arvensis note, Lewis.

Calandrella cinerea puii in Japan, Sugizaki.

Certhilauda systematic position, Verheyen (10).

Eremopterix leucotis hoeschi subsp. nov., White.

Lullula arborea October singing, Bruns (2) ; territories study, Harrison, C. J. O. & Forster ; German study, Schumann (1).

Mirafra geographic limits, White (2) ; *M. africana bambae* subsp. nov., Serle ; *M. nigricans* races, Benson.

HIRUNDINIDAE

Delichon urbica nesting survey in Lancashire, Bouldin ; nesting inquiry, Carlisle ; nesting colonies in Finistère, Lebeurier.

Hirundo dimidiata notes, Schmidt, R. K. ; *H. neoxena* first breeding in New Zealand, Michie ; *H. rustica* following man, Alexander ; Belgian breeding study, Herroelen ; French notes, Labitte (2) ; fostering *Cuculus canorus*, Stel ; Chinese study, Wang ; *H. r. gutturalis* in Micronesia, Brandt.

Petrochelidon fulva nesting in building, Whitaker ; *P. pyrrhonota* mixed plumage types in Arizona colony, Jeter.

Progne spp. in northern South America, Eisenmann (1) ; *P. subis* leaf pulling habit, Raynor ; fostering, Southern, W. E. ; homing experiments, Southern, W. E. (1).

Riparia riparia burrow excavation and breeding cycle, Hickling (1).

MOTACILLIDAE

Anthus spp. ecology in Czechoslovakia, Klíma & Urbánek ; *A. cervinus* nest observations, Haftorn (2) ; Swiss note, Hertig ; migration, Ringleben (4) ; *A. leucophrus* and *A. vaalensis* status in Angola, Hall, B. P. (1) ; *A. novaeseelandiae* New Zealand note, Seeker ; *A. similis petricolus* range, Winterbottom (8).

Motacilla alba colour note, Fabricius ; note, Prünke ; *M. capensis* review of races, Winterbottom (1) ; *M. flava* races breeding in Northern Ireland, Ennis & Dick ; pre-nuptial migration on the equator, Marshall & Williams ; Swiss note, Mühlenthaler ; subsp. German notes, Moeller & Paskowski, Haas, Mester ; *M. f. flavissima* variations in a Surrey population, Milne ; *M. f. flavissima* × *M. f. flava* breeding pair, Swart.

CAMPOPHAGIDAE

Coracina striata boholensis subsp. nov. p. 276, Rand & Rabor (1).

PYCONOTIDAE

Hypsipetes everetti samarensis subsp. nov., Rand & Rabor.

Microscelis flavalis connectens note, Harrisson.

Pycnonotus barbatus and *P. nigricans* relationship, Irwin ; *P. cafer* × *P. leucogenys* hybridization, Sibley & Short (1) ; *P. nigricans superior* subsp. nov. p. 170, Clancey (6).

LANIIDAE

Eopsaltria georgiana extension of range, Ford & Teague.

Lanius collurio larder, Carlson ; French note, Erard ; food, Szlivka (1) ; *L. minor* life history in Hungary, Horváth (2) ; *L. senator* killing mouse, Marr.

Malaconotus sulfureopectus terminus subsp. nov. p. 169, Clancey (7).

Nicator chloris gularis nest and eggs, Long, R. C. ; *Oreocica gutturalis* call, Keep.

BOMBYCILLIDAE

Bombycilla garrulus French note, Brun, R. ; large numbers in New Mexico, Jensen, J. K. ; Italian records, 1959, Moltoni (4) ; in Yugoslavia, Rafajlović, Rucner (1).

CINCLIDAE

Cinclus cinclus Danish study, Preuss ; *C. mexicanus* life history in Montana, Bakus ; territorial habits and population density in Montana, Bakus (1) ; locomotion and other behaviour, Goodge.

TROGLODYTIDAE

Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus life history, Anderson, A. H. & A.

Henicorhina leucophrys sanluisensis subsp. nov. p. 124, Phelps.

Thryothorus ludovicianus in Colorado, Knorr ; *T. nigriceps odicus* subsp. nov. p. 14, Wetmore (2).

Troglodytes troglodytes salebrosus subsp. nov. p. 16, Burleigh.

MIMIDAE

Mimus polyglottos California records, Legg ; popular note, Gander ; California note, Stern.

Toxostoma rufum in San Diego, California, Morley.

PRUNELLIDAE

Prunella modularis note, Barthel & Creutz ; Polish nest observations, Noskiewicz ; German note, Prünke (1).

TURDIDAE

Hybrids bred in captivity, Dilger.

Cossypha natalensis races, Clancey (3) ; variation, Hall, B. P.

Cyanosylvia suecica at Spurn, Yorkshire, 1958, Skinner.

Erythacus rubecula two laying in one nest, Forges ; Irish population study, Jackson, R. D. ; male helping nest-construction, Olivier.

Erythropygia coryphaea races, Clancey (8).

Hylocichla fuscescens spreading in Long Island, N.Y., Raynor (1) ; *H. f. subpallida* subsp. nov., Burleigh & Duvall ; *H. minima* at Fair L., Devis, P. ; *H. ustulata swainsoni* in Ireland, Ruttledge (1).

Luscinia luscinia song, Stadler, H. ; *L. megarhynchos* German arrival dates 1948-57, Bruns & Nocke (2) ; population study in Hannover, Schumann ; *L. obscura* and *L. pectoralis* distinct species, Ripley (1) ; *L. svecica* European distribution, Mayaud ; nest sanitation experiments, Peiponen ; *L. s. cyanecula* German note, Conrads.

Oenanthe pleschanka first Hungarian record, Farkas.

Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis arrival dates in Germany 1948-57, Bruns & Nocke ; analysis of food, Erard (1) ; *P. phoenicurus* pairing habits, Mühl & Gutsher ; Swedish migrations, Rendahl & Vestergren ; Rumanian food study, Gál & Györfi ; *P. p. samanensis* in France, Jones & Swift.

Siala sialis communal roosting in winter, Frazier & Nolan ; scarcity in Michigan, Wallace.

Turdus cardis anting behaviour, **Fushihara**; *T. chrysolaus* ground nesting, **Ide**; *T. ericetorum* Russian note on feeding habits, **Alexandrova**; *T. falklandii megallanicus* observations, **Valenzuela** (1); *T. iliacus* designation of neotype, **Opinion** 551; *T. leucomelas* observations at nest, **Haverschmidt** (2); *T. merula* eating snails, **Butlin**; origin of winter visitors to British Isles, **Goodacre**; eating marine worms, **Harkness**; hen killing young, **Harthan**; note on white plumage, **Rollin**; nesting on the ground, **Schöll**; nest note, **Richter, Wehner**; ecological study, **Snow**; *T. migratorius* taxonomy in Mexico, **Webster**, J. D. (2); *T. musicus* in Ross-shire, **Holt**; in New York, **Young**; *T. philomelos* individual and geographical variation, **Voous** (1).

TIMALIIDAE

- Acanthoptila [Turdoidea] nipalensis* field notes, **Proud**.
Boudleria punctata colony at Rotorua, **Roberts**, M. R.
Chamaea fasciata variation in feather pigments, **Bowers**; method of head scratching, **Brown**, J. L.
Dumetia hyperythra navarroi subsp. nov. p. 335, **Abdullah**.
Trochalopteron styani type note, **Berlioz** (5).
Turdoidea spp. communal nest-feeding, **Macdonald**, M.

SYLVIIDAE

- Acrocephalus palustris* Norwegian note, **Melchior Hansen**; *A. scirpaceus* early nesting, **Trelfa**.
Batis capensis South African races, **Clancey** (2).
Cisticola juncidis French note, **Roux**; *C. j. cisticola* biology, **Guichard** (2); *C. fulvicapilla ruficapilla* type locality, **Clancey** (10).
Hippolais languida note, **Kumerloeve** (1); *H. pallidus elaeica* Rumanian expansion, **Pascovschi & Nadra**.

Locustella fluviatilis German note, **Dancker**; German breeding observations, **Puchstein**; *L. luscinoides* south German study, **Kraus**; *L. naevia* photos and Swedish notes, **Eklund, K.**

Lusciniola melanopogon song, **Groebels** (1).

Melocichla mentalis incana subsp. nov., **Diessellhorst**; *M. m. luangwae* subsp. nov., **Benson** Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 78 p. 91.

Phylloscopus bonelli in Cornwall, **King**, B. (1); first record in Netherlands, **Oord**; German note, **Paszkowski**; *P. collybita* arrival dates in Germany 1948-57, **Bruns & Nocke**; abnormal song, **Dove**; German popular account, **Linsenmaier**; *P. inornatus* in Netherlands, **Smit & Voous**; *P. proregulus* in Hungary, **Csóka**; in Kent, **Harle**; *P. sibilatrix* Swedish habitat study, **Tyler**, G.; *P. trivirgatus benguetensis* subsp. nov. p. 64, **Ripley & Rabot**.

Prinia flavicans races, **Irwin** (3).

Regulus calendula feeding on nectar, **Robertson**, J. McB.; *R. regulus* nesting in Hungary, **Horváth** (1); unusual nest-site, **Wootton**; *R. satrapa* colour of crown patches, **Simon**.

Sericornis magnirostris note, **Wakefield**.

Shoenicola brevirostris breeding note, **Took** (1).

Sylvia cantillans and *S. conspicillata* juvenile plumages, **Swift**; *S. communis* downwind immigration in Britain, **Richardson**; *S. deserticola* migration, **Jany**; *S.*

hortensis with dark eyes, **Fry**; *S. nosoria* in Finland, **Haartman** (2); *S. undata* in Netherlands, **Tjittes**.

Sylvietta rufescens and *S. whytii* are Sibling spp., **Irwin** (1).

MALURIDAE

- Malurus lamberti* note, **McColl**.

MUSCICAPIDAE

Variations and speciation in Australian Muscicapinae, **Keast** (1).

Bradornis infuscatus note, **Blignaut**.

Ficedula albicollis general biology, **Curio**; migration experiments, **Löhr** (1); polygamy and adoption, **Löhr** (2); Finnish study, **Tenvuo**; *F. hypoleuca* biology study, **Curio** (1); breeding biology, **Groebels** (2); gaping reaction of young to darkening, **Haartman** (1); *F. parva* song note, **Tekke**.

Machaerirhynchus flaviventer field notes, **Warham** (1).

Melaenornis ardesiaca East African note, **Williams**, J. G. (1).

Monarcha julianae sp. nov. p. 9, **Ripley** (2).

Muscicapa albicollis × *M. hypoleuca* hybrid, **Müller**; *M. hypoleuca* attachment to nest-sites, **Campbell**, B. (1); *M. parva* note, **Tetro**; song, **Aschenbrenner & Peters**; *M. striata* nabits, **Byrt**.

Myiarchus cinerascens in Alabama, **Williams**, L. E., Jr.

Parisoma subcaeruleum geographical variation, **Clancey** (8).

Petroica phoenicea note, **Watts**.

Smicromis brevirostris cairnsi subsp. nov., **Keast** Aust. J. Zool. 6 p. 156.

PARIDAE

German dispersal study, **Ringleben**.

Aegithalos caudatus feeding note, **Hall-Craggs**.

Anthoscopus minutus gigi subsp. nov., **Winterbottom** (3); *A. parvus* nest construction, **Dekeyser & Derivot**.

Panurus biarmicus biology, **Guichard** (3); *P. b. Kossuigii* subsp. nov. p. 197, **Kumerloeve**; *Panurus b. r.* Moravian biology, **Kux**.

Parus afer benguelae subsp. nov. p. 45, **Hall**, B. P. & **Taylor**; *P. afer* and *P. griseoventris* specific relationship, **Irwin** (2), **Hall & Taylor**; *P. ater* migration behaviour, **Gauss**; *P. atricapillus* note, **Bruns** (3); breeding note, **Berndt**; *P. bicolor* status in New York, **Eaton**; note, **Fleming**, R. C.; *P. caeruleus* feeding young *Certhia familiaris*, **Antoine**; winter observations, **Darlington**; roosting times, **Mackenzie**; triple nesting, **Mountfort** (1); breeding flight, **Schmidt**, C. & G.; *P. cristatus* general habits, **Campbell**; *P. major* Polish breeding study, **Bartkowiak**; note, **Bülow**; note, **Perrins** (1); nesting tragedy, **Radler**; unusually early breeding, **Zimmermann**; *P. m. artatus* economic value in Chinese orchards, **Cheng & Chien**; *P. rufescens caliginosus* subsp. nov., **Burleigh**.

Psaltriparus minimus incubation, **Phillips**, A. R. (1).

Remiz pendulinus Swiss note, **Hauri**.

CERTHIIDAE

Certhia brachydactyla and *C. familiaris* roosting habits, **Thielcke**; *C. familiaris* roosting habits, **Mackenzie** (1), **Roslage**.

DICAEIDAE

Pardalotus melanocephalus observations in Brisbane area,
Bell, H. L. (1).

NECTARINIIDAE

Anthreptes Pujoli sp. nov. p. 494, Berlitz.

Cyanomitra batesi Northern Rhodesia status, Williams,
J. G. (2).

Nectarinia asiatica study of nest construction, George,
J. ; *N. superba nigerrae* subsp. nov. p. 272, Rand &
Traylor.

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops palpebrosa review of races, Mishima.

MELIPHAGIDAE

Melidectes ecology of hybridization, Gilliard (4).

Meliphaga fasciogularis extension of range, Hindwood
(1).

EMBERIZIDAE

Calcarius lapponicus German note, Grossler.

Emberiza aureola photos at nest, Hosking ; *E. calandra* in Finland, Hakala ; *E. cia cia* breeding status in Hungary, Dandi ; breeding biology, Jakobs ; note, Schneider ; *E. hortulana* German study, Homann ; distribution and ecology, Kolsch ; *E. icterica* German note, Radtke ; German note, Scholze ; *E. leucocephala* French note, Hoffmann, L. ; in Sweden, Sollenberg ; *E. pusilla* winter biology, Meise & Detlefsen ; *E. schoeniclus* nest note, Lind (1).

Melospiza melodia at Fair Isle, new to Europe, Davis,
P. & Dennis.

THRAUPIDAE

Piranga bidentata moult, plumages and age groups,
Le Febvre & Warner.

Thraupis virens caesitia subsp. nov. p. 23, Wetmore
(2).

COEREBIDAE

Coereba flaveola general biology, Carvalho.

PARULIDAE

Dendroica caerulescens in South Dakota, Krause ;
D. chrysoparia note, Fritz ; *D. coronata* crossing Atlantic
on board ship, Tousey ; *D. discolor* invertebrate nest
associates, Nolan ; *D. palmarum* in Oklahoma, Tomer
(1).

Parula americana nest note, Monroe, M. B.

Seiurus aurocapillus territorial behaviour, Stenger &
Falls ; response to recorded song, Weeden & Falls.

VIREONIDAE

Vireo spp. interspecific pairing, Hauser (1) ; *V.
flavoviridis* in Florida, Monroe, B. L., Jr.

ICTERIDAE

†*Cremaster tytthus* gen. et sp. nov. p. 284, Brodkorb.
Euphagus cyanocephalus California note, Lindley.

Icterus galbula aviculture, Prestwich (1) ; *I. spurius*
California record, Johnson, M. E.

Molothrus ater post juvenal moult, Baird ; para-
sites nest containing young, Mumford ; *M. bonariensis*
biology, Sick (6).

Quiscalus lugubris race in Brazil, Novaes.

Sturnella spp. insecticide poisoning, Griffin (1).

FRINGILLIDAE

Serological map, Mainardi ; Phylogeny based on
immunological relationships, Mainardi (1).

Acanthis cannabina unusual breeding habitat, Orford.

Aimophila aestivalis ecology in Louisiana, Meanley
et. botteri vanhynei subsp. nov. pl 143, Webster (1).

Ammodramus savannarum study of song, Smith, R. L.

Amphispiza bilineata in Oregon, Du Bois.

Carduelis carduelis clutch size in Tasmania, Leicester ;
using tie-on labels as nest-material, Muir ; *C. flammea*
cabaret German note, Bauer, K. ; *C. serinus* note,
Barloy ; *C. spinus* Dutch note, Orden ; range in
Transbaikal, Izmailov & Prokof'ev ; German
breeding and migration note, Weber ; *Carpodacus*
purpureus pink colouration of females, Kennard.

Chloris chloris building in old nests of other spp.
new habit of eating *Daphne* berries, Petters,
son ; despoilation of *Daphne* in Ireland, Peterson
(1).

Coccothraustes coccothraustes Russian migrations, Fil-
onov.

Fringilla coelebs singing pattern, Barber ; injury-
feigning, Harwood ; factors influencing sexual behaviour,
Hinde (2) ; status in Belgium, Mostmans ;
parasites, Sokolov ; probable method of wind orientation,
Vleugel ; *F. coelebs* and *F. montifringilla* origin of
winter visitors to British Isles, Goodacre ; *F. monti-*
fringilla note, Hofstetter.

Guiraca caerulea nesting in Colorado, Stabler ; variation
in Mexican populations, Storer & Zimmerman.

Hesperiphona vespertina relation of oxygen consumption
to temperature, Dawson & Tordoff ; juveniles in
Massachusetts in July, Shaub.

Junco virginianus study of a winter society, Sabine.

Leucosticte tephrocotis atrata life history, French ;
distribution and migration, French (1).

Loxia curvirostra invasion into Germany, 1956, Bub,
Heft & Weber ; early breeding, Hitchcock, R. E. ;
French notes, Erard, Mayaud, Levêque ; breeding
cycle, Kempf ; Swiss nest in August, Marbot (1) ;
1958 invasion in Ireland, Rutledge (2) ; 1956 invasion
in Britain and 1957 breeding, Smith, F. R. ; *L.
leucoptera* and *Pinicola enucleator* irruptions in Sweden
1956-57, Markgren & Lundberg.

Petronia petronia distribution note, Laferrère ; *P.
supercilialis* type locality, Winterbottom (9).

Pipilo erythrourhynchus song variations, Borror ;
hybridization in Great Plains, Sibley & West.

Pyrhula pyrrhula food notes, Baron Geyr, Gwinner ;
family tradition and song development, Nicholai.

Rhodopechys sanguinea nest, Oller.

Serinus canaria serinus Rumanian status, Pascovschi ;
S. canarius song learning, Poulsen, H. ; *S. c. [domesticus]*
seasonal variation in clutch size and hatching success,
Hinde (1) ; *S. canarius* hildegardae subsp. nov. p.
273, Rand & Traylor ; *S. flaviventris quintoni* subsp.
nov. p. 318, Winterbottom.

Spizella arborea winter studies, Sargent ; *S. passerina*
unusual nest note, Walkinshaw ; songs, Borror (1).

Sporophila (? schistacea) subconcolor sp. nov., Berlitz
(4).

Tiaris bicolor breeding in captivity, **Goodwin**, R.

Zonotrichia capensis experimental light increments, **Miller**; reproduction cycles, **Miller** (2); *Z. leucophrys* development of nestling, **Banks**; *Z. l. gambelii* premigratory changes in weight and fat, **King**, J. R. & **Farner**; *Z. l. l.* × *Z. albicollis* hybrid, **Abbott**; *Z. querula* in Alaska, **Myres**.

Passerulus sandwichensis and salt-water, **Cade** & **Bartholomew**.

Passerella iliaca tarsal oiling behaviour, **Hailman** (7).

Passerina ciris breeding behaviour, **Parmelee**; *P. cyanea* × *P. amoena* hybridization, **Sibley** & **Short**.

ESTRILDIDAE

African forms, **Wolters**; general behaviour and biology, **Kunkel**.

PLOCEIDAE

Note on Indian breeding biology, **Ali**; Popular note on South African spp., **Clancey** (15); Classification based on behaviour, **Crook**; Notes on Ploceinae, **Moreau** (1); Systematics, **Moreau** (3).

Apalis ruddi distribution, **Clancey** (12).

Coliuspasser axillaris general biology, **Skead**.

Euplectes capensis races, **Winterbottom** (2).

Foudia spp. Mauritius note, **Newton**.

Hypargus niveoguttatus type locality, **Pinto** & **Lamm** (1).

Lonchura spp. behaviour notes, **Michaelis**; *L. flavigrymnna* aviculture, **Enehjelm**.

Ploceus cucullatus paroptus subsp. nov., **Clancey** (1); *P. golandi* specific status, **Clancey** & **Williams**; *P. intermedius beatyi* subsp. nov., **Taylor**; *P. velatus inustus* p. 173 and *P. v. caurinus* p. 177 subssp. nov., **Clancey** (7).

Quelea quelea control, **Frade**; problem in Mozambique, **Oliveira**; habits in Northern Rhodesia, **Stewart**, D. R. M.; gonadal cycle, **Wolfson** & **Winchester**; duration of regeneration period, **Disney**, **Loftus** & **Marschall**.

Taeniopygia castanotis breeding study in New South Wales, **Frith** & **Tilt**; social behaviour, **Immelman**; experiments on importance of plumage colour, **Immelman**; behaviour study, **Steiner**.

Uraeginthus angolensis biology and habits in captivity, **Goodwin**, D. (5).

SPERMESTIDAE

Ontogeny, **Ziswiller**.

PASSERIDAE

Passer ammodendri migration, **Spangenberg**; *P. diffusus* South African races, **Clancey** (8); *P. domesticus* 13 years old, **Dexter**; German study, **Geller**; race in Brenner Pass, **Schüll**; history of invasion of South America, **Sick** (9); ecology, **Spires**; population problems, **Summers-Smith** (1); history of spreading in Mexico, **Wagner** (2); south alpine race, **Wettstein**; *P. d. italiae* status, **Schweiger**; *P. griseus* Kenya race, **Clancey** (5); feeding observations, **Lamm**; *P. hispaniolensis* mass flights at Island of Rhodes, **Jenning**; *P. montanus* race in the Philippine Islands, **Parakes**.

STURNIDAE

Cinnyricinclus verreauxi breeding in captivity, **Cummings**.

Sturnus roseus French record, **Hüe**; *S. vulgaris* Mexico record, **Coffey**; territorial rank observations, **Davis**, D. E.; sex and age structure at roosts, **Davis**, D. E. (1); origin of winter visitors to British Isles, **Goodacre**

(2); bunching behaviour, **Hailman**; "wing-twitching" and insect capture, **Hailman** (1); mass death, **Lebedeva**; nesting in central California, **McMillan**; plague, **Manzoni**; Belgian study, **Piron**; nesting in California, **Reuther**, **Rainey** & **others**; nesting in San Joaquin valley, California, **Reuther** (1); roosting times, **Schoenmang** (1); arrives in San Diego, California, **Stott** (1); German migration study, **Vallert**; individual behaviour, **Walfecht**; South African note, **Winterbottom** (7); in California, **Yocom**; flock formation, **Zedler**; roosting habits, **Schaardt**, **Zedler** (1).

ORIOLIDAE

West African spp., **Marshall**, H.

Oriolus oriolus biology, **Klaas**.

DICRURIDAE

Chibia bracteata habits, **Cassels**.

Sphecotheres flaviventer habits, **Cassels**.

ARTAMIDAE

Artamus tenebrosus photo of roosting group, **Sharland**.

PICATHARTIDAE

Picathartes gymnocephalus note, **Conway**.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

Archboldia sanfordi courtship behaviour, **Gilliard** (2).

Chlamydornis spp. comparative analysis of courtship movements, **Gilliard** (3).

Prionodura newtoniana note, **Bravery**.

Ptilonorhynchus violaceus bower building and display, **Chaffer**.

PARADISAEIDAE

Paradisaea rubra note, **Steinbacher**, J.

CORVIDAE

Acoustic researches, **Gramet**; Biometry of some spp. in Hungary, **Hell** & **Sovis**; study of winter food in Slovakia, **Hell** & **Sovis** (1); Nidification, **Rustamov** & **Mustafaev**.

Cissolophia spp. sympatry, **Selander** & **Giller**.

Corvus corax biology in Poland, **Dobrowolski** & **others**; numbers and status in Yugoslavia, **Marčetić**; nest observations, **Sermet**; Swiss note, **Stadler**, E.; *C. corone* attacking young *Pica pica* in nest, **Butlin** (1); co-operative preening, **Summers-Smith**; *C. coronoides* attacking man, **Hobbs** (4); predation on wild rabbit, **Myktyowycz**, **Hesterman** & **Purchase**; *C. frugilegus* census of rookeries in Leeds area, 1955, **Jackson**, R. V.; food of nestlings, **Lockie**; French note, **Mouillard**; breeding season and clutch-size, **Owen**; nesting on the ground, **Scott**, R. E.; *†C. wetmorei* sp. nov. p. 363, **Brodkorb** (1).

Cyanocitta cristata attacks bat, **Clay**; eating termites **Lamore**.

Cyanocorax cyanus note, **Johnston**.

Garrulus glandarius migration flight in Hungary, **Barthos**; head-stabilization, **Forster**.

†*Henocitta brodkorbi* gen. et sp. nov., p. 6, **Holman**.

Kitta chinensis robinsoni note, **Allen**, F. G. H. (1).

Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos food recognition, **Jirsik** & **Toufar**; biology, **Kuznetsov**.

Pica pica in northern Canada, **Bryant**, J. E.; note **Chessex**.

Podoces panderi biology, **Lesnyak**.

Psilorhinus morio polymorphism, **Selander**.

Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax avian feeding notes, **Turner**.

T
during
inde

made
N.V.

weak

from
the
Vol

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

THE object of The Zoological Record is to give, by means of an annual volume, complete lists of the works and publications relating to zoology in all its branches that have appeared during the year preceding the issue of the volume, together with a subject and systematic index.

The complete volume can be obtained from the Society at the price of £10 0s. 0d. per copy.

The following volumes are available :—

In Reprint Edition

Vols. 1-25 (1864-1889) obtainable only from Messrs. Butterworths, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Complete set of 25 volumes, bound in cloth, price £208 2s. 0d.

Complete set of 25 volumes, in paper covers, price £199 12s. 6d.

Separate volumes, in paper covers, price £8 18s. 6d. each.

In Original Edition

Vols. 65-71 (1928-1934) at £5 each.

Vols. 86-91 (1949-1954) at £6 each.

Vols. 92-93 (1955-1956) at £8 each.

For particulars of the availability and prices of separate Sections, application should be made to the Scientific Director, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

It should be noted that the separate Section *Insecta* can only be obtained from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS.—Lists the names of all the genera and subgenera in zoology from the 10th Edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1945, with a bibliographical reference to the original description of each. Price 17½ guineas, postage extra. Price of separate volumes: Vols. 1-4 (1758-1935) : Vol. 5 (1936-1945) 3½ guineas each, postage extra.

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The prices of the Sections from Volume 96 are :—

						s.	d.
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	...	...	...	4	0
2.	Protozoa	...	...	...	...	13	0
3.	Porifera	...	...	...	...	3	0
4.	Coelenterata	...	...	...	...	5	0
5.	Echinodermata	...	...	...	...	4	0
6.	Vermes	...	...	...	...	12	0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	...	...	...	4	0
8.	Bryozoa	...	...	...	...	3	0
9.	Mollusca	...	...	...	...	16	0
10.	Crustacea	...	...	...	...	8	0
11.	Trilobita	...	...	...	...	8	0
12.	Arachnida	...	...	...	...	14	0
13.	*Insecta	...	...	...	...	60	0
14.	Protochordata	...	...	...	...	3	0
15.	Pisces	...	...	...	...	11	0
16.	Amphibia	...	...	...	...	12	0
17.	Reptilia	...	...	...	...	12	0
18.	Aves	...	...	...	...	12	0
19.	Mammalia	...	...	...	...	12	0
20.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	...	...	...	4	0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

ngly,

ate,